

an initiative of RV EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Proforma to UGC

INDEX SHEET

Sl. No.	Annexures/Appendix	Description	Page Number
1.	Application	RV University Proforma to UGC	1-25
2.	Annexure A	Copy of the Trust Deed	26-74
3.	Appendix – I	Composition of the Trust Office Bearers	75
4.	Appendix – II	List of members in the trust	76-77
5.	Appendix – III	List of Educational Institution promoted by Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	78
6.	Appendix – IV	Not Applicable	79
7.	Annexure – B	RV University Act 2019 State Notification No: EO. No. ED/45/URC/2021 Dated: 16th June 2021 UGC Notification letter No: 8-20/2020(CPP-I/PU) Dated: 28 June 2021	80-117
8.	Appendix – V	Not Applicable	118
9.	Appendix – VI	Not Applicable	119
10.	Appendix – VII	Not Applicable	120
11.	Appendix – VIII	List of UG, PG and Ph.D Programmes Sanctioned as per Gazette Notification of the state Government and actual enrolment in the University	121-123
12.	Appendix - IX	List of programmes offered in the current academic year 2024-25	124
13.	Annexure - C	Last Approval of Bar Council of India	125-130
14.	Appendix - X	List of Programmes approved by relevant statutory council	131
15.	Appendix - XI	No Applicable	132
16.	Annexure - D	Details of Remedial and Bridge courses	133-135
17.	Annexure - E	Consolidated report on the financial help to the students from socially disadvantaged group	136
18.	Annexure - F	RVU Ph.D Programmes Regulations 2023	137-156



19.	Annexure - G	Composition of the Students Redressal Committee function & procedures	158-159
20.	Annexure - H	Composition of Board of Studies (school wise) and Academic Council	160-178
21.	Annexure - I	The Extracts of the minutes of Board of Governors	179-183
22.	Annexure - J	Guidelines of Programme Structure	184-192
23.	Annexure - K	The Academic Audit Report	193-234
24.	Annexure - L	Pedagogies other than Classroom instruction	235-250
25.	Annexure - M	Attendance policy, Examination Policy, Duties & responsibilities of various committees in COE office	251-265
26.	Annexure - N	Malpractice Report	266-292
27.	Annexure - O	Board of Examiners	293
28.	Annexure - P	Date of Examination & Result announcement report	294
29.	Annexure - Q	The eligibility criteria and admission process	295-357
30.	Annexure - R	Admission policy for NRI Students	358-361
31.	Annexure - S	Programme wise fee structure for AY 2024-25	362-374
32.	Annexure - T	Merit Scholarship AY 2024-25	375-379
33.	Appendix - XIII	Details of Teaching Staff	380-392
34.	Annexure - U	Remuneration Policy	393
35.	Annexure - V	Career Development Policy	394-402
36.	Appendix - XIV	Details of Laboratories & Equipment	403-406
37.	Appendix - XV	Details of Library	407-409
38.	Appendix - XVI	Detail of Sports Facilities	410-419
39.	Appendix - XVII	Information about the composition of the Statutory bodies of the University	420-424
40.	Annexure - W	Minutes of the Statutory Meeting, Academic Council, Board of Management, Finance Committee, Board of Governors	425-530
41.	Annexure - X	Structure of Board of Studies	531-532
42.	Appendix - XVIII	Details of Non-Teaching Staff	533-547
43.	Annexure - Y	Research Profile	549-552



**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110 002**

Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards

A. LEGAL STATUS

1.1	Name and Address of the University	RV University RV Vidyaniketan, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059 Contact No.: 080 6819 9906
1.2	Headquarters of the University	RV University RV Vidyaniketan, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059 Contact No.: 080 6819 9906
1.3	Information about University a. Website. _____ b. E-mail. _____ c. Phone Nos. _____ d. Fax Nos. _____ Information about Authorities of the University a. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor b. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor c. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar d. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer	www.rvu.edu.in registrar@rvu.edu.in 080 6819 9906 NIL Chancellor Dr. (h.c) A V S Murthy 080-46746464; alampalli.murthy@gmail.com Vice-Chancellor(i/c) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal 080 6819 9902; vc@rvu.edu.in Registrar Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda 080 6819 9906; registrar@rvu.edu.in Finance Officer Mr. A Anantha Krishna 080 6819 9991; financeofficer@rvu.edu.in
1.4	Date of Establishment	RV University Act 2019 State Notification No: EO. No. ED/45/URC/2021 Dated: 16th June 2021 UGC Notification letter No: 8-20/2020(CPP-I/PU) Dated: 28 June 2021

1.5	<p>Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format)</p> <p>(Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed to be enclosed)</p>	<p>Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust Rv Teachers College, Building, 2nd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560011 Ph: 080 2656 2386</p> <p>Copy of Trust Deed is attached in Annexure – A.</p>								
1.6	<p>Composition of the Trust office bearer</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Occupation</th> <th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-I)</p>	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust					<p>Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust has seven trust office bearers. The list had been attached in Appendix – I.</p>
Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust							
1.7	<p>Whether the members of the Trust are members in this Societies/Trusts? or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name of the member</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Name of the society/ trust</th> <th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-II)</p>	Name of the member	Address	Name of the society/ trust	Designation in the Society/Trust					<p>There are 30 trustees among them there are 7 office bearers in the trust. The list has been attached in Appendix – II.</p>
Name of the member	Address	Name of the society/ trust	Designation in the Society/Trust							
1.8	<p>Whether the promoting Trust is involved in running any other Educational Institution? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name of the University / Educational Institution</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-III)</p>	Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities			<p>The are 25 educational institutions promoted by Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust. The list has been attached in Appendix – III.</p>				
Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities									
1.9	<p>Whether the promoting trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name of the Organization</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-IV)</p>	Name of the Organization	Activities			<p>NO</p>				
Name of the Organization	Activities									

1.10	Act and Notification under which established (copy of the Act & Notification to be enclosed)	RV University Act 2019 State Notification No: EO. No. ED/45/URC/2021 Dated: 16th June 2021 UGC Notification letter No: 8-20/2020(CPP-I/PU) Dated: 28 June 2021
	Enclosed	Not enclosed Copy attached in Annexure – B
1.11	Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?	YES
		The RV University Act 2019
		State Notification No: EO. No. ED/45/URC/2021
		Dated: 16th June 2021. Karnataka Act No. 11 of 2019

B. ORGANIZATION DESCRIPTION

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	Yes RV University is Unitary in nature as per the State Notification No: EO. No. ED/45/URC/2021 Dated: 16th June 2021 and UGC Notification letter No: 8-20/2020(CPP-I/PU) Dated: 28 June 2021
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	Karnataka State
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	NIL
2.4	Whether any off-campus center(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format:- a. Place of the off-campus _____ b. Letter No. & date of the approval of State Government _____ c. Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC _____ (Details to be provided in Appendix-V) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)	NO
2.5	Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format:- a. Place of the off-shore campus _____ b. Letter No. & date of the approval of Host Country _____ c. Letter No. & date of the approval of _____	NO

	Government of India _____ (Details to be provided in Appendix-VI) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)	
2.6	Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	NO
2.7	Whether the University has established study center(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centres are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC? (Details to be provided in Appendix-VII) (Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)	NO

C. ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES DESCRIPTION

3. ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

3.1 Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference (Details to be provided in Appendix-VIII)	Year	AY 2021-22		AY 2022-23		AY 2023-24		AY 2024-25	
	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
	UG	660	182	960	677	1680	1118	2060	1628
	PG	120	08	300	13	756	77	876	261
	Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PG Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Certificate course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M.Phil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ph.D.	12	04	16	07	20	64	24	32
3.2 Current number of academic programmes / courses offered by the University (Details to be provided in Appendix-IX)	AY 2024-25								
	Programme				Sanctioned Intake		Actual enrolment		
	UG (14 Programmes)				2060		1628		
	PG (05 Programmes)				876		261		
	Diploma				-		-		
	PG Diploma				-		-		
	Certificate course				-		-		
	M.Phil				-		-		
	Ph.D.				24		32		
3.3 Whether approvals of relevant statutory council? such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to:	Any other (pl. Specify)								

	<p>a. Start new courses b. To increase intake</p> <p>If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course- wise details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Name of the course</td><td>Statutory council</td><td>Whether approval taken</td></tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-X)</p>	Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken				<p>a. BA LLB & BBA LLB started in AY 2023-24 after the approval by Bar Council of India (BCI)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Name of the course</td><td>Statutory council</td><td>Whether approval taken</td></tr> <tr> <td>BA LLB</td><td>BCI</td><td>YES</td></tr> <tr> <td>BBA LLB</td><td>BCI</td><td>YES</td></tr> </table> <p>Approval Copy – attached in Annexure – C</p>	Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken	BA LLB	BCI	YES	BBA LLB	BCI	YES
Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken															
Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken															
BA LLB	BCI	YES															
BBA LLB	BCI	YES															
3.4	<p>Whether University is running courses under distance mode? please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Name of the Study Centre</td><td>Courses offered</td><td>No. of students enrolled</td></tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII)</p> <p>(Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)</p>	Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled				NO									
Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled															
3.5	<p>Temporal plan of academic work in the University</p> <p>Semester system/ Annual system</p>	Semester System															
3.6	<p>Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Name of the course(s) b. Since when started c. Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-XI)</p>	NO															

4. STUDENT ENROLMENT AND STUDENT SUPPORT

4.1	Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)						
Number of students enrolled in the University AY 2024-25							
Particulars	Gender	No. of students from the same state where the	No. of students from other	No. of NRI students	No. of Overseas Students excluding NRIs	Grand Total	

		University is located	states		Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin Students	
UG	M	1561	310	7	11	-	1889
	F	1438	290	16	11	-	1755
	T	2999	600	23	22	-	3644
PG	M	112	54	0	8	-	174
	F	98	30	4	5	-	137
	T	210	84	4	13	-	311
Ph.D	M	41	8	1	-	-	50
	F	54	1	2	-	-	57
	T	95	9	3	-	-	107
Diploma	M						
	F						
	T						
PG Diploma	M						
	F						
	T						
Certificate	M						
	F						
	T						
Any Other (Pl. Specify)	M						
	F						
	T						

M-Male, F-Female, T-Total

4.2	Category wise no. of students	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th><th>Female</th><th>Male</th><th>Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SC</td><td>87</td><td>119</td><td>206</td></tr> <tr> <td>ST</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>59</td></tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td><td>790</td><td>960</td><td>1750</td></tr> <tr> <td>PH</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total</td><td>1910</td><td>2152</td><td>4062</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Category	Female	Male	Total	SC	87	119	206	ST	29	30	59	OBC	790	960	1750	PH	0	0	0	Total	1910	2152	4062	Not Applicable																																																																																																							
Category	Female	Male	Total																																																																																																																															
SC	87	119	206																																																																																																																															
ST	29	30	59																																																																																																																															
OBC	790	960	1750																																																																																																																															
PH	0	0	0																																																																																																																															
Total	1910	2152	4062																																																																																																																															
4.3	Details of the two batches of students																																																																																																																																	
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">Particulars</th> <th colspan="3">Batch 1 21-22</th> <th colspan="3">Batch 2 22-23</th> <th colspan="3">Batch 3 23-24</th> <th colspan="3">Batch 4 24-25</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="3">Year of Entry – 2021</th> <th colspan="3">Year of Entry – 2022</th> <th colspan="3">Year of Entry – 2023</th> <th colspan="3">Year of Entry – 2024</th> </tr> <tr> <th>UG</th><th>PG</th><th>Total</th><th>UG</th><th>PG</th><th>Total</th><th>UG</th><th>PG</th><th>Total</th><th>UG</th><th>PG</th><th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>No. admitted to the programme</td><td>182</td><td>8</td><td>190</td><td>677</td><td>13</td><td>690</td><td>1118</td><td>77</td><td>1195</td><td>1628</td><td>261</td><td>1889</td></tr> <tr> <td>No. of Drop-outs</td><td>00</td><td>00</td><td>00</td><td>00</td><td>00</td><td>00</td><td>00</td><td>00</td><td>00</td><td>07</td><td>02</td><td>09</td></tr> <tr> <td>(a) Within four months of Joining</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>(b) Afterwards</td><td>19</td><td>00</td><td>19</td><td>30</td><td>02</td><td>31</td><td>33</td><td>00</td><td>33</td><td>00</td><td>00</td><td>00</td></tr> <tr> <td>No. appeared for the final year examination</td><td>93</td><td>08</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>11</td><td>11</td><td>-</td><td>25</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr> <td>No. passed in the final exam</td><td>89</td><td>08</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>11</td><td>11</td><td>-</td><td>24</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr> <td>No. passed in CGPA</td><td>89</td><td>08</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>11</td><td>11</td><td>-</td><td>24</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Particulars	Batch 1 21-22			Batch 2 22-23			Batch 3 23-24			Batch 4 24-25			Year of Entry – 2021			Year of Entry – 2022			Year of Entry – 2023			Year of Entry – 2024			UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total	No. admitted to the programme	182	8	190	677	13	690	1118	77	1195	1628	261	1889	No. of Drop-outs	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	07	02	09	(a) Within four months of Joining													(b) Afterwards	19	00	19	30	02	31	33	00	33	00	00	00	No. appeared for the final year examination	93	08	-	-	11	11	-	25	-	-	-	-	No. passed in the final exam	89	08	-	-	11	11	-	24	-	-	-	-	No. passed in CGPA	89	08	-	-	11	11	-	24	-	-	-	-	
Particulars	Batch 1 21-22			Batch 2 22-23			Batch 3 23-24			Batch 4 24-25																																																																																																																								
	Year of Entry – 2021			Year of Entry – 2022			Year of Entry – 2023			Year of Entry – 2024																																																																																																																								
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total																																																																																																																						
No. admitted to the programme	182	8	190	677	13	690	1118	77	1195	1628	261	1889																																																																																																																						
No. of Drop-outs	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	07	02	09																																																																																																																						
(a) Within four months of Joining																																																																																																																																		
(b) Afterwards	19	00	19	30	02	31	33	00	33	00	00	00																																																																																																																						
No. appeared for the final year examination	93	08	-	-	11	11	-	25	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																						
No. passed in the final exam	89	08	-	-	11	11	-	24	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																						
No. passed in CGPA	89	08	-	-	11	11	-	24	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																						
4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally	YES. Based on the performance of the students in Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) course teacher identifies the																																																																																																																																

	disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	slow learners, plans for remedial classes after the regular classes conducts tutoring to ensure better understanding of concepts and Bridge courses are conducted for diploma students in B.Tech (hons) programme who join the programme through Lateral entry. The Remedial & Bridge Courses conducted in schools are attached in Annexure – D								
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantaged group? If yes, please give details	YES Based on the academic merit of the students 25% to 100% scholarship is given to all the students who take admission to our university. In addition, financially disadvantaged group of students coming from economically poor background are given special discount in the tuition fee. Consolidated report on the financial help to the students from socially disadvantaged group is attached in Annexure – E								
4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil/Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations, 2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D.	YES RV University is running PhD programmes in various disciplines, both full time and part time modes and accordingly scholars are admitted in PhD programme on successful completion of entrance test. Full time scholars are given monthly stipend as per UGC Norms. PhD programme is run as per UGC regulations 2022. Details attached in Annexure – F								
4.7	Whether the University have a website? If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	YES www.rvu.edu.in Website is regularly updated with respect to programme curriculum, disciplinary norms, regulatory norms, fee structure, student grievance redressal committee, academic calendar, event calendars etc								
4.8	How are prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?	University Website, leading national and local Newspaper, social & digital media platforms such as Instagram, Facebook, LinkedIn, YouTube etc. Separate team is involved in conducting Outreach Activities across India to bring awareness about RV University programmes being offered at UG, PG and doctoral level.								
4.9	Whether any grievance redressal mechanism available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format:- <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><thead><tr><th>Name of the complainant</th><th>Complaint against</th><th>Date of complaint</th><th>Action taken by the University</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></tbody></table> (Details to be provided in Appendix-XII)	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University					YES University student grievance redressal committee has been constituted in the University. The mechanism is, Students write to grievance@rvu.edu.in or fill the google form through link shared on the website. The complaints are received through email and google form are accessed only by the chairman of the committee. The member secretary as per the directions from the chairman an urgent meeting is called to verify the intensity and authenticity of the complaint. Complainants are called and given a chance to express their grievances in person. After detailed investigation, committee recommends the necessary action to be taken. The members of the grievance committee form their opinion without any bias / prejudices. No complaints have been received till date.
Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University							

		Composition of the Students Redressal Committee and its function & procedures as attached in Annexure – G which is as per the UGC regulations.
--	--	---

5. CURRICULUM, TEACHING LEARNING PROCESS/METHOD, EXAMINATION/EVALUATION SYSTEM

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	<p>The Board of Studies (BOS) take care of the updation and enrichment of the curriculum as per the industry norms 4.0 and expert opinions shared by external academic and industrial members. Also due consideration is given and reference is taken from the institutions of national importance and the reputed universities abroad.</p> <p>The recommendations of the BOS are duly wetted and approved by the members of the academic council.</p> <p>The composition of Board of Studies is based on the regulations of UGC and the Academic Council composition is as per the RV University Act 2019.</p> <p>Composition of Board of Studies (school wise) and Academic Council are attached in Annexure – H</p>
5.2	What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	<p>Curriculum revision happens every two years once.</p> <p>As per UGC curriculum & credit framework, common programme structure is formulated in the university and the same is approved in the academic council. All schools follow the same structure and the revision in curriculum happens every two years once. Based on the course exit survey and curriculum feedback by the students of two batches and external experts in the BOS revision is proposed in the school. Based on the recommendation of BOS and approval of AC, new curriculum gets implemented to new batch in the sequence.</p> <p>The Curriculum was last updated in AY 2024 – 25.</p>
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	<p style="text-align: center;">YES</p> <p>Board of Governors (BOG) is the highest statutory body as per RV University Act 2019. As per the Act, to start any new course in the university, approval of BOG is mandatory, on approval by BOG, we apply to the Karnataka state higher education council (KSHEC) for start of new course with the justification of having sufficient infrastructure, faculty and non teaching faculty. Inspection committee visits the university recommends to higher education department, Government of Karnataka. Sanctioned letter is issued by Government of Karnataka to start the new programme / course based on the recommendation of KSHEC.</p>

		The Extracts of the minutes of Board of Governors have been attached in Annexure – I
5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach	<p>The entire programme curriculum is framed as per the UGC Curriculum & Credit Framework that includes Choice based credit system (CBCS). All the subdivisions such as major (core), minor, multidisciplinary, ability enhancement courses, skill enhancement courses, value added courses, summer internship and research/project/dissertation are include in the programme structure of every programme offered in the university.</p> <p>Students get the option to choose majors from the parent school, minor from the parent school / from other schools. Students can choose Multidisciplinary electives from any school. Internship, projects/dissertation are mandatory for the award of degree.</p> <p>Guidelines of Programme Structure is attached in Annexure – J</p>
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	<p>Yes</p> <p>IQAC committee has been constituted as per UGC norms to standardize the process and procedures in academics and administration.</p> <p>An academic audit has been carried out by the IQAC committee once in a year. Based on the audit report, necessary changes are incorporated in programme curriculum, teaching methodology, evaluation pattern, Admin process and procedure infrastructure requirements etc.</p> <p>The academic audit report has been attached in Annexure – K</p>
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)	<p>Practical's, Project based learning, Field Visits, Invited Talks from eminent personalities, workshops, symposiums, Internships, Seminars, Conferences.</p> <p>School wise details as been attached in Annexure – L</p>
5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	<p>In a semester every student register for the courses based on the choices offered in the schools classes are conducted as per the time table. Students have to maintain 80% attendance in every course students learning is evaluated through Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). 70% weightage for CIE and 30% weightage for SEE. A student would said to have passed a course if the student passes CIE with minimum pass percentage of $\geq 40\%$ and passes SEE with the minimum pass of $\geq 40\%$ for UG programmes and $\geq 50\%$ in both CIE & SEE for PG programmes.</p> <p>Any student having failed in internals (FI) or Shortage of Attendance (SA) for any course can register for the respective courses during the summer semester. A student can take maximum of 12 credits</p>

		<p>or 4 courses whichever is minimum in summer semester and take up SEE examinations. However if the student does not earn 80% of the total credit in that academic year he/she will not be promoted to the next academic year.</p> <p>Attendance policy, Examination Policy and Duties and responsibility of various committees in the COE office is attached in Annexure – M</p>
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	<p>Theory examination answer scripts of semester end examination (SEE) is evaluated by the internal faculty members.</p> <p>Practical's, Project based learning are evaluated by a committee of two members where one of the member will be an external.</p> <p>External members are nominated by the Dean of the school.</p>
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	<p>Invigilators / Squad on duty misconduct in examination by the students and book them under malpractice. As per the university Unfair means policy after all the examinations are completed, students are called for hearing and punishment is recommended by the committee as per Unfair means policy.</p> <p>31 malpractice have been reported and has been attached in Annexure – N</p>
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	<p>YES</p> <p>As per University examination policy Continuous Internal Evaluation system (CIE) is given 70% weightage and faculty members will conduct minimum of $N+1$ CIE component and maximum $N+4$ CIE components where 'N' is the number of credits of that course.</p> <p>Examination policy has been attached in Annexure – M</p>
5.11	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	<p>YES</p> <p>For every course in the programme a course outline is prepared which covers the syllabus and the CIE Components proposed by the course faculty.</p> <p>In the course outline, course objectives, and course outcomes are defined.</p> <p>Semester End Examination (SEE) Question papers are set based on the course outline (Syllabus) by the course faculty based on objectives defined in the course outline.</p> <p>The course coordinator and the IQAC sub committee does the question paper scrutiny to ensure that the course objectives are achieved before submitting the question papers to COE. Three sets of question papers are set and submitted to COE.</p>

5.12	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	The Board of question paper setters, Board of examiners and list of invigilators is constituted by the COE in consultation with the respective deans of the school. The committees have been attached in Annexure – O						
5.13	How regular and time-bound are the conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format:- <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Date of exams</th> <th>Date of announcement of results</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Year	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results				COE proposes the exam related activity calendar in accordance with the University level academic calendar. SEE are conducted after every regular semester in a year (two times) and summer semester SEE is conducted once in a year. After every SEE results are announced as per the calendar. Date of Examination & Result announcement report have been attached in Annexure – P
Year	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results						

D. ADMISSION PROCESS

6.1	How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information Through special entrance tests Through interviews Through their academic record Through combination of the above Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above	Interested candidates apply for admission through our website, the data captured in the system is picked up by our admission team and basically check their eligibility as per RV University norms. When the candidate is found eligible, counsellors email them and inform them that they have been shortlisted for next round of interview. The interview panel will have the expert faculty members and the Dean of the concern school. Based on the recommendation of the committee, candidate will be selected, and the provisional admission letter will be issued. The eligibility criteria and admission process has been attached in Annexure – Q																												
6.2	Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details:-	<p style="text-align: center;">YES</p> <p>University is admitting students from national level test.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the National/state level entrance exam</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of students from the total admitted</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>JEE MAINS</td> <td>00</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUET</td> <td>00</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UCEED</td> <td>24</td> <td>11.43%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CEED</td> <td>03</td> <td>8.10%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLAT</td> <td>09</td> <td>9.89%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NID</td> <td>17</td> <td>8.10%</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks	JEE MAINS	00	-		CUET	00	-		UCEED	24	11.43%		CEED	03	8.10%		CLAT	09	9.89%		NID	17	8.10%	
Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks																											
JEE MAINS	00	-																												
CUET	00	-																												
UCEED	24	11.43%																												
CEED	03	8.10%																												
CLAT	09	9.89%																												
NID	17	8.10%																												
6.3	Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus	<p style="text-align: center;">YES</p> <p>For UG Programmes: https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programmes/</p> <p>For PG Programmes: https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programmes/</p> <p>For Research Programmes: https://rvu.edu.in/phd/</p>																												

		Prospectus Attached																																																																											
6.4	Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th> <th>Programme</th> <th>Link</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>B.A. (Hons.)/B.Sc. (Hons.)</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-b-sc-hons/</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>M.Sc. (Psychology)</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-sc-psychology/</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>B.Des. (Hons.)</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-des/</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Master of Design (M.Des.)</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-des/</td></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>BBA (Hons.)</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-b-a-hons/</td></tr> <tr> <td>6</td><td>B.Com (Hons.)</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-com-hons/</td></tr> <tr> <td>7</td><td>MBA</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/mba/</td></tr> <tr> <td>8</td><td>B.A. / B.Sc. (Hons.)(Economics)</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/ba-bsc-hons-economics/</td></tr> <tr> <td>9</td><td>M.A./M.Sc. (Economics)</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/ma-msc-economics/</td></tr> <tr> <td>10</td><td>B.Tech. (Hons.)</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-tech-hons-school-of-computer-science-and-engineering/</td></tr> <tr> <td>11</td><td>B.Sc. (Hons.) Computer Science</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-computer-science/</td></tr> <tr> <td>12</td><td>B.C.A. (Hons.) specialization in Software Product Engineering powered by Kalvium</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-c-a-hons-with-specialization-in-software-product-engineering-powered-by-kalvium/</td></tr> <tr> <td>13</td><td>B.C.A. (Hons.)</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-c-a-hons/</td></tr> <tr> <td>14</td><td>M.Tech. Data Science</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-tech/</td></tr> <tr> <td>15</td><td>M.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-tech-computer-science-and-engineering/</td></tr> <tr> <td>16</td><td>B.B.A. LL.B. (Hons.)</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-b-a-ll-b-hons/</td></tr> <tr> <td>17</td><td>B.A. LL.B. (Hons.)</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-ll-b-hons/</td></tr> <tr> <td>18</td><td>B.Sc. (Hons)</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-hons/</td></tr> <tr> <td>19</td><td>LL.M.</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/ll-m/</td></tr> <tr> <td>20</td><td>B.A. (Hons.) Media and Journalism</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-hons-media-and-journalism/</td></tr> <tr> <td>21</td><td>B.SC. (Hons.) Animation, Visual Effects and Gaming</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-hons-animation-visual-effects-and-gaming/</td></tr> <tr> <td>22</td><td>B.SC. (HONS.) Filmmaking</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-hons-filmmaking/</td></tr> <tr> <td>23</td><td>B.A. Acting</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-acting/</td></tr> <tr> <td>24</td><td>M.Sc. Filmmaking</td><td>https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-sc-filmmaking/</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No.	Programme	Link	1	B.A. (Hons.)/B.Sc. (Hons.)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-b-sc-hons/	2	M.Sc. (Psychology)	https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-sc-psychology/	3	B.Des. (Hons.)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-des/	4	Master of Design (M.Des.)	https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-des/	5	BBA (Hons.)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-b-a-hons/	6	B.Com (Hons.)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-com-hons/	7	MBA	https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/mba/	8	B.A. / B.Sc. (Hons.)(Economics)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/ba-bsc-hons-economics/	9	M.A./M.Sc. (Economics)	https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/ma-msc-economics/	10	B.Tech. (Hons.)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-tech-hons-school-of-computer-science-and-engineering/	11	B.Sc. (Hons.) Computer Science	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-computer-science/	12	B.C.A. (Hons.) specialization in Software Product Engineering powered by Kalvium	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-c-a-hons-with-specialization-in-software-product-engineering-powered-by-kalvium/	13	B.C.A. (Hons.)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-c-a-hons/	14	M.Tech. Data Science	https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-tech/	15	M.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering	https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-tech-computer-science-and-engineering/	16	B.B.A. LL.B. (Hons.)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-b-a-ll-b-hons/	17	B.A. LL.B. (Hons.)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-ll-b-hons/	18	B.Sc. (Hons)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-hons/	19	LL.M.	https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/ll-m/	20	B.A. (Hons.) Media and Journalism	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-hons-media-and-journalism/	21	B.SC. (Hons.) Animation, Visual Effects and Gaming	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-hons-animation-visual-effects-and-gaming/	22	B.SC. (HONS.) Filmmaking	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-hons-filmmaking/	23	B.A. Acting	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-acting/	24	M.Sc. Filmmaking	https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-sc-filmmaking/
Sl. No.	Programme	Link																																																																											
1	B.A. (Hons.)/B.Sc. (Hons.)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-b-sc-hons/																																																																											
2	M.Sc. (Psychology)	https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-sc-psychology/																																																																											
3	B.Des. (Hons.)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-des/																																																																											
4	Master of Design (M.Des.)	https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-des/																																																																											
5	BBA (Hons.)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-b-a-hons/																																																																											
6	B.Com (Hons.)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-com-hons/																																																																											
7	MBA	https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/mba/																																																																											
8	B.A. / B.Sc. (Hons.)(Economics)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/ba-bsc-hons-economics/																																																																											
9	M.A./M.Sc. (Economics)	https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/ma-msc-economics/																																																																											
10	B.Tech. (Hons.)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-tech-hons-school-of-computer-science-and-engineering/																																																																											
11	B.Sc. (Hons.) Computer Science	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-computer-science/																																																																											
12	B.C.A. (Hons.) specialization in Software Product Engineering powered by Kalvium	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-c-a-hons-with-specialization-in-software-product-engineering-powered-by-kalvium/																																																																											
13	B.C.A. (Hons.)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-c-a-hons/																																																																											
14	M.Tech. Data Science	https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-tech/																																																																											
15	M.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering	https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-tech-computer-science-and-engineering/																																																																											
16	B.B.A. LL.B. (Hons.)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-b-a-ll-b-hons/																																																																											
17	B.A. LL.B. (Hons.)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-ll-b-hons/																																																																											
18	B.Sc. (Hons)	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-hons/																																																																											
19	LL.M.	https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/ll-m/																																																																											
20	B.A. (Hons.) Media and Journalism	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-hons-media-and-journalism/																																																																											
21	B.SC. (Hons.) Animation, Visual Effects and Gaming	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-hons-animation-visual-effects-and-gaming/																																																																											
22	B.SC. (HONS.) Filmmaking	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-hons-filmmaking/																																																																											
23	B.A. Acting	https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-acting/																																																																											
24	M.Sc. Filmmaking	https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-sc-filmmaking/																																																																											

		25	School for Continuing Education and Professional Studies (SCEPS)	https://rvu.edu.in/school-for-continuing-education-and-professional-studies/																																																																													
		26	School of Allied and Healthcare Professions (SoAHP)	https://rvu.edu.in/school-of-allied-and-healthcare-professions-soahp/																																																																													
6.5	Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-	<p>In the University admission policy students are selected based on the merit where the total sanctioned seats are allotted by the University. For courses like B.Tech (hons), M.Tech (hons) and MBA, 40% of the seats are allotted by Karnataka examination authority, we reserve the percentage of seats to various categories as per government norms. Category wise admission in all the programmes list below</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual Enrolment</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td align="center" colspan="4">B.Tech</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td> <td>612</td> <td>27%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SC/ST</td> <td>156</td> <td>15%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GM</td> <td>596</td> <td>43%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PH</td> <td>0</td> <td>5%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spl (Defense /sports/NCC)</td> <td>0</td> <td>10%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center" colspan="4">M.Tech</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td> <td>11</td> <td>27%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SC/ST</td> <td>02</td> <td>15%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GM</td> <td>11</td> <td>50%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PH</td> <td>-</td> <td>3%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spl (Others)</td> <td>-</td> <td>5%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center" colspan="4">MBA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td> <td>86</td> <td>27%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SC/ST</td> <td>09</td> <td>15%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GM</td> <td>75</td> <td>50%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PH</td> <td>-</td> <td>3%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spl (Others)</td> <td>-</td> <td>5%</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual Enrolment	Remarks	B.Tech				OBC	612	27%		SC/ST	156	15%		GM	596	43%		PH	0	5%		Spl (Defense /sports/NCC)	0	10%		M.Tech				OBC	11	27%		SC/ST	02	15%		GM	11	50%		PH	-	3%		Spl (Others)	-	5%		MBA				OBC	86	27%		SC/ST	09	15%		GM	75	50%		PH	-	3%		Spl (Others)	-	5%	
Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual Enrolment	Remarks																																																																														
B.Tech																																																																																	
OBC	612	27%																																																																															
SC/ST	156	15%																																																																															
GM	596	43%																																																																															
PH	0	5%																																																																															
Spl (Defense /sports/NCC)	0	10%																																																																															
M.Tech																																																																																	
OBC	11	27%																																																																															
SC/ST	02	15%																																																																															
GM	11	50%																																																																															
PH	-	3%																																																																															
Spl (Others)	-	5%																																																																															
MBA																																																																																	
OBC	86	27%																																																																															
SC/ST	09	15%																																																																															
GM	75	50%																																																																															
PH	-	3%																																																																															
Spl (Others)	-	5%																																																																															
6.6	Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-	<p>YES</p> <p>Management quota seats are available only for B.Tech (hons), M.Tech(hons) and MBA. 15% of the total sanctioned seats are allotted as management quota for only 3 programmes(courses) mentioned below. All other programmes have only merit allocation and same fee for total sanctioned seats.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)</th> <th>No. of total students admitted</th> <th>No. of students admitted under Management quota</th> <th>% of students admitted under management quota</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>540 B.Tech(Hons)</td> <td>540 + 1 (J&K)</td> <td>81</td> <td>15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 MBA</td> <td>180</td> <td>27</td> <td>15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M.Tech</td> <td>24</td> <td></td> <td>40%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota	540 B.Tech(Hons)	540 + 1 (J&K)	81	15%	180 MBA	180	27	15%	M.Tech	24		40%																																																												
Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota																																																																														
540 B.Tech(Hons)	540 + 1 (J&K)	81	15%																																																																														
180 MBA	180	27	15%																																																																														
M.Tech	24		40%																																																																														

6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?	The NRI and overseas students are encouraged to apply seeking admission to various programmes offered at RVU in that Academic Year. The policy is attached in Annexure – R
-----	--	--

E. FEE STRUCTURE

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	Based on the approval of programmes (courses) offered in the next coming academic year in the board of governors (BOG), Fee regulatory committee meeting is conducted and fee structure is fixed based on the various parameters considered as mentioned in point 7.11. Programme wise fee structure for AY 2024-25 has been attached in Annexure – S
7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	NO
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	Yes: https://rvu.edu.in/fee-structure/
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?	YES In the University, fee is collected as per the approval of fee regulatory committee and Board of Governors. The fee structure for AY 2024-25. There is no hidden charges collected in the University.
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	Online On confirmation of admissions by the student and parents, an online link is shared by the finance team / admission team for the students to make fee payment. Demand drafts are also accepted when parents do not have the online credentials.
7.8	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	YES For Socially Disadvantaged Students, special fee concession is given to the students with good academic records as per the eligibility policy. Management decides the percentage of concession case by case. The list with total amount has been attached in Annexure – E Apart from merit scholarship, University also has sports and Employee children scholarship policy to support students by encouraging them to continue sports after joining the university.

7.9	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	RV University Hostel Details including mess charges					
		Boys Hostel		Girls Hostel			
		Four Sharing		1,52,000/-			
		Triple sharing		1,73,000/-			
		Double sharing		1,93,000/-			
7.10		NO					
7.11	Basis of Fee Structure	<p>Basis of the fee structure is rational based on the following parameters.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) University Infrastructure 2) Staff: Teaching and non-teaching staff allowance (salary) 3) Maintenance charges 4) Administrative Services 5) Library 6) Contingency 7) Recurring Expenses 					
7.12	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	NO					
7.13	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	YES					
<p>In the University we have Merit Scholarship for 1st, 2nd & 3rd Year students, Sports Scholarship for students from first year to last year based on their achievements in sports when representing University.</p> <p>Copy attached in Annexure – T</p>							

F. FACULTY

8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution- wise and Department-wise)	Dept. / Schools	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor			
			As per UGC	Filled	As per UGC	Filled	As per UGC	Filled		
		SOLAS	04	02	07	02	16	14		
		SODI	05	03	10	04	33	26		
		SOE	03	02	04	01	11	06		
		SOB	09	02	16	09	47	24		
		SOCSE	14	07	25	11	90	54		
		SOL	04	0	06	03	10	05		
		SOFMCA	03	01	03	01	09	05		
8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institution- wise and Department-wise) (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII)									
Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications

8.3	Category wise no. of Teaching Staffs	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th><th>Female</th><th>Male</th><th>Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SC</td><td>6</td><td>5</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr> <td>ST</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td><td>15</td><td>21</td><td>36</td></tr> <tr> <td>PH</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>General</td><td>62</td><td>74</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total</td><td>83</td><td>101</td><td>184</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Category	Female	Male	Total	SC	6	5	11	ST	0	1	1	OBC	15	21	36	PH	0	0	0	General	62	74	136	Total	83	101	184																																	
Category	Female	Male	Total																																																												
SC	6	5	11																																																												
ST	0	1	1																																																												
OBC	15	21	36																																																												
PH	0	0	0																																																												
General	62	74	136																																																												
Total	83	101	184																																																												
8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the format																																																														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Particulars</th><th>Female</th><th>Male</th><th>Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Total no. of permanent teachers</td><td>104</td><td>71</td><td>175</td></tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification</td><td>48</td><td>36</td><td>84</td></tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification</td><td>55</td><td>35</td><td>90</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total no. of temporary teachers</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification</td><td></td><td></td><td>NIL</td></tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Total no. of part-time teachers</td><td>00</td><td>00</td><td>09</td></tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification</td><td>NIL</td><td>NIL</td><td>NIL</td></tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification</td><td>NIL</td><td>NIL</td><td>NIL</td></tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification</td><td>NIL</td><td>09</td><td>09</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total No. of visiting teachers</td><td>05</td><td>30</td><td>35</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total No of Professor of Practice</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Particulars	Female	Male	Total	Total no. of permanent teachers	104	71	175	No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	48	36	84	No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	1	0	1	No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	55	35	90	Total no. of temporary teachers				No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification				No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification			NIL	No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification				Total no. of part-time teachers	00	00	09	No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL	No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL	No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	NIL	09	09	Total No. of visiting teachers	05	30	35	Total No of Professor of Practice					<p>8.5 Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers In the university we do not have contract teachers, all the faculty members are full time regular/ Visiting faculty.</p> <p>8.6 Process of recruitment of faculty -Whether advertised? -Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?</p> <p>YES: All vacancies are advertised either on Recruitment portals or in newspapers.</p> <p>YES: selection committee has been constituted as per UGC regulations. The first level committee is at the school level with an external expert and it is a (Dean of the school, Associate Dean/Programme Director, Internal Subject Expert) 4 committee and second level committee consists of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor with (Pro Vice Chancellor of that</p>
Particulars	Female	Male	Total																																																												
Total no. of permanent teachers	104	71	175																																																												
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	48	36	84																																																												
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	1	0	1																																																												
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	55	35	90																																																												
Total no. of temporary teachers																																																															
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification																																																															
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification			NIL																																																												
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification																																																															
Total no. of part-time teachers	00	00	09																																																												
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL																																																												
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL																																																												
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	NIL	09	09																																																												
Total No. of visiting teachers	05	30	35																																																												
Total No of Professor of Practice																																																															

		cluster of schools, Vice chancellor and Dean of the School) 4 internal members, Pro Vice chancellor and final interaction round is with the hon'ble Pro Chancellor for Associate professor and professor.																																													
8.7	Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analyzed and used? Whether:- Self Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students evaluation Others (specify)	YES: RV University has a platform known as success factor(SF) integrated with SAP for self-appraisal and performance evaluation for faculty members and admin staff in the University. Student feedback on faculty for teaching and research contribution are evaluated. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Band</th><th>Band Value</th><th>Designation</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Band 5+</td><td>4.51 to 5.0</td><td>Excellent</td></tr> <tr> <td>Band 5</td><td>4.0 to 4.50</td><td>Substantially Exceed Expectation</td></tr> <tr> <td>Band 4+</td><td>3.5 to 3.99</td><td>Exceed Expectation</td></tr> <tr> <td>Band 4</td><td>3.0 to 3.49</td><td>Met expectation</td></tr> <tr> <td>Band 3</td><td>2.5 to 2.99</td><td>Partly met expectation</td></tr> <tr> <td>Band 2</td><td>2.0 to 2.49</td><td>Did not meet some of the expectation</td></tr> <tr> <td>Band 1</td><td>< 1.99</td><td>Did not meet any of the expectation</td></tr> </tbody> </table> Based on the self-evaluation done by the faculty, review and feedback is done by the Reporting manager (RM). The RM's rating and feedback goes to the employee and on the employee's acceptance, it goes to the Head of Institution (HOI) for Review. On the HOIs submission of Ratings, it is processed for further action.	Band	Band Value	Designation	Band 5+	4.51 to 5.0	Excellent	Band 5	4.0 to 4.50	Substantially Exceed Expectation	Band 4+	3.5 to 3.99	Exceed Expectation	Band 4	3.0 to 3.49	Met expectation	Band 3	2.5 to 2.99	Partly met expectation	Band 2	2.0 to 2.49	Did not meet some of the expectation	Band 1	< 1.99	Did not meet any of the expectation																					
Band	Band Value	Designation																																													
Band 5+	4.51 to 5.0	Excellent																																													
Band 5	4.0 to 4.50	Substantially Exceed Expectation																																													
Band 4+	3.5 to 3.99	Exceed Expectation																																													
Band 4	3.0 to 3.49	Met expectation																																													
Band 3	2.5 to 2.99	Partly met expectation																																													
Band 2	2.0 to 2.49	Did not meet some of the expectation																																													
Band 1	< 1.99	Did not meet any of the expectation																																													
8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full-time faculty)	Institution wise – 1:17 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th><th>School</th><th>No. of full time Faculty & Visiting</th><th>Actual Enrolment</th><th>Faculty Student Ratio</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td><td>School of Liberal Arts & Sciences</td><td>28</td><td>205</td><td>1:7</td></tr> <tr> <td>2.</td><td>School of Design</td><td>46</td><td>560</td><td>1:20</td></tr> <tr> <td>3.</td><td>School of Economics</td><td>13</td><td>73</td><td>1:6</td></tr> <tr> <td>4.</td><td>School of Business</td><td>42</td><td>976</td><td>1:23</td></tr> <tr> <td>5.</td><td>School of Computer Science & Engineering</td><td>77</td><td>1834</td><td>1:23</td></tr> <tr> <td>6.</td><td>School of Law</td><td>20</td><td>235</td><td>1:12</td></tr> <tr> <td>7.</td><td>School of Film, Media & Creative Arts</td><td>07</td><td>48</td><td>1:7</td></tr> <tr> <td>8.</td><td>School of Continuing Education & Professional Studies</td><td>06</td><td>13</td><td>1:2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No.	School	No. of full time Faculty & Visiting	Actual Enrolment	Faculty Student Ratio	1.	School of Liberal Arts & Sciences	28	205	1:7	2.	School of Design	46	560	1:20	3.	School of Economics	13	73	1:6	4.	School of Business	42	976	1:23	5.	School of Computer Science & Engineering	77	1834	1:23	6.	School of Law	20	235	1:12	7.	School of Film, Media & Creative Arts	07	48	1:7	8.	School of Continuing Education & Professional Studies	06	13	1:2
Sl. No.	School	No. of full time Faculty & Visiting	Actual Enrolment	Faculty Student Ratio																																											
1.	School of Liberal Arts & Sciences	28	205	1:7																																											
2.	School of Design	46	560	1:20																																											
3.	School of Economics	13	73	1:6																																											
4.	School of Business	42	976	1:23																																											
5.	School of Computer Science & Engineering	77	1834	1:23																																											
6.	School of Law	20	235	1:12																																											
7.	School of Film, Media & Creative Arts	07	48	1:7																																											
8.	School of Continuing Education & Professional Studies	06	13	1:2																																											
8.9	Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details:- Scale of Pay with all the allowances Professor – (Level – 14) Associate Prof. – (Level – 13A) Assistant Prof. – (Level – 12)	Scale of Pay Professor: Rs. 117,300 to 218,200 (Level – 14) Associate Professor: Rs. 92,200 to 217,100 (Level – 13A) Assistant Professor (Selection Grade): Rs. 70,900 to 211,500 (Level – 12)																																													

	Mode of Payment – (Cash/Cheque)	Assistant Professor (Senior Scale): Rs. 57,700 to 205,500 (Level -11) Assistant Professor (Entry Point): Rs. 46,900 to 182,400 (Level – 10) Online
8.10	Pay / Remuneration provided to: - Part-Time Faculty – Temporary Faculty – Guest Faculty –	RV University has a Remuneration Policy to visiting, guest, Adjunct faculty members and sitting fee for external experts in statutory meetings. Copy has been attached in Annexure – U
8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicles, Computers/Any other)	Teaching faculty members are facilitated cabin and cubicles based on the cadre. Professors have individual cabins, Associate Professors have shared cabin and assistant professors have cubicles with internet facility connect to two devices through active directories. Faculty members are supported financially through career development policy for attending conferences in INDIA and abroad in every financial year Copy has been attached in Annexure – V Faculty members are supported with PF, family insurance and children get fee concession as per scholarship policy for RVEI employee children seeking admission to RVU.

G. INFRASTRUCTURE

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	Yes – Total Area = 25 acre
9.2	Does the University have sufficient classrooms?	Yes – Presently 145 classrooms
9.3	Laboratories & Equipment (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIV)	Attached in Appendix – XIV
a)	Item Description (make and model)	Dell I5 system with 19.5" monitor, Dell I7 system with 23.5"" monitor, Dell I5 system with 23.5" monitor Imac24 inch with M3 Chip, HP elite Tower 800 I9
b)	Location (Department)	60 Laboratoires I School of Liberal Arts : 02 1. Psychology lab 2. Environmental Science Lab II School of Economics: 02 1. Computer Lab -2 III School of Business: 04 1. Trading Lab 2. Data Analytics Lab 3. Retail Lab 4. Ideation & Incubation Lab

	<p><u>IV School of Design and Innovation : 13</u></p> <p>1. Metal Workshop 2. General Fabrication/ laser Cutting 3. Woodworking Studio, 4. Sketching Studio, 5. Drawing Studio, 6. Clay Studio 7. Print Studio 8. Photography Studio 9. Model Making 10. 3D Visualisation Lab & Multimedia Lab 11. CAD Lab 12. UX Prototyping & Usability Lab 13. Ergonomics Lab</p> <p><u>V School of Computer Science and Engineering: 29</u></p> <p>1. Activity Labs – 12 2. Hardware Labs – 3 3. Multipurpose Hall – 2 (structured Innovation) 4. Computer Labs – 9 5. Science Exploration Lab – 1 6. Collaborative space – 2</p> <p><u>VI School of Law: 02</u></p> <p>1. Moot Court 2. Legal Aid Clinic</p> <p><u>VII School of Film Media and Creative Arts: 08</u></p> <p>1. Music Studio 2. Dance Studio 3. Performing Arts Studio 4. Rehearsal Studio, 5. Film Production studio 6. Editing Lab 7. Recording studio 8. Film Theatre</p>
c)	Value (Rs.)
d)	Present Condition
e)	Date of Purchase
9.4	Library
a)	Total Space (all Kinds)
b)	Computer / Communication facilities

c)	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	Total No: 16487 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th><th>School</th><th>No. of Books</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td><td>SoCSE</td><td>2878</td></tr> <tr> <td>2.</td><td>SoLAS</td><td>3841</td></tr> <tr> <td>3.</td><td>SoDI</td><td>2634</td></tr> <tr> <td>4.</td><td>SoFMCA</td><td>286</td></tr> <tr> <td>5.</td><td>SoE and SoB</td><td>3176</td></tr> <tr> <td>6.</td><td>SoL</td><td>3363</td></tr> <tr> <td>7.</td><td>SoCEPS</td><td>309</td></tr> <tr> <td align="right">Total</td><td align="right">16487</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No.	School	No. of Books	1.	SoCSE	2878	2.	SoLAS	3841	3.	SoDI	2634	4.	SoFMCA	286	5.	SoE and SoB	3176	6.	SoL	3363	7.	SoCEPS	309	Total	16487	
Sl. No.	School	No. of Books																											
1.	SoCSE	2878																											
2.	SoLAS	3841																											
3.	SoDI	2634																											
4.	SoFMCA	286																											
5.	SoE and SoB	3176																											
6.	SoL	3363																											
7.	SoCEPS	309																											
Total	16487																												
d)	All journals subscribed on a regular basis – hard copies	30 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th><th>School</th><th>No. of Journals Subscribe on a Regular basis – Hard copies</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td><td>SoCSE</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr> <td>2.</td><td>SoLAS</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>3.</td><td>SoDI</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr> <td>4.</td><td>SoFMCA</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>5.</td><td>SoE and SoB</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>6.</td><td>SoL</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>7.</td><td>SoCEPS</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td align="right">Total</td><td align="right">30</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No.	School	No. of Journals Subscribe on a Regular basis – Hard copies	1.	SoCSE	5	2.	SoLAS	8	3.	SoDI	6	4.	SoFMCA	0	5.	SoE and SoB	3	6.	SoL	8	7.	SoCEPS	0	Total	30	
Sl. No.	School	No. of Journals Subscribe on a Regular basis – Hard copies																											
1.	SoCSE	5																											
2.	SoLAS	8																											
3.	SoDI	6																											
4.	SoFMCA	0																											
5.	SoE and SoB	3																											
6.	SoL	8																											
7.	SoCEPS	0																											
Total	30																												
9.5	Sports Facilities (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVI)	<p>The university offers a state-of-the-art sports complex with a fully equipped gym, designed to accommodate both fitness enthusiasts and competitive athletes. The campus possesses a spacious cricket ground, serving as the primary venue for all outdoor sports activities. A variety of outdoor sports, including cricket, volleyball, football, kabaddi, throwball, and handball, are regularly organized for students. Indoor sports such as chess, table tennis, and carrom are also offered. The university conducts selection trials for various events to ensure the participation of skilled athletes. Furthermore, an international-level indoor stadium is under construction, promising to enhance the sports infrastructure at the university.</p> <p>Full-fledged state of the art sports complex named as gymnasium will house all sports facilities including</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 02 squash Basketball court 10 badminton court 02 table tennis courts Foot Ball court 01 Dinning area 01 Gym area 2500 capacity Auditorium 48 VIP Guest Room Accommodations 																											
a)	Open Play Ground (s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	Open Ground is available in the campus with an area of 1,07,000 Sq. ft. List all outdoor games happening even in outside co																											
b)	Track for Athletics	Available																											
c)	Basketball courts	Available																											

d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	Available																														
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	NO																														
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Available																														
g)	Any other																															
9.6	Does the University have provision for Residential Accommodation? including hostels (boys & girls separately)	<p style="text-align: center;">YES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Hostel facility for boys and girls are available</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Sl. N o.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name of the Hostel</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Boy s/ Girl s</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Sharing capacity</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No of rooms</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Blue Opel</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Boy s</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four Sharing Three Sharing Double Sharing Single Accommodation </td> <td style="text-align: center;">01 18 25 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Coral</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Girl s</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three Sharing Double Sharing Single Accommodation </td> <td style="text-align: center;">11 34 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Topaz</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Girl s</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three Sharing Double Sharing Single Accommodation </td> <td style="text-align: center;">06 43 12</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Stanza</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Boy s</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Triple sharing </td> <td style="text-align: center;">46</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Stanza</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Girl s</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Triple Sharing </td> <td style="text-align: center;">46</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. N o.	Name of the Hostel	Boy s/ Girl s	Sharing capacity	No of rooms	1.	Blue Opel	Boy s	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four Sharing Three Sharing Double Sharing Single Accommodation 	01 18 25 10	2.	Coral	Girl s	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three Sharing Double Sharing Single Accommodation 	11 34 10	3.	Topaz	Girl s	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three Sharing Double Sharing Single Accommodation 	06 43 12	4.	Stanza	Boy s	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Triple sharing 	46	5.	Stanza	Girl s	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Triple Sharing 	46
Sl. N o.	Name of the Hostel	Boy s/ Girl s	Sharing capacity	No of rooms																												
1.	Blue Opel	Boy s	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four Sharing Three Sharing Double Sharing Single Accommodation 	01 18 25 10																												
2.	Coral	Girl s	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three Sharing Double Sharing Single Accommodation 	11 34 10																												
3.	Topaz	Girl s	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three Sharing Double Sharing Single Accommodation 	06 43 12																												
4.	Stanza	Boy s	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Triple sharing 	46																												
5.	Stanza	Girl s	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Triple Sharing 	46																												

H. FINANCIAL VIABILITY

10.1	Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University Amount – FDR No. Date – Period - (Documentary evidence to be given)	Details of Corpus Funds of the University: Total Rs. 25 crores Bank Guarantee No: BG 600032: Amount: Rs. 10 Crore Bank Kotak Bank Fixed Deposit Number: 2249180697: Amount Rs. 10 Crore Bank: Kotak Bank Fixed Deposit Number: 2249180673: Amount Rs. 05 Crore Bank: Kotak Bank																
10.2	Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">S.No.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Year</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Income</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Expenditure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FY 21-22</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3,59,74,096</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11,18,46,502</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FY 22-23</td> <td style="text-align: center;">24,29,72,030</td> <td style="text-align: center;">23,25,76,548</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FY 23-24</td> <td style="text-align: center;">57,86,59,314</td> <td style="text-align: center;">51,59,47,125</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.No.	Year	Income	Expenditure	1	FY 21-22	3,59,74,096	11,18,46,502	2	FY 22-23	24,29,72,030	23,25,76,548	3	FY 23-24	57,86,59,314	51,59,47,125
S.No.	Year	Income	Expenditure															
1	FY 21-22	3,59,74,096	11,18,46,502															
2	FY 22-23	24,29,72,030	23,25,76,548															
3	FY 23-24	57,86,59,314	51,59,47,125															
10.3	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year) Fees – Donations – Loan – Interest – Any other (pl. Specify)-	Rs. 54,58,76,510/- Rs. 3,92,83,000/- Rs. 2,40,19,479/- Rs. 87,63,325/-																
10.4	What is the University's 'unit cost' of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given	Rs. 2,35,915/- Rs. 1,10,152/-																

I. GOVERNANCE SYSTEM

11.1	<p>Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution):-</p> <p>Governing Board Executive Council Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVII)</p>	<p>As per RV University act 2019, the statutory bodies are Academic Council Board of Management Finance Committee Fee Regulatory Committee Board of Governors</p> <p>The composition of the statutory bodies with the details is attached in Appendix – XVII</p>
11.2	<p>Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)</p>	<p>As per RV university act 2019, all statutory body meetings are conducted 3 times in a year. The last 6 meeting minutes are attested and attached in Annexure – W</p> <p>4th to 9th Academic Council Minutes of the Meeting 4th to 9th Board of Management Minutes of the Meeting 4th to 9th Finance Committee Minutes of the Meeting 4th to 9th Board of Governors Minutes of the Meeting</p>
11.3	<p>What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees.</p>	<p>62% of the members are external. A common board of studies structure is defined in the university as per the UGC norms. Every school has one Board of studies for all the programmes run in the school. The structure and school wise BOS is attached in Annexure – X</p>
11.4	<p>Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?</p>	<p>YES IQAC has been constituted as per UGC norms. IQAC does an academic and administrative audit (AAA)</p>

J. RESEARCH PROFILE

12.1	<p>Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-</p> <p>Student Teacher Ratio Class Rooms Teaching labs Research labs (Major Equipments) Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars) Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list) No. of Books Published Patents Transfer of Technology Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary) Consultancy Externally funded Research Projects Educational Programmes Arranged</p>	<p>Attached in Annexure – Y</p>
------	---	--

K. Misc.

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff	Details are attached in Appendix-XVIII																																																																										
Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details																																																																						
(Details to be provided in Appendix-XVIII)																																																																												
13.2	Summary of Non-Teaching Staff	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Particulars</th><th>Female</th><th>Male</th><th>Total</th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: center;">Administrative Staff</td></tr> <tr> <td>Group A</td><td>04</td><td>09</td><td>13</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Group B</td><td>05</td><td>14</td><td>19</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Group C</td><td>67</td><td>28</td><td>95</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Group D</td><td>20</td><td>75</td><td>95</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Sub total</td><td>96</td><td>126</td><td>222</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: center;">Technical Staff</td></tr> <tr> <td>Group A</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Group B</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Group C</td><td>2</td><td>1</td><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Group D</td><td>4</td><td>2</td><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Sub total</td><td>06</td><td>04</td><td>10</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Grand Total</td><td>102</td><td>130</td><td>232</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>					Particulars	Female	Male	Total		Administrative Staff					Group A	04	09	13		Group B	05	14	19		Group C	67	28	95		Group D	20	75	95		Sub total	96	126	222		Technical Staff					Group A	0	1	1		Group B	0	0	0		Group C	2	1	3		Group D	4	2	6		Sub total	06	04	10		Grand Total	102	130	232	
Particulars	Female	Male	Total																																																																									
Administrative Staff																																																																												
Group A	04	09	13																																																																									
Group B	05	14	19																																																																									
Group C	67	28	95																																																																									
Group D	20	75	95																																																																									
Sub total	96	126	222																																																																									
Technical Staff																																																																												
Group A	0	1	1																																																																									
Group B	0	0	0																																																																									
Group C	2	1	3																																																																									
Group D	4	2	6																																																																									
Sub total	06	04	10																																																																									
Grand Total	102	130	232																																																																									
13.3	No. of Non-teaching staff category wise	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th><th>Female</th><th>Male</th><th>Total</th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SC</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>9</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>ST</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td><td>12</td><td>22</td><td>34</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PH</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>General</td><td>86</td><td>103</td><td>189</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Total</td><td>102</td><td>130</td><td>232</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>					Category	Female	Male	Total		SC	4	5	9		ST	0	0	0		OBC	12	22	34		PH	0	0	0		General	86	103	189		Total	102	130	232																																				
Category	Female	Male	Total																																																																									
SC	4	5	9																																																																									
ST	0	0	0																																																																									
OBC	12	22	34																																																																									
PH	0	0	0																																																																									
General	86	103	189																																																																									
Total	102	130	232																																																																									
13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students																																																																											
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty	1:1.8																																																																										

L. ACADEMIC RESULTS

14.1 Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th><th>Course</th><th>No. of Candidates appeared</th><th>Result</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Sl. No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result				
Sl. No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result														

M. ACCREDITATION

15.1 Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes, please provide the following details: Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed	NO								
15.2 Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th> <th>Course</th> <th>Whether Accredited</th> <th>Period of Accreditation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation					NO
Sl. No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation						
15.3 Other Accreditations if any	Nil								
15.4 Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)	Nil								

N. STRENGTH AND WEAKNESSES OF THE UNIVERSITY

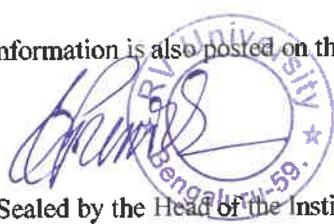
16.1 Strengths of the University	RV University started its operations and admissions in June 2021. The Strengths of the University <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Multidisciplinary schools – started with 3 schools, today there are 9 schools offering 28 programmes across the schools. ➤ Faculty diversity and gender equality: faculty and staff members are recruited PAN India. Gender ratio is 50:50 ➤ Culture Diversity: The act of inclusiveness is found among students as there are students from different parts of India & Globe. ➤ Research intensiveness is found from the first year of inception of the university with 107 enrolments to Ph.D programme as of today with full time 14 research scholars in the campus supported with
--	--

		<p>stipend as per UGC norms 60 journals, 30 patents 3 funded projects, (Stipend supported internships) more than a crore consultancy generated by faculty members adds, feathers to the cap of RVU.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ State of the art infrastructure in library, digital class rooms, seminar hall, auditorium, multipurpose hall, sports & Cultural activities makes the RVU campus stand unique in the society to create learning decorum to students and faculty members. ➤ Support to students on NCC, NSS, social connectivity, legal aid campus creates awareness among students on the responsibility vested on them as the young citizen of the nation. ➤ National and International Collaborations: pivot the mask of global interactions to facilitate students to pathways such as semester aboard programme, summer immersion and internship programmes. ➤ The holistic development of students and progressive growth of faculty and university is the vision of the university. ➤ Easy accessibility to the University Campus through Metro / city transport BMTC.
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Less opportunity for twinning programmes ➤ Little far from airport. 38 km

Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University www.rvu.edu.in.



Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution.

Rashtriya Sikshana Samithi Trust

(Reg. under the Trust Act with the
Sub Registrar, Bangalore City South, Bangalore.
Vide No. 3258/64-65 dated 22.8.64)

TRUST DEED and RULES & BYE-LAWS

(As Amended upto 18-07-2001)



Rashtriya Vidyalaya Institutions

Jayanagar, Bangalore. - 560 011

Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust

(Reg. under the Trust Act with the
Sub Registrar, Bangalore City South, Bangalore.
Vide No. 3258/64-65 dated 22.8.64)

TRUST DEED



Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Institutions
Jayanagar, Bangalore. - 560 011

Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust

Declaration of Public Trust in property already used and now in the possession of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Bangalore

This Deed is made on 22-8-64 by the Executive Committee of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi represented by its president Sri M. Kasturiranga Setty.

Whereas Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi is an Educational Institution founded in 1940 registered under the Mysore Societies Regulations Act No. III, 1904 and V of 1939 the administration of which is vested in the Executive Committee consisting of not less than nine and not more than fifteen persons for purposes of running several educational institutions from Pre-primary to Post Graduate Courses.

Whereas it is being increasingly recognised that national prosperity is primarily a function of education, specially technical education and the Government of India and the Government of Mysore have shown active awareness of this important problem and are encouraging the development of technical education.

Whereas the Executive Committee of the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi, being aware of the great need for Engineers, who have to play their role in the progress and development of our great country in the fields of Industry, Technology and Irrigation and taking into consideration the disappointment caused to hundreds of students desirous of taking to technical education to get admission to technical colleges started the College of Engineering from 1963-1964 offering the Five Year Integrated Course for Engineering Degree of the Mysore University in the Branches: Civil, Mechanical and Electrical in Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers' College Building, Jayanagar, Bangalore.

Whereas the Executive Committee of the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi in exercise of the powers conferred upon it under Rule 16 of the Rules constituted a Governing Council consisting all the Executive Committee members of Rashtreeya

Sikshana Samithi and the Principal of the R.V. College of Engineering as an ex-officio member of the Governing Council for the purposes of administration, organisation and management of the College.

Whereas the Governing Council has already got the College affiliated to the University of Mysore.

Whereas there is need to secure about 50 acres of land for constructing buildings with adequate equipment, furniture and laboratories, playgrounds, staff quarters and hostels to maintain the high standard and efficiency of a good and first class Engineering College.

Whereas though the capital resources of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi in the form of buildings with site values, namely one near Lalbagh West Gate, where Elementary Schools and Girls' High School are being run and the other three-storeyed building in Jayanagar built with the kind assistance of the Government both of State and Central where the practising High School and B.Ed. College and College of Engineering are being run and lands to an extent of 50 acres given for playground in Block III Jayanagar and also in the form of equipment and furniture and cash in Banks, yet it is found that all this is insufficient for the purposes and that there is a great need to collect donations from parents and well-wishers of the students desirous of joining all educational institutions run by it and also from well-to-do and philanthropic gentlemen.

Whereas the Special General Meeting of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi held on 21-6-1964 at Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers' College Building, Jayanagar Considered all aspects of the matter and ratified the acts done by the Executive Committee and the Governing Council referred to above in regard to the starting and running of the Engineering College and further considered that it is expedient to make a formal dedication of all the properties of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi, both immovable and movable to the purpose for which

they were constructed and acquired' and to make a more definite provision for the up-keep and the smooth running of the educational institutions by declaration of public trust in property already used and now in the possession of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi for the promotion of education; technology, literature of fine arts and authorised the president of the Executive Committee to execute a Deed of Declaration of Public Trust in this behalf by making therein a special provision that those who contribute Rupees One Lakh and five or transfer property of like value to the funds of the Trust to be designated as 'Mahaposhakas', those who contribute Rupees Fifty thousand and five or transfer property of like value to the funds of the Trust to be designated as 'Poshakas' and the said 'Mahaposhakas' and 'Poshakas' would be entitled to be Trustees for life.

Now this Deed of Declaration of Trust witnesseth that I, Sri M. Kasturiranga Setty, the President of the said Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the resolution passed by the Special General Meeting held on 21-6-1964 at Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers' College, Jayanagar, Bangalore, grant, dedicate and set apart both movable and immovable properties more specifically described in 'A' and 'B' schedules hereto and for purposes herein after mentioned and in the manner herein after contained and declare as follows:-

- I. That the name of the Trust shall be 'RASHTREEYA SIKSHANA SAMITHI TRUST'.**
- II. That the said movable and immovable properties as shown in schedule 'A' and 'B' and all other properties which may be acquired, accrued or be entrusted with shall ever be used.**
 - a) for the establishment of Schools and Colleges which shall be opened to students of all communities within the Union of India and such other places decided by the majority of the Trustees.**

- b) for running the educational institutions from Pre-primary to Post Graduate Courses already established by the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi and to be established by the Trust.
- c) for running the Engineering College newly started in 1963-1964 in accordance with the rules as may from time to time be made by the Trustees for the time being and also.
- d) for expanding its activities by establishing other educational, technological, industrial and professional institutions or organisations.
- e) for maintenance of the above.

III. That depending upon the nature and volume of work to be transacted in the Samithi there shall be a Committee of Trustees not less than 15 in number including all the present members of the Executive Committee of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi and the 'Mahaposhakas' and 'Poshakas' referred above. Such 'Mahaposhakas' and 'Poshakas' shall be trustees for Life. Sri M.C. Sivananda Sarma the founder of Rashtreeya Vidyalaya shall be trustee for life and he shall be a 'Mahaposhaka' for all purposes. In the case of death of any Mahaposhaka trustee his eldest male descendant in the male line and failing him any other person in his family who in the opinion of the remaining trustees might be fit to act as such trustee shall be trustee in his place. In the case of the occurrence of any vacancy amongst the other trustees by reason of death or resignation or incapacity of any trustees or for any other cause, the remaining trustees by a majority of votes appoint a new trustee from among the Abhimans, Shayakas, Aajeeva Sadasyas and in the case of equality of votes, the President of the Committee of Trustees shall have a casting vote.

III a) The Committee of Trustees shall have a right to co-opt

persons not exceeding three from among the life members the term of such co-opted members shall be co-existent with that of that body of trustees ending with the next election.

- IV. The Trustees shall as soon as possible formulate separate rules and regulations for the management of matters connected with Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust making special provision for enrollment of membership consisting of "Mahaposhakas" and 'Poshakas' and 'Abhimanis' who contribute Rs. 25,005/- and more 'Sahayakas' who contribute Rs. 10,005/- and more 'Aajeeva Sadasyas' who contribute Rs. 1001/- and more 'Samanya Sadasyas' who Contribute Rs. 251/- & more or transfer property of like value to the funds of the Trust. The existing Life Members of Rashtreeya Sikshna Samithi shall automatically become the Aajeeva Sadasyas of the Trust.
- V. The Trustees shall classify all existing members as 'Mahaposhakas', 'Poshakas', 'Abhimanis', 'Sahayakas' 'Aajeeva Sadasyas' according to the aggregate contributions they have already made or make herein afterwards to the funds of the Trust, except in the case of existing life members provided for in IV above.
- VI. Except the trustees for Life the remaining trustees shall retire' at the end of every period of three years, their places being filled in by election from among the 'Abhimanis', 'Sahayakas' and 'Aajeeva Sadasyas' at least one being elected from each group if there be a candidate. The period of retirement of the first trustees other than trustees for life shall be up to the end of June of the year following after three years from the date of declaration of this Trust.
- VI. a) Among the Trustees, there shall be a 'President, two Vice-Presidents, one 'Secretary', one Joint Secretary and one Treasurer' who shall be elected from among themselves. Sri M. Kasturiranga Setty shall be the first President of the Trust.

VII That the Trustees shall constitute a Governing Council consisting of all the permanent trustees for life and also such other persons as may be found necessary in accordance with the rules for the time being in force. The function of such Governing Council shall be one of organisation, management and administration of Rashtreeya Vidyalaya College of Engineering.

VIII That the Trustees shall constitute as many sub-committees as may be necessary or expedient from time to time for the management of the various other institutions of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust.

IX That the Trustees by themselves or through agent or agents employed by them manage and deal with the Trust property in such manner as may be most beneficial to the interests of the Trust and shall have power to acquire, lease, sell, mortgage and purchase properties according to the circumstances and also raise loans, overdrafts from banks, any person or persons or other sources for which the Trust has been created subject to the rules in this direction.

X That the Trustees shall have power to amend, alter or rescind the rules and to interpret their meaning whenever the rules and bye-laws framed do not cover any emergency or is ambiguous provided that such change or interpretation does not conflict with the aims and objects of the Trust. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of the Trust Deed the majority of the Trustees may by circulation or otherwise make such provisions not inconsistent with the Trust Deed as appear to be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulty. The Trustees shall follow the existing regulations which are not inconsistent with the objects of the Trust in all their business until new rules or regulations are framed under para IV and IX.

XI That all Deeds and other documents to be executed be or on behalf of the Trust shall be done by president of the Trust and that the Trust may sue or be sued in the name of the president of the Trust.

XII Schedules of Immovable and Movable properties:

SCHEDULE A' IMMOVABLE PROPERTIES

1. The Triangular plot of land measuring 7.456 Sq yds. in the East Road near Lalbagh West Gate granted free of cost to the Samithi by the then Bangalore City Municipality as ordered by Government in their order No. L 5906-9/ML 88- 43-44 dated 9-12-1943 (vide letter No. A6-D R 39-42-43 dated 26-12-1943 from the Municipal Commissioner, Bangalore City Municipality) for the construction of Educational Institution and the big beautiful building built thereon with Cellar Floor, Ground Floor and First Floor constructed as per conditions of Grant-in aid rules where the Nursery, Primary, Middle and Girls High School classes are now being run.
2. The plot of land measuring 412 feet East and West and 210 feet North and south situated on the right corner just at the entrance of Jayanagar granted to the Samithi for the construction of Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers' College Building on a lease basis at Rs. 10 - per annum for 99 years as ordered by Government in their Order No. L. 14089-94/ ITB 5-54-129 dated 23-2-1955 (after expiry of which period, the property shall vest absolutely in the Samithi) and the big three storeyed building constructed there on as per conditions of Grant in aid rules, where the Boys' Practising High School, Teachers' Training Institute, Teachers' College and the College of Engineering are now being run and also the two workshops constructed on the same site behind the college Building for the use of the college of Engineering newly started.
3. The plot of land to an extent of nearly 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres granted to the Samithi for playground on lease basis in III Block Jayanagar by the City Improvement Trust Board, Bangalore together with the pavilion built thereon as per sanctions communicated in letters No. C2 T. E. 39/61 dated 28-6-1961, No. HC P. R. 228/61-62 dated 16-7-1962 and No. HC. P. R. 434/62-63 dated 23-9-1963 from the Chairman, City Improvement Trust Board, Bangalore.

SCHEDULE 'B' MOVABLE PROPERTIES

- a) (1) Steel Furniture (2) Wooden Furniture (3) Library books (4) Science Equipments (5) Other Equipments (6) Miscellaneous (7) Sports materials etc., as per details recorded in the stock Registers maintained under each head in-the respective institutions viz., R.V. Shishu Vihar, R.V. Primary School, R.V Middle School, R.V. Boys High School, R.V. Girls High School, R.V. Teachers' Training Institute, R. V. Teachers' college and R.V. College of Engineering as on the date of the execution of the Trust Deed.
- b) All the balances held in the Vysya Bank Limited, State Bank of Mysore and the Canara, Syndicate Bank Limited on behalf of the several institutions viz., R.V Shishu Vihar, R.V. Primary School, R.V. Middle School, R.V. Girls High School, R.V. Boys High School, R.V. Teachers' Training Institute, R.V. Teachers' College and R.V. College of Engineering as on the date of execution of the Trust Deed under 'Current account', 'Savings Bank account', 'Call Deposit account' and 'Fixed Deposit account'.
- c) Other assets viz., Cash, Book Debts, Advances etc., as contained in the Books of the Samithi and other Institutions as on the date of execution of the Trust Deed.

M. Kasturiranga Setty
President
Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust

Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust

(Reg. under the Trust Act with the
Sub Registrar, Bangalore City South, Bangalore.
Vide No. 3258/64-65 dated 22.8.64)

RULES & BYE-LAWS

(As Amended upto 18-07-2001)



Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Institutions
Jayanagar, Bangalore. - 560 011

Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust
Jayanagar, Bangalore - 560 011

RULES

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Registered Trust Deed dated 22.08.1964 of the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust, the Committee of Trustees hereby make the following rules for the management of the affairs of the Trust.

1. NAME

- (a) The name of the Trust shall be "Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust" hereinafter called the Trust.
- (b) The word "Trustees" shall mean and include the Committee of Trustees or Board of Trustees unless the context so permits.

2. THE REGISTERED OFFICE

The Registered Office of the Trust shall be located at Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers College Building, II Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore - 560 011.

3. AIMS AND OBJECTS OF THE TRUST

The aims and objects of the Trust shall be:

- (a) the establishment of Educational Institutions, in such places within the Union of India as may be decided upon by

the majority of the Trustees, which shall be open to students of all communities, irrespective of Sex, Age and Religion.

- (b) the running of educational institutions from pre-primary to post-graduate courses already established by the then Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi and to be established hereafter by the Trust.
- (c) for starting and running Educational Institutions in the fields of Arts, Science, Commerce, Medical, Engineering, Humanities, Health Sciences etc. and all other branches of learning.
- (d) the maintenance of the aforesaid institutions or organizations.
- (e) the taking of such appropriate action as may be deemed necessary to promote the said aims and objects and
- (f) To establish Research Centres/Institution in all or any of the Branches of Sciences and Technology either independently or as part of any of the existing Institutions with or without collaboration with such Institution, either in India or abroad to promote or in furtherance of the objects of the Trust.

4. MEMBERSHIP

Any person who has attained majority, firm, association or company incorporated under any law or regulation for the time being in force who recognises that national prosperity is primarily a function of education, specially technical education shall be eligible for membership of the Trust on an application with Membership amount. The Board of Trustees shall be the sole judge as to the eligibility or otherwise of any applicant for membership of the Trust and they shall not be bound to assign any reason for their decision.

5. CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERSHIP

There shall be the following six classes of membership:

- (a) Mahaposhakas
- (b) Poshakas
- (c) Abhimanis
- (d) Sahayakas
- (e) Aajeeva Sadasyas and
- (f) Samanya Sadasyas

(a) **MAHAPOSHAKAS:** A person who is eligible for membership of the Trust can be admitted as a "Mahaposhaka" on payment of rupees Ten Lakhs and Ten or more, or on transfer of property of a like value to the funds of the Trust.

(b) **POSHAKAS:** A person who is eligible for membership of the Trust can be admitted as a "Poshaka" on payment of rupees Five lakhs and Ten or more, or on transfer of property of a like value to the funds of the Trust.

(c) **ABHIMANIS:** A person who is eligible for membership of the Trust can be admitted as an "Abhimani" on payment of rupees Two lakhs fifty thousand and five or more, or on transfer of property of a like value to the funds of the Trust.

(d) **SAHAYAKAS:** A person who is eligible for membership of the Trust can be admitted as a "Sahayaka" on payment of rupees One lakh and five or more, or on transfer of property of a like value to the funds of the Trust.

(e) **AAJEEVA SADASYAS:** A person who is eligible for membership of the Trust can be admitted as an "Aajeeva Sadasya" on payment of rupees Ten thousand and one or more, or on transfer of property of a like value to the funds of the Trust.

- (f) **SAMANYA SADASYAS:** A person who is eligible for membership of the Trust can be admitted as a "Samanya Sadasya" on payment of rupees One thousand and one or more, or on transfer of property of a like value to the funds of the Trust.
- 6. All life members of the erstwhile Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi shall be deemed to have automatically become the "Aajeeva Sadasyas" of the Trust from the date of declaration of the Trust. All existing members are deemed to continue in the existing classes of membership, in their respective classification.
- 7. Sri M.C. Sivananda Sarma, the Founder of Rashtreeya Vidyalaya, shall be "Mahaposhaka" for all purposes as per terms of the Trust Deed.
- 8. A written application in the prescribed form for admission as a member shall be sent to Secretary of the Trust signed by the applicant proposed by anyone of the members and seconded by any other member of the Trust. Such application shall be placed before the Board of Trustees for consideration. If such applicant fails to be admitted as a member of the Trust, no fresh application shall be entertained till the expiry of six months after the decision of the Board of Trustees.

9. CESSATION OF MEMBERSHIP

- (a) Any member may resign his membership of the Trust by giving two months' notice in writing to the Secretary, of his intention to do so and on the expiry of such period of notice, he shall cease to be a member.
- (b) A member shall be deemed to be disqualified if such member is -
 - i) adjudged as an insolvent in the case of individual: wound up in the case of Joint Stock Company: and

dissolved in the case of a firm;

- ii) found to be of unsound mind by a Court of Competent Jurisdiction;
- iii) convicted of a criminal offence involving moral turpitude.

10. A firm shall not cease to be a member by reason only of a change in its constitution occasioned by the admission, retirement or death of a Partner, provided the business of the firm is continued in the conventional name in which such firm was admitted as a member.

11. The Board of Trustees reserves to itself the right of expelling any member in case he does any act or pursues any conduct that is either in contravention of the object of the Trust or is detrimental to its interests or in any way injurious to its welfare, credit and/or reputation. But no resolution for the expulsion of a member shall become effective unless it has been passed at a General Meeting of the Trust called for the purpose by votes of atleast four-fifths of the members present at the Meeting which shall be at least 50% of the members there on the Membership Register.

12. PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERS

Every member of the Trust shall be entitled;

- (a) to obtain free of charge all publications of the Trust.
- (b) to the free use of Library and Reading Room.
- (c) to attend and participate at any General Meeting of the members of the Trust.
- (d) to vote at any election held by the Trust (except Samanya Sadasyas).

EXCEPTION: Samanya Sadasyas cannot either vote or participate in the election of members to the Board of Trustees.

13. The rights and privileges of members including the power to vote are exercisable as under:

- (a) in the case of individual, the individual himself;
- (b) in the case of a firm -
 - by any Partner of the firm duly authorised by all the Partners together with the copy of the latest Partnership Deed.
- (c) in the case of Joint Stock Company or Association-by a Director, General Manager or Secretary or by any other officer of the Company or Office Bearer of the Association duly authorised by a resolution.
- (d) A Joint Stock Company, under this rule shall have the names of representatives not exceeding three, registered in the books of the Trust; in the case of firms, the names of not more than two representatives shall be registered and in the case of Associations, names of not more than three Office Bearers specially authorised in this behalf shall be registered.
- (e) In the case of Trusts, a Trustee of the Trust duly authorised by all its Trustees.

NOTE: In all the above cases only one authorised representative of a Firm, Trust, Company or Association shall be entitled to attend the meetings of the members of the Trust.

14. REGISTER OF MEMBERS

A Register of Members shall be kept in which shall be entered the names and addresses of the members and in which all changes in membership taking place from time to time shall be recorded.

15. There shall also be maintained a Register of Names and Addresses of the Firms, Companies, Corporations and Associations who have been admitted as members and such Register shall also contain the names of the authorised representatives of every such member as intimated from time to time to the office of the Trust.

16. MANAGEMENT (OFFICE BEARERS)

The business of the Trust will be managed by a Board of Trustees consisting of a President, two Vice-Presidents, one Secretary, one Joint Secretary and one Treasurer, who shall be elected from among the Board of Trustees.

The Trustees may appoint an Assistant Secretary or Assistant Secretaries from amongst the Board of Trustees to assist the Secretary in the discharge of his duties.

17. CONSTITUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Board of Trustees shall consist of the following members:

- (a) All Mahaposhakas
- (b) All Poshakas
- (c) 15 persons to be elected by the Members of the Trust of whom 3 persons shall be Abhimanis, 3 shall be Sahayakas and 9 shall be Aajeeva Sadasyas.

At the election for the said 15 Trustees, each Member of the Trust voting shall cast his vote for all the number of vacancies to be filled up from among the candidates falling in each category.

- (d) In the event of the number of persons to be elected falling short of the required number under (i) (c) above then the Board of Trustees shall have the right to nominate from among the Abhimanis, Sahayakas and Aajeeva Sadasyas.

- (ii) In the case of death of any Mahaposhaka Trustee his eldest male descendant in the male line and failing him any other person in his family who has attained the age of majority and who in the opinion of the remaining Trustees might be fit to act as such Trustee shall be Trustee in his place.
- (iii) In the case of occurrence of the vacancy arising amongst the other Trustees by reason of death or resignation or incapacity or for any other cause, the remaining Trustees shall by a majority of votes appoint a new Trustee from the respective category of Membership to which the Trustee belonged and in case of equality of votes, the President of the Board of Trustees shall have a casting vote.
- (iv) In case there are no eligible members in the said category from which the vacancy has arisen, the Trustees shall appoint a new Trustee from any other category.

The Board of Trustees shall have the right to co-opt persons not exceeding three from among the "Abhimanis", "Sahayakas" and "Aajeeva Sadasyas" in addition to the members shown under (i) (c) above. The term of such co-opted members shall be co-existing with that of the body of Trustees ending with the next election.

- (v) Except Trustees for life, the remaining Trustees shall retire at the first succeeding General Meeting of the members of the Trust held after the appointment, their places being filled in by election in the manner set out in the election rules from among "Abhimanis", "Sahayakas" and "Aajeeva Sadasyas". All retiring Trustees are also eligible for seeking re-election.

18. A Trustee of the Board of Trustees shall be declared to have vacated his seat in the Board:

- (a) if he is adjudged an insolvent,
- (b) if he is found to be a lunatic or of unsound mind,

- (c) if he is convicted of a criminal offence, involving moral turpitude,
- (d) if he resigns his seat on the Board, or
- (e) if he acquires any disqualification under these rules.

19. MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Board of Trustees shall ordinarily meet once a month to conduct the business of the Trust. Such meetings shall be called ordinary meetings of the Board of Trustees.

- 20. Special or Emergent meetings of the Board of Trustees may also be convened by the President and in the absence of the President, by the Vice-President.
- 21. The President, or, in his absence, the Vice-Presidents shall convene a special meeting of the Board of Trustees on receipt of requisition signed by not less than five members of the Board of Trustees specifying the purpose for which the special meeting is to be convened and such special meeting shall be held within fifteen days after the receipt of such requisition in the Office of the Trust.
- 22. Notice of every ordinary or special or emergent meeting of the Board of Trustees shall be issued by the Secretary to every Trustee, three clear days before the meeting with particulars of the business to be transacted at such meeting. In the case of a special meeting called by the President or Vice-Presidents under Rule 20, shorter notice is permissible.
- 23. At every meeting of the Board of Trustees the President and, in his absence, one of the Vice-Presidents shall act as Chairman and preside over the deliberations of the Board of Trustees. In the absence of the President and both the Vice-Presidents, members present shall elect a Chairman for that meeting from among themselves.

24. No business shall be transacted at the ordinary meeting of the Board of Trustees other than those detailed in the Agenda except with the permission of the Chairman of the meeting.
25. Seven members shall be deemed to be the quorum for a meeting of the Board of Trustees.
26. (a) If within 30 minutes of the time specified for a meeting of the Board of Trustees called under Rule 19 no quorum is formed, the meeting shall stand adjourned to the same day, hour and place of the next week and if at such adjourned meeting no quorum is formed, the members who are present may transact the business, for which the meeting is called.
(b) If within 30 minutes of the time specified for a special meeting of the Board of Trustees convened under Rule 21 no quorum is formed, the meeting shall stand dissolved.
27. All questions before the Board of Trustees shall be decided by a show of hands except when a ballot is demanded by atleast three members present at the meeting. The Chairman of the meeting shall have a second or casting vote in the case of equality of votes.
28. The Board of Trustees shall cause the minutes of its meetings to be duly recorded in a book specially kept for the purpose as early as possible after the close of the meeting and in no case later than 14 days. If any member of the Board of Trustees desires to refer to the confirmed minutes of the Board, he shall be allowed to do so at the office of the Trust during working hours on any office day on his giving 24 hours previous notice to the Secretary.
29. The Board of Trustees may in addition to the powers expressly conferred on it by these rules exercise all such

powers and do all such acts and things as may be exercised and done by the Trust except those which are required to be exercised or done by the Trust at an ordinary or extraordinary meeting.

30. POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Board of Trustees shall without prejudice to the general power conferred on them in the Trust Deed, have power:

- (a) to purchase, take on lease or otherwise acquire land with or without a building or buildings thereon or to erect, construct and build or alter any building thereon for the purpose of the Trust and to pay for the same in cash or otherwise;
- (b) to purchase or otherwise acquire furniture or other moveable property for the use of the Trust and to pay for such purchases;
- (c) to engage the services of Architects, Engineers, Contractors, Carpenters, Fitter or other workmen for the purpose of the Trust and to pay them such remuneration, as may be found necessary;
- (d) to insure or keep insured all or any of the buildings or other properties of the Trust and incur and pay the necessary expenses for the same;
- (e) to commence, institute, prosecute and defend all such actions and suits as the Board of Trustees may deem necessary and to compromise, submit to arbitration the said actions and suits as the Board of Trustees may in its discretion think fit;
- (f) to engage the services of Advocates, Solicitors and other experts for the purpose of the Trust, to pay them such remuneration as may be found necessary, to authorise all

or any of them to represent the Trust in all duly constituted courts of law or before any arbitrator or arbitrators, office or officers or any Committee in connection with any measure affecting the interests and welfare of the educational institutions;

- (g) to incur and pay all expenses necessary for carrying out the aims and objects of the Trust.
- (h) to collect and receive subscriptions, donations and endowments for the purpose of the Trust and to deposit moneys so collected in the scheduled Banks and invest the surplus funds of the Trust in such securities as may be deemed safe and desirable provided however that the funds of the Trust shall be invested in the modes specified under the provisions of section 13(1)(0) read with Section 11(5) of Income Tax Act, 1961, as amended from time to time.
- (i) to nominate and depute delegates of the Trust to attend and take part in the proceedings of Conferences, Committees and similar bodies connected with education more particularly with Technical Education.
- (j) to subscribe, to become a member of and co-operate with any other institution or Association, whether incorporated or not, whose objects are wholly or partly identical or similar to those of the Trust and to procure and communicate to any such institution or Association such information as may be likely to further the objects of the Trust.
- (k) to borrow moneys with or without security for the purpose of the Trust.
- (l) shall have power to do all things which are necessary to comply with the orders of the Statutory/Affiliating Authorities of the Institutions managed by the Trust.

31. FUNCTIONS OF PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENTS, SECRETARY, JOINT SECRETARY, TREASURER.

- (a) The President shall be the Chief Controlling Authority. He shall preside at all meetings of the General Body and Governing Councils as well as every meeting of the Board of Trustees or of any Committees of the Trust, if present at that meeting.
- (b) One of the Vice-Presidents shall act as President in his absence and perform such functions as may be assigned to him by the President.
- (c) If both the President and the Vice-Presidents are absent, Trustees present shall elect a Chairman from amongst themselves.
- (d) The Chairman shall have a casting vote when members are equally divided on any matter.
- (e) The Vice-Presidents generally assist the President.
- (f) The President shall supervise the Secretary's work and shall from time to time issue such instructions as may be necessary for the due performance of the Secretary's duties and for the convening and holding of the meetings of the Trust and of any Committee of the Trust.
- (g) The President shall make suitable arrangements for the performance of the Secretary's duties during the temporary absence of the Secretary until the Board of Trustees makes necessary arrangement.
- (h) In the absence of the President from Bangalore, one of the Vice-Presidents selected by him shall perform the duties of the President.
- (i) The President may delegate to the Vice-Presidents any of the duties allotted to the President by these Rules.

32. (a) The Secretary shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the Board of Trustees and be responsible to the Board for the due performance of his duties.

(b) Besides the duties as may be entrusted to him by the Board of Trustees, the following shall be duties of the Secretary.

- (i) He shall be responsible for orderly working of the Trust in accordance with these rules.
- (ii) He shall be responsible for duly carrying out resolutions passed by the Board of Trustees.
- (iii) He shall be in charge of office work and of the records of the Trust.
- (iv) He shall appoint necessary office staff in consultation with the President and shall exercise general control over the staff and shall do such other things as will be conducive to the interests of the Trust under general directions of the Board of Trustees.
- (v) He shall issue notices of meetings of the Trust, of the Committees of Trustees as well as other Committees and maintain the minutes of the proceedings of every such meeting.
- (vi) He shall attend all meetings of the Trust, of the Committees of Trustees as well as other Committees and maintain the minutes of the proceedings of every such meeting.
- (vii) He shall be responsible for the proper maintenance of true and complete accounts of receipts and disbursements of the Trust with regular vouchers for the same in accordance with these rules and subject to such orders as may from time to time be issued by the Board of Trustees.

(viii) It shall be the duty of the Secretary to see that cheques on the Banking accounts of the Trust are drawn and issued in accordance with Rule 37(a) and (b).

33. The post of the Secretary shall carry an honorarium which may be fixed by the Board of Trustees from time to time.
34. The Joint Secretary shall perform the functions of the Secretary in his absence. He shall generally assist the Secretary and perform such duties and functions as may be assigned to him from time to time by the President.

35. TREASURER

The Treasurer shall be in charge of the funds and investments of the Trust. He shall make payments only in respect of bills approved and signed by the President or the Secretary.

36. ASSISTANT SECRETARY OR ASSISTANT SECRETARIES

Assistant Secretary or Assistant Secretaries shall assist the Secretary or Joint Secretary in the discharge of duties, functions which shall be entrusted or delegated to them by the Secretary or Joint Secretary.

37. FUNDS OF THE TRUST

- (a) All moneys received by the Trust shall be received by the Secretary and remitted by the Secretary on the same day or on the next working day into a scheduled Bank as may be specified in this behalf by the Board of Trustees to the credit of the account in the name of the Trust.
- (b) Cheques and Bank Drafts made payable to the Trust shall be endorsed by the Secretary on behalf of the Trust in the following form. "Pay to the Bank or order to the credit of the Trust" and shall after such endorsement be remitted into the Bank aforesaid.

38. WITHDRAWALS

All cheques on the Banking Account of the Trust or other withdrawals made shall be signed jointly by any two among the President, the Secretary and the Treasurer of the Trust.

39. GOVERNING COUNCILS OF THE COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITIES

The Governing Councils shall be formed from time to time as per rules of the Statutory Bodies.

40. MANAGING COMMITTEE FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

These committees will be formed as per rules of the Department of Public Instruction.

41. CONSTITUTION OF SUB COMMITTEES

The Board of Trustees may constitute as many Sub-Committees as may be necessary for the efficient management of the following items:

- 1) Budget and Finance
- 2) Works
- 3) Purchases
- 4) Staff Selection
- 5) Students Selection
- 6) Disciplinary Committee

and any other Committee that may be required from time to time.

42. BUDGET AND FINANCE

- a) The Board of Trustees shall deal with the Finances relating to all Institutions run by the Trust. It shall arrange to collect funds by way of donations, subscriptions, or in any other manner it deems fit in the best interest of the administration of the Trust. All the moneys so received shall become the property of the Trust. The money required for financing different institutions of the Trust shall be advanced out of the Trust Funds from time to time according to the actual need of each institution, subject to the provision made in the Budget Estimates of each institution. The amount so advanced by the Trust will be spent by the concerned institution in accordance with the procedure or the rules laid down for each item of expenditure by obtaining the approval of competent authority whenever necessary. All the important matters involving financial implications or commitments should receive prior approval of the Board of Trustees. The Institutions concerned shall render proper accounts of the amounts paid to them from time to time.
- b) The consolidated Budget Estimates of the Trust for the next year in respect of all its Institutions shall be prepared every year by the end of March. The Budget estimates shall be approved by the Budget and Finance Committee and placed before the Board of Trustees for final approval before the end of March of each year. Any recurring item of expenditure involving financial commitment and not provided in the Budget Estimates of the concerned institution shall be incurred only with the approval of the Board of Trustees.
- c) The consolidated accounts of the Trust shall be maintained separately in respect of all receipts and expenditure incurred by the Trust although subsidiary accounts are maintained by the respective Institutions. For this purpose a general Cash Book, a Ledger and other subsidiary Registers shall be maintained.

- d) The consolidated accounts maintained by the Trust and also the accounts maintained by other Institutions managed by the Trust shall be audited by Auditors approved by the Board of Trustees every year. The Board of Trustees shall make arrangements for conducting internal audit of the day-to-day transactions of the individual Institutions as well as the Trust. The consolidated accounts and the Statutory audited accounts and auditor's report shall be placed before the General meeting of the Members of the Trust provided however that the accounts of the Trust shall be maintained regularly and shall be audited by a Chartered Accountant and the Financial Year shall be closed by 31st March, of each year.

43. GENERAL MEETINGS OF MEMBERS

- a) there shall be held an ordinary general meeting of the members of the Trust once in three years. The notice of such General Meetings shall be given to members 14 days before the date fixed for those meetings.
- b) the quorum at the General Meetings shall be 35. If there is no quorum at the meeting, it shall be adjourned by 4 weeks when the business on hand could be transacted on that day irrespective of there being a quorum or not.

The main agenda of the General Meeting shall be:

- a) To receive, consider and adopt the Report of the Board of Trustees and the Audited Statement of Accounts of the Trust.
- b) Appointment of Auditors for the next period and to fix their remuneration.
- c) Election of the Board of Trustees.
- d) Consideration of any other subject that may be brought up before the meeting by the members and permitted by the President.

- e) Consideration of any other subject proposed by the Board of Trustees.

44. SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING

Special General Meeting may be convened at any time on the requisition of the President of the Board of Trustees or on the requisition of not less than one-tenth of the total number of members of the Trust entitled to vote who shall state in writing the business for which they wish the meeting to be convened. The Board of Trustees shall within ten days from the date of receipt of the requisition, if they consider that the matter is important, proceed to call for a special general meeting on a day not later than 40 days from the date of receipt of the requisition. Voting in all cases shall be in person and in case of election, by ballot. In the case of a tie, the Chairman of the meeting shall have a casting vote.

45. SERVICE OF NOTICE

All notices required to be given to members under these rules shall be deemed to have been properly given if sent by post addressed to them to such addresses as registered in the Books of the Trust. A notice if sent by post shall be deemed to have been served at the time when the envelope or wrapper containing the same was posted and all notices given by advertisement shall be deemed to have been given on the day on which the advertisement first appeared. A certificate in writing signed by the Secretary that the envelope or wrapper containing the notice was properly addressed and posted shall be conclusive proof of a proper service.

- 46. In the event of dissolution or winding up of the Trust, the assets remaining as on the date of dissolution shall under no circumstances be distributed among the Trustees and/or the members of the Trust but the same shall be transferred to another Charitable Trust, Society, Association or Institution whose objects are similar to

those of the Trust and which enjoys recognition U/S 80G of Income Tax Act, 1961 as amended from time to time.

47. No Amendment to the Trust Deed and Rules and Bye-Laws shall be made which may prove repugnant to provision of Section 2(15), 11,12,13 and 80-G of Income Tax Act, 1961, as amended from time to time. Further no such amendments shall be carried out without the prior approval of the Commissioner of Income Tax, Karnataka - II, Bangalore.
48. The objects of the Trust shall be carried out for the benefit of the General Public without discriminating them on the basis of Caste, Creed or Religion whatsoever.
49. The funds and income of the Trust shall be regularly utilised for the achievement of the objects of the Trust and no portion shall be utilised for payment to Trustee/ Members, by way of profit, interest and dividends, etc.
50. The character of the Trust shall be irrevocable.

APPENDIX

**ELECTION RULES AS APPROVED IN THE
MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
HELD ON 13-01-2008**

DATE OF ELECTION

The date of election shall be decided by the Board of Trustees of the Trust;

APPOINTMENT OF RETURNING OFFICER

The Board of Trustees of the Trust in its meeting shall appoint a Returning Officer to conduct the election. Once the Returning Officer is appointed, then, conducting the election process shall absolutely vest with the Returning Officer. He shall be entitled to seek the assistance of any staff member of the Trust to conduct and complete the election process. The election staff appointed by the Returning Officer shall follow the instructions from time to time issued by the Returning Officer and they shall be answerable to him, during the election process. The Returning Officer is also entitled to appoint any agency to conduct the election process and the remuneration of such agency shall be payable by the Trust funds. Immediately after the declaration of results, the powers entrusted with the Returning Officer shall automatically cease;

The Honorary Secretary of the Trust shall intimate the Returning Officer with regard to his / her appointment as Returning Officer and the Honorary Secretary shall assist the Returning Officer in providing all necessary facilities required by him to conduct the election process.

On receipt of the intimation in writing by the Honorary Secretary of the Trust, with regard to appointment of the Returning Officer for conducting the election, then, the Returning Officer in consultation with the Honorary Secretary, shall publish Election Notification in the notice board at the registered Trust Office, containing the date of election, last date for filing the nominations in each category,

date of scrutiny, date of withdrawal and publication of final list of contesting candidates.

NOTICE OF ELECTION

The Honorary Secretary shall send the election notice to all the members of the Trust, intimating the calendar of events, specifying the date and time of events and the name of the Returning Officer.

ELECTORAL ROLL

The electoral roll for each of the category shall be prepared on the basis of the membership records maintained by the Trust with regard to each category of the membership. The list shall be published in the notice board atleast 15 days prior to the date of publication of calendar of events for election process.

If any member finds that his name is not included in the electoral roll, then the member can approach the Honorary Secretary for the inclusion of his name, within two days from the date of publication of electoral roll. The decision of the Honorary Secretary is final and binding on such a member.

The members of the Trust are entitled to file objections, if any for the electoral roll to the Honorary Secretary of the Trust, within 2 days from the date of publication of the list of membership. The decision of Honorary Secretary shall be final and binding on the objectors.

The Honorary Secretary shall hand over the list of electoral roll to the Returning Officer after all corrections. Thereafter the Honorary Secretary cannot include any person to the electoral roll. No person shall be entitled to cast his vote if his name is not found in the electoral roll handed over by the Honorary Secretary to the Returning Officer.

NOMINATION

Only the members (other than Samanya Sadasyas) whose

names have already been registered prior to the date of issuing notice calling for nominations shall be eligible to stand for election. The intending candidate/s in each category shall file his/their nomination/s in the prescribed form within the date and time specified in the calendar of events published in the notice board of the registered Trust Office. If the last day to file the nomination happens to be a public holiday, then, the last day will be extended to the next succeeding working day.

All the nominations shall be supported by a proposer and a seconder. The Returning Officer shall be entitled to reject the nominations, in case nomination papers are incomplete.

SCRUTINY OF NOMINATION PAPERS

The Returning Officer shall scrutinize the nominations as per the schedule of calendar of events. After the scrutiny of nomination papers, the list of valid nominations shall be published in the notice board of the Trust Office.

WITHDRAWAL OF CANDIDATURE

The last date for withdrawal of candidature shall be as per the schedule of calendar of events.

The candidate who wishes to withdraw from the contest shall intimate in writing to the Returning Officer as per the schedule of the calendar of events. Any other mode of communication will not be deemed as a valid withdrawal.

PUBLICATION OF FINAL LIST OF CONTESTING CANDIDATES

The final list of contesting candidates shall be published in the notice board of the Trust Office, immediately after the time specified for withdrawal, as per the schedule of calendar of events.

POLLING

If the number of valid nominations is equal to the number to be

elected in any category, then, the election result of such category shall be declared along with the results of the other categories, along with other election results if the elections are conducted.

FIXING THE TIME FOR POLLING

The General Body of the Trust shall fix the time for polling and the same shall be announced in the General Body Meeting. In the General Body Meeting the Returning Officer shall explain the arrangements made for polling and the procedures to be followed.

MANNER OF VOTING AT ELECTION

At every election where a poll is taken, vote shall be given by secret ballot and no vote shall be received by proxy. The ballot paper shall be issued only on production of valid membership card or identification card issued by the Trust. Each member shall cast his vote for the total and exact number of vacancies notified in each category. Any-variation will make the ballot invalid.

SEALING OF BALLOT BOXES

The Returning Officer shall seal the ballot boxes in the presence of contesting candidates or their authorized agents, ten (10) minutes prior to time of polling. If none of them is present at the time of sealing of ballot boxes, then, the Returning Officer is entitled to seal the ballot boxes.

COUNTING OF BALLOTS

The Returning Officer shall be entitled to open the ballot boxes in the presence of the candidates or their authorized agents. If any of them are not present, the Returning Officer shall be entitled to open the ballot boxes and commence the counting process.

DRAW OF LOTS

In case of the candidates securing equal number of votes, then, the results shall be declared by draw of lots among the candidates who have secured equal number of votes.

DECLARATION OF RESULTS

After completion of the counting process, the Returning Officer shall declare the election results and hand over the result to the President or Honorary Secretary of the Trust.

SEALING OF BALLOT BOXES AFTER COUNTING PROCESS

After the declaration of election results, all the ballots namely valid ballots, in-valid ballots and un-used ballots shall be sealed along with the other election materials in a box by the Returning Officer and handed over to the Honorary Secretary for safe custody in the Office of the Trust.

DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS USED FOR ELECTION PROCESS

The Honorary Secretary of the Trust shall preserve the sealed box for a period of three (3) months and thereafter with the permission of the Board of Trustees of the Trust shall destroy all the materials used for election process, including valid ballots, in-valid ballots and un-used ballots in the presence of the Office Bearers of the Trust- and prepare the Mahazar at the time of destroying the materials used for election process.

DISPUTES

If there were to be any disputes raised by the contesting candidates, before the declaration of results, then, the decision of the Returning Officer shall be final and binding.

A.V.S. MURTHY
Hon. Secretary

Dr. M.K. PANDURANGA SETTY
President

Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust
Jayanagar, Bangalore - 560 011

BYE-LAWS

1. DEFINITIONS

1. **APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY:** means the authority appointed by the Board of Trustees in the matter of control and disciplinary matters.
2. The word "BOARD" signifies the Committee of Trustees as constituted under the Deed of Trust registered as No. 3258/64-65 dated 22-8-1964.
3. **BOARD OF TRUSTEES:** means and includes the Trustees as constituted as per Provisions of the Trust.
4. **DEPARTMENT :** means the Department of Public Instruction, the Department of Collegiate Education, Pre-University Education Board, the Department of Technical Education and any other Statutory Authority.
5. **DISCIPLINARY AUTHORITY :** means the authority appointed by the Board of Trustees for taking disciplinary action against the subordinate staff.
6. **EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND :** means the fund constituted under Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 and the Schemes thereunder.
7. **GENDER:** Words importing masculine gender means and include female also.

8. **GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND:** means the fund constituted under the rules contained in the Karnataka Educational Manual - Volume VII.
9. **GOVERNMENT:** means Central/State Government unless expressed otherwise.
10. **GOVERNING COUNCIL:** is the Council as constituted by the Board under the Orders of the Statutory Authorities.
11. **GRANT-IN-AID :** means the grant given by the Government under the Karnataka Educational Grant-in-Aid Code and grants received from other bodies such as University Grants Commission, State/Central Governments and other Agencies.
12. **HEAD OF THE INSTITUTION :** means the Headmaster or Principal of the Institution under the control of the Board.
13. **MISCONDUCT:** The word misconduct signifies the breach of rules framed by the Board and also rules as laid down in the Conduct of the Government Servants Rules, 1957 by Government of Karnataka.
14. **REGISTERS AND RECORDS :** mean the Registers to be maintained from time to time in the prescribed form as per instructions of the Department of Public Instruction, Department of Collegiate Education, Pre-University Education Board, Department of Technical Education, Department of Medical and Health Sciences or the University and any other Statutory Authority.
15. **RULES :** means the rules framed by the Trust.
16. **STAFF :** includes teaching and non-teaching staff.
17. **STANDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE:** is a Committee constituted by the Board for discharging functions and duties that may be delegated by the Board in matters of control and discipline.

18. UNIVERSITY: The word "University" refers to all Universities to which our Institutions are affiliated.

2. ATTENDANCE

- (i) It shall be the duty of the Heads of Institutions, to see that prescribed working hours are kept up and punctuality in attendance is observed. The members of the Staff of all the Institutions, except in cases otherwise provided for, shall be full-time teachers. They shall devote their entire time to the work of the Institution, unless otherwise permitted by the Trust. They shall be present in the Institution during working hours, whether they have teaching work or not.
- (ii) Late attendance by an hour may be permitted by the Head of the Institution in deserving cases, if there is no dislocation of the work thereby and such a concession granted shall not exceed two times in a month. In the event of late attendance exceeding 2 occasions in an English Calendar month, the same shall be regarded and treated as half-day casual leave.
- (iii) An Attendance Register shall be maintained in every institution and office and the members of the staff shall be required to mark personally attendance therein, soon after they come to the Institution. Those not coming in time should be marked by a cross by the Head of the Institution and office concerned and such crosses of two shall entail forfeiture of a day's casual leave.
- (iv) Late permission in the case of Heads of Institutions shall be granted by the Secretary under the powers delegated to him.

3. CORRESPONDENCE

- (i) All correspondence between the Trust and the Institutions shall be carried on by the Heads of Institutions. All other

correspondence of an important nature and correspondence including communications to and from the Department of Public Instruction, Directorate of Collegiate Education, Directorate of Technical Education, Director of Medical and Health Sciences or the University and any other Statutory Education Board of the Government of Karnataka as the case may be shall be referred to the Secretary of the Trust, as per powers delegated to him who shall act as the Correspondent for such Institution.

- (ii) Each Institution should maintain a list of important files that are maintained by them and this should be serially numbered and kept up to date. A copy of such lists should be periodically sent to the Secretary.
- (iii) All inward and outward letters should be registered in "FROM" and "TO" Registers respectively and references of very urgent nature should be disposed off immediately and others within a week from the date of receipt.
- (iv) In case, where replies are not received, timely reminders should be issued and the matter pursued till it is disposed off.
- (v) Pending lists should be prepared at the end of every month giving details therein of the references kept pending and giving reasons as to why they could not be disposed off and submitted to the Secretary by the heads of Institutions at the end of every month.
- (vi) A calendar of returns to be periodically sent to the Department or the University as the case may be, shall be maintained in every Institution with the due dates noted therein and the due dates should be strictly adhered to in sending such returns.

4. MAINTENANCE OF ACCOUNTS AND REGISTERS

- (i) Clear and correct accounts in the forms prescribed by the Departments or University shall be maintained by every Institution in respect of all transactions both under "Receipts" and "Payments" relating to that Institution under his dated initials. Accounts so kept should be up to date and made available for inspection at any time by the Secretary.
- (ii) All collections due to the Institution either from students by way of fees, contributions etc., or from the Department or University by way of grants Shall be collected, on prescribed dates and credited to Banks where accounts of the Trust are opened without allowing them to fall into arrears. Any amount due to the Institution should not be left unrealised or allowed to lapse.
- (iii) Similarly all payments made by the Head of the Institution shall be properly accounted for and supported by vouchers in all cases which should be obtained and filed serially numbered to be produced for inspection by the Secretary and by the Auditors deputed for the purpose in respect of transactions made in the Bank.
- (iv) Balance in the Pass Book should be checked and reconciled periodically.
- (v) Registers as prescribed by the Rules laid down in the Grant-in-Aid Codes, shall be maintained by every Institution and kept up to date. Any additions or alterations to the list of registers to be maintained may be made when found necessary with the approval of the Trust.

5. SERVICE REGISTER AND CONFIDENTIAL SHEETS

- (i) Service Registers in the prescribed form shall be maintained for all the members of the staff and all particulars such as qualification, date of appointment, scales of pay, subsequent promotions or reduction, increments, leave taken if any, shall be recorded therein, under the authentication of the Head of the Institution. These registers shall be sent to the office of the Trust at the close of each official year with the annual verification certificate attested by the head of the Office or Institution for scrutiny.
- (ii) Confidential report in the prescribed form shall also be maintained for every member of the staff to record the personal views of the Heads of Institutions regarding service rendered by the staff, their character and conduct and this shall invariably be referred to at the time of sanction of annual increments. Remarks in the report should be recorded at least once a year and also at the time of transfer.
- (iii) In the case of Aided Institutions the rules governing recruitment for service, qualifications, age, scales of pay, increments, conditions of service, disciplinary measures shall be governed according to the Rules and Regulations laid down by the Bangalore University, Department of Collegiate Education, Department of Technical Education, Department of Medical and Health Services and any other Statutory Authorities as applicable to respective Institutions.

In the case of other Institutions owned and administered by the Trust, the above Rules and regulations may be made applicable

from time to time with such modifications and changes as may be decided by the Board of Trustees.

In the case of all other employees of the Trust not covered by the above, the Trust shall form the Rules and Regulations from time to time separately for each or for all of the Institutions as may be decided by the Board of Trustees from time to time.

6. VERIFICATION OF STOCK

- (i) Arrangement for the annual verification of stock of furniture, library books and other articles of equipment, belonging to each Institution and office shall be made by Heads of Institutions and this shall be periodically checked by the Committee appointed for the purpose with reference to the Stock Registers maintained there for by each Institution in the prescribed forms and the result of such verification recorded in the concerned Registers under the signatures of the Committee of Members appointed for the purpose. An, Issue Register for the issue of stocks, should be maintained in the prescribed form. Discrepancies, if any, found should be brought to the notice of the Head of the Institution and grave irregularities to the notice of the Trust.
- (ii) This verification is to be finished before the close of June of each year and the salaries for the month of July payable in August should not ordinarily be disbursed to the Head of the Institution but only on the production of certificates of such verifications.

7. STOCK REGISTER OF ARTICLES OF STATIONERY

Receipts and issues of stock of stationery should be recorded in the registers in the prescribed forms. The stock should be

checked by the Head of the Institution at the end of each month.

8. PROVIDENT FUND SCHEME FOR UNAIDED INSTITUTIONS

The rules governing the Provident Fund Scheme to the employees of the Trust shall be in accordance with the rules laid down by the Statutory Authority. However, the Board of Trustees have the option to use their discretion from time to time and also to consider case to case.

9. TEACHERS' COUNCIL

- (i) There shall be a Teachers' Council or a Staff Club for each Institution consisting of the respective full time members of the Teaching Staff with the Head of the Institution as the Chairman/president.
- (ii) The Council shall ordinarily meet once in every month to discuss problems relating to the Institution such as admissions, promotions, plan of work and time table, award of Scholarships and free- studentships etc. and to review the work done in the past and to chalk out future programme of activities to be attended to. They shall maintain record of the meeting duly signed by the convener and copies sent for the information of the Trust.

10. SECURITY DEPOSITS

- (i) Members of the Staff shall, on their appointment, furnish security to the extent of the amounts fixed by the Trust.
- (ii) The Board of Trustees shall from time to time determine the amount of Security Deposit which shall be collected by the Trust from its employees and staff who are entrusted with moneys and properties belonging to the Institutions

run by the Trust. The amount of Security Deposit so determined may be varied from time to time by the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees shall also prescribe the procedure for collection of such Security Deposits and for refunding the same and the records to be maintained in that behalf.

11. EXECUTION OF WORKS INCLUDING ORIGINAL AND REPAIRS

- (i) No work, original or repairs, shall be undertaken for execution, unless a detailed estimate for the same is prepared. The estimates so prepared if exceeding Rs. 50,000/- should be got scrutinised by the Works Committee constituted by the Board of Trustees or its Delegate and approved by the Board of Trustees, before the work is undertaken for execution.
- (ii) The minor works of original or repairs may be carried out under the directions of an Engineer or a Technical person appointed by the Trust.
- (iii) The procedure of calling for quotations or tenders by the Secretary of the Trust under the powers delegated to him or for execution of work or for purchase of materials will be prescribed by the Board of Trustees from time to time and in cases where the lowest tender is not accepted, specific reasons should be recorded for the same.
- (iv) All purchases exceeding Rs. 50,000/- shall be made with the recommendation of respective Managing Committee and after approval by the Board of Trustees.
- (v) The works so accepted for execution shall be carried out in the manner laid down for work carried out by the Department of Public Works as laid down in the P.W.D.

Code. The measurements of work done shall be recorded from time to time and accounts shall be prepared ordinarily once in a month and shall be scrutinised by the Accounts Section of the Office of the Trust. The payment of such bills passed shall be made by the Secretary. All final bills for works done shall be scrutinised and passed by the Works Committee and payments made by the Secretary.

- (vi) The detailed account maintained for the stores purchased by each Institution in the form of Ledger and entries made therein shall be attested by the head of the Institution. The Head of the Institution shall be responsible to see that the stock accounts of articles purchased by them are maintained completely up-to-date.
- (vii) The physical verification of the stock of articles shall be carried out by the persons as may be appointed by the trust every year. The Staff so appointed for verification of stock shall report the results of verification to the Trust, within one month from the date of completion of verification.

12. POWERS AND DUTIES OF HEADS OF INSTITUTIONS

- (i) The Head of the Institution, with the co-operation of the staff, shall be responsible for the efficient management, maintenance of discipline and internal administration of his Institution and also successfully working out of prescribed intra and extra curricular activities relating to his Institution.
- (ii) It shall be his duty to prescribe courses of study for various classes, distribute teaching work among the staff, arrange time tables, arrange for periodical tests and examinations, promotion of pupils to higher classes, to organise general control over the work of his assistants and to see that the

prescribed work for every term is finished in each class. He shall also exercise control over and regulate the work of clerks, librarians and menials under his charge.

- (iii) He shall be the custodian of all the cash before credit to Banks or disbursement to the staff, records, furniture, Library books and other equipment articles relating to his Institution.
- (iv) He must maintain all the accounts and other registers prescribed by the Department in good and up to date condition and carry on correspondence on all routine matters with the Department or the University relating to his Institution.
- (v) Bills for all the grants due from the Departments or the University as the case may be, should be preferred in time and amount realised got credited to account opened in Banks. All fees and other subscriptions due from students should be collected on the due dates and credited to accounts of the Institution without allowing them to fall into arrears.
- (vi) The annual budget relating to his Institution shall be prepared and sent to the Office of the Trust well in time not later than 5th March of each year, together with an administration report with regard to the working of his Institution for the year to be presented to the Trust.
- (vii) The Head of the Institution is permitted to close the Institution in any case of special urgency or importance for one day at a time, but not oftener than thrice during the year. Whenever he exercises this power he shall report to the Trust the circumstances that necessitated the closing of the Institution.

- (viii) The number of working days in the year that is likely to fall short of prescribed number shall be made good by arranging to work full time on Saturdays, Sundays, or other holidays.
- (ix) He shall have the power to admit, punish, suspend, fine and grant leaving certificates to students and to frame regulations subject to the approval of the Trust for their attendance, conduct and general behaviour, provided that he shall not expel any student from the Institution without the consent of the Trust.
- (x) He shall have the power to punish menials such as Peons, Attenders, Helpers for their disobedience, insubordination and wilful neglect of duty assigned to them and impose any punishment upto the extent delegated to him by the Board of Trustees from time to time. Cases warranting higher or more severe punishment should be reported to the Trust for taking suitable action.
- (xi) He may call for any of his assistants for consultation regarding institution matters and to form a Committee for mutual improvement and for discussion of general educational problems.
- (xii) He may with the sanction of the Trust, frame such other further regulations as may be necessary for the guidance of the staff and maintenance of discipline, such regulations, being not inconsistent with any rules, bye-laws, or regulations framed by the Trust.

D.A. PANDU
Hon. Secretary

M.K. PANDURANGA SETTY
President



APPENDIX – I

Composition of The Trust Office Bearer

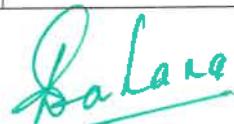
Sl. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society / Trust
1	Dr. M P Shyam	No.1691, "Shreevari" 15 th Main, 30 th Cross, BSK II Stage, Bengaluru – 560 070	Business	President, RSST
2	Dr. V Vinod Hayagriv	"Touch Stone", "A" Block, 3 rd Floor, 2/1, Main Guard Cross Road, Bengaluru – 560 001	Business	Vice-President, RSST
3	Mr. A C Chandrashekhar Raju	No.29, 3 rd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru – 560 011	Business	Vice-President, RSST
4	Dr. (h.c) A VS Murthy	"Shreyas", No.99/A(105), Bull Temple Road, Bengaluru – 560 019	Business	Hon. Secretary, RSST
5	Shri D P Nagaraj	No.151, 5 th Cross, 2 nd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru – 560 011	Business	Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST
6	Mr. P S Venkatesh Babu	Apt 5B, Tower 2, SVASA Homes Mata Sharadadevi Road, Off Bull Temple Road Kempegowdanagar Bangalore – 560019	Business	Hon. Treasurer, RSST
7	Shri Nikhil A Murthy	"Shreyas", No.105, Bull Temple Road, Bengaluru – 560 019	Business	Trustee & Assistant Secretary, RSST



APPENDIX-II

LIST OF MEMBERS IN THE TRUST

Sl. No.	Name	Address	Name of the Society / Trust	Designation in the Society / Trust
1	Shri Akhilesh Babu K S	# 164, "Pranav", South Cross Road, Kariyappa Road, Near Krishna Rao Park, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560004	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
2	Shri Manandi Ramesh	No.51, "Shilpasree" 30 th Cross, Jayanagar 7 th Block, Bengaluru-560 082	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
3	Shri Anantha Raman R	Flat TB, Block-4, Jains Ashraya Phase-1, Vembuliamman Koil Street, K.K.Nagar West, Chennai-600 078	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
4	Ms. Maya Chandra	No.18, Police Station Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560 04	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
5	Shri Arvind M R	"Prashanth", No.14/1, Bull Temple Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560 004	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
6	Shri Nanda Kumar P S	Komarla Hatcheries, 377/61, 2 nd Floor, 43 rd Cross, 9 th Main, 5 th Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 041	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
7	Shri Balakrishna S M	No.8, Dewan Madhava Rao Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560 004	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
8	Shri Nandish N R	No.6, 3 rd Main Road, 1 st Cross, Chamarajpet, Bengaluru-560 018	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
9	Shri Dattaraj M K	"Kasturi Rathna", No.10, Ranga Rao Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560 004	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
10	Shri Naveen K Pasupathy	# 1628, 16 th Main, Banashankari 2 nd Stage, Bengaluru-560 070	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
11	Shri Dev Darshan Banad Viswanath	"Benaka", 133, Nehru Road, Girinagara Phase-I, Bengaluru-560085	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
12	Shri Dr. Prakash M S	No.172, 7 th Cross, 7 th Main, 2 nd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 011	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
13	Shri Gurudatt M R	No.181/20, 10 th "B" Main, 1 st Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560011	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
14	Shri Parimala Vijayakumar	# 404/2, 7 th Main, 9 th Cross, 2 nd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560011	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee



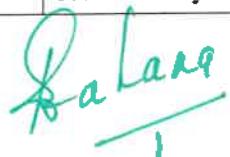


15	Shri Ganesh Narayan C	2A & 2B, Nitesh Mayfair, No.31, Kasturba Road Cross, (Opp: Kingfisher Towers) Bengaluru-560 001	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
16	Shri Raghunath P R	# 3009/1-01, 18 th A Cross, 2 nd Main Road, BSK II Stage, Bengaluru-560 070	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
17	Shri Hayagriv C V	"Touch Stone", "A" Block, 3 rd Floor, 2/1, Main Guard Cross Road, Bengaluru-560 001	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
18	Shri Sujith Chandan K A	# 172, 4 th Floor, Kavi Lakshmeesha Road, Visveshwarpuram, Bengaluru-560004	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
19	Shri Karthik N P	Aradhana Apartments, Flat No.B303, # 145, 1 st Main Road, Chamarajpet, Bengaluru-560 018	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
20	Shri Suresh S	No.213, Bellary Road, Sadashivanagar, Bengaluru-560 080	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
21	Shri Kasturiranga M D	"Kasturi Rathna" No.10, Ranga Rao Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560004	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
22	Shri Vishnu Bharath A S	No.450, "Nandadeep", 7 th Main, 4 th Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 011	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
23	Shri Lakshman K	Vaishnavi Terraces, C-801, 9th Main, J.P.Nagar 4th Phase, Dollars Colony, Bengaluru-560078	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee

APPENDIX – III

List of Educational Institutions promoted by Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust

Sl. No.	Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities
1.	RV School	Schools
2.	RV Teachers College	Teacher Educational Colleges
3.	RV Teachers Training Institute	Teacher Educational Colleges
4.	RV Girls High School	Schools
5.	RV College of Engineering	Technology Institutions
6.	NMKRV PU College	Pre-University Colleges
7.	NMKRV College for Women	Degree Colleges
8.	SSMRV College	Degree Colleges
9.	SSMRV PU College	Pre-University Colleges
10.	DAPM R V Dental College	Health Science Institutions
11.	RV Public School	Schools
12.	RV Institute of Management (RVIM)	Management Education Institutions
13.	RV College of Nursing	Health Science Institutions
14.	RV College of Physiotherapy	Health Science Institutions
15.	RV Skills	Skill Enhancement
16.	RV PU College	Pre-University Colleges
17.	RV College of Architecture	Architecture
18.	MK Panduranga Setty Memorial RV Institute of Legal Studies	Management Education Institutions
19.	RV Institute of Technology and Management	Technology Institutions
20.	RV Hospital	Health Science
21.	RV Training Academy	Management Education Institutions
22.	RV University	University
23.	RV Learning Hub	Learning Hub
24.	RV PU College South	Pre-University Colleges
25.	DPS PU College North	Pre-University Colleges



Sa Lang



**RV
UNIVERSITY**

to, change the world
an initiative of RV EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

RV Vidyaniketan, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru, 560059, India
Ph : +91 80 68199900 | www.rvu.edu.in

Appendix – IV

Information about promoting Society / Trust – Other Activities

Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Rahana



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು
ಇಶ್ವರ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರ

ಭಾಗ-IVA Part-IVA	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಶನಿವಾರ, ಮಾರ್ಚ್ ೨, ೨೦೧೯ (ಕಾಲ್ಯಾಂ ೧೧, ಶಕ ವರ್ಷ ೧೯೪೦) Bengaluru, Saturday, March 2, 2019 (Palguna 11, Shaka Varsha 1940)	ಫಂ. ೧೬೩ No. 163
---------------------	---	--------------------

PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION

NO. SAMVYASHAE 07 SHASANA 2019, Bengaluru, dated: 02 .03.2019

Ordered that the translation of ಆರ್.ವಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2019 (2019ರ ಕನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 11) in the English language, be published as authorised by the Governor of Karnataka under clause (3) of Article 348 of the constitution of India in the Karnataka Gazette for general information.

The following translation of ಆರ್.ವಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2019 (2019ರ ಕನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 11) in the English language is published in the Official Gazette under the authority of the Governor of Karnataka under clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India.

KARNATAKA ACT NO.11 OF 2019

(First Published in the Karnataka Gazette Extra-ordinary on the Second day of March, 2019)

THE R V UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019

(Received the assent of the Governor on the twenty eighth day of February 2019)

An Act to establish and incorporate in the State of Karnataka a University of unitary in nature in private sector by the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust to promote and undertake the advancement of applied University education in Sciences, all branches of Engineering, Arts, Management, Health, Medicine, Commerce, Law, Pharmacy and for the matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Whereas it is expedient to establish and incorporate in the State of Karnataka a University of unitary in nature in private sector by the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust to promote and undertake the advancement of applied University Education in Sciences all branches of Engineering, Arts, Management, Health, Medicine, Commerce, Law, Pharmacy and for the matters connected therewith or incidental thereto for the purposes hereinafter appearing.

Be it enacted by the Karnataka State Legislature in the seventieth year of the Republic of India as follows:-

CHAPTER-I

PRELIMINARY

1. **Short title, extent and commencement.** - (1) This Act may be called the R V University Act, 2019.

(2) It extends to the whole of the State of Karnataka.

R. V. Salama

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification, in the official Gazette, appoint.

2. Definitions. – In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, –

- (a) “Academic Council” means the Academic Council of the University as specified in section 26;
- (b) “Agenda Matters” means all the matters and business to be designated in the Statutes each of which can be either included in the Agenda or be taken up for discussion and decision at a meeting of the Board of Governors or the Board of Management or any Committees, as the case may be, only subject to the prior written approval of the Chancellor, consenting to the passing of such matters and business at such a meeting;
- (c) “Board of Governors” means the Board of Governors of the University as specified in section 24;
- (d) “Board of Management” means the Board of Management of the University as specified in section 25;
- (e) “Chancellor”, “Vice-Chancellor”, “Pro Vice-Chancellor” means respectively the Chancellor, Vice Chancellor and Pro Vice Chancellor of the University.
- (f) “Campus” means a camps established, maintained by the University, wherever situated;
- (g) “Committees” means the committees formed under this Act or by the various functionaries of the University as the case may be and includes the Nomination Committee, the Finance Committee and such other committees;
- (h) “Constituent College” means a college or institution established and maintained by the University;
- (i) “Finance Committee” means the Finance Committee of the University as specified in section 28;
- (j) “Government” means the Government of Karnataka;
- (k) “National Accreditation Bodies” means a body established by the Central Government for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring academic standards of higher education, such as University Grants Commission, All India Council of Technical Education, Medical Council of India, Pharmaceutical Council of India, Central Council of Indian Medicine, Dental Council of India, National Council of Teacher Education, Bar Council of India, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Council of Architecture, Nursing Council of India and includes the Government;
- (l) “Prescribed” means prescribed by rules made by the Government under this Act;
- (m) “Principal in relation to a Constituent College” means the head of the Constituent College and includes, where there is no Principal or in the absence of the Principal appointed, the Vice-Principal or any other person for the time being appointed to act as Principal;
- (n) “Registrar” means the Registrar of the University;
- (o) “Regional Centre” means a centre established or maintained by the University for the purpose of coordinating and supervising the work of Study Centres in any region and for performing such other functions as may be conferred on such centre by the Board of Management;
- (p) “Sponsoring Authority” or “Sponsoring Body” in relation to this Act means the Trust;
- (q) “State” means State of Karnataka;
- (r) “Statutes” and “Regulations” means respectively, the Statutes and Regulations of the University made under this Act;
- (s) “Study Centre” means a centre established and maintained by the University for the purpose of advising, counseling or for rendering any other assistance required by the students in the context of education;
- (t) “Teacher” means and includes a Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, or such other person as may be appointed for imparting instruction or conducting or to guide research in the University or in a Constituent College and includes the Principal of Constituent College in conformity with the norms prescribed by the University Grants Commission’;
- (u) “Trust” means Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust;
- (v) “University Grants Commission” means the Commission established under section 4 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Central Act 3 of 1956);

(w) "University" means "R V University";
 (x) "Visitor" means the visitor of the University as specified in section 13.

CHAPTER-II
THE UNIVERSITY AND SPONSORING BODY

3. Proposal for the establishment of the University. - (1) The Trust shall have the right to establish the University of unitary in nature subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(2) The proposal to establish a University shall be made to the Government by the Trust.

(3) The proposal shall contain the following particulars, namely:-

- (i) the objects of the University along with the details of the Trust;
- (ii) the extent and status of the University and the availability of land;
- (iii) the nature and type of programmes of study and research to be undertaken by the University during a period of five academic years immediately following the commencement date;
- (iv) the nature of faculties, courses of study and research proposed to be started;
- (v) the campus development such as buildings, equipment and structural amenities;
- (vi) the phased outlays of capital expenditure for a period of five academic years immediately following the commencement date;
- (vii) the item-wise recurring expenditure, sources of finance and estimated expenditure for each student;
- (viii) the scheme for mobilizing resources and the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayments to each source;
- (ix) the scheme of generation of funds internally through the recovery of fee from students, revenues anticipated from consultancy and other activities relating to the objects of the University and other anticipated incomes;
- (x) the details of expenditure on unit cost, the extent of concessions or rebates in fee, freeship and scholarship for students belonging to economically weaker sections and the fee structure indicating varying rate of fee, if any, that would be levied on students who are either non resident Indians or persons of Indian origin or sponsored by non resident Indians or person of Indian origin and students of nationalities other than India.
- (xi) the years of experience and expertise in the concerned discipline at the command of the Trust as well as the financial resources;
- (xii) the system for selection of students to the courses of study at the University; and
- (xiii) status of fulfillment of such other conditions as may be required by the Government to be fulfilled before the establishment of the University.

(4) A Screening Committee shall be constituted by the Government consisting of three members who are Ex-officio members of Karnataka State Higher Education Council to examine the proposals received, which shall make recommendations to the Government.

4. Establishment of the University. (1) Where the State Government, after considering the recommendations of the Screening Committee and holding such inquiry as it may deem necessary, is satisfied that,-

- (i) the Trust has ability to run an University with sufficient Infrastructure;
- (ii) owns a land to the extent specified below in accordance with its location namely:-
 - (a) twenty five acres of land if it is within limits of Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike;
 - (b) forty acres of land if it is out side the limits of Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike but within Bangalore Metropolitan Region Development Authority Area;

- (c) not less than fifty acres of land in the places other than the places specified in clauses (a) and (b).

The land specified above shall consist of a single block and it shall be in the name of the concerned Trust or institution or university itself. Based on the furnished particulars required in sub-section (3) of section 3, the Government may direct the Trust to establish the permanent Statutory Endowment Fund as specified in section 48.

(2) After the establishment of the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund, the Government may, by notification, in the official Gazette, accord sanction for establishment of the University of unitary in nature in the State by the name of R V University.

(3) The headquarters of the University shall be at Bengaluru. The University shall have Campuses or Regional Centres, Study Centres anywhere in Karnataka and subject to the prior permission of the State Government and as per the norms of University Grants Commission.

(4) The First Chancellor, the First Vice-Chancellor, First members of the Board of Governors, First members of the Board of Management and the Academic Council and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, shall constitute a body corporate and can sue and be sued in the name of the University.

(5) On sanction for the establishment of the University under sub-section (2), the land and other movable and immovable properties acquired, created, arranged or built by the Trust for the purpose of the University shall vest in the University.

(6) In all suits and other legal proceedings by or against the University, the pleading shall be signed and verified by, and all processes in such suits and proceedings shall be issued to and be served on the Registrar.

(7) The land, building and other properties of the University shall not be used for any purpose other than incidental to the objects of the University.

5. Grants and Financial Assistance.- The University shall be self-financing and shall neither make a demand nor shall be entitled to any maintenance grant-in-aid or any other financial assistance from the State or any other body or corporation owned or controlled by the State:

Provided that the State may, provide financial support through grants or otherwise,-

(a) for research, development and other activities for which other Government organizations are provided financial assistance; or

(b) for any specific research or programmes receiving support from the Government; and

(c) for the benefit of similar universities in the State whether subject to a change in State policy or otherwise:

Provided further that the university may receive any financial support from any other source.

6. Power to establish constituent College, additional campuses, Regional Centres or Study Centres.- The University may have Constituent Colleges, Regional Centres, additional campuses and Study Centres at such places in the State as it deems fit after the completion of five years after its establishment with prior approval of the State Government subject to the norms of University Grants Commission and other National Accreditation bodies.

7. Objects of the University. - The University shall employ a broad range of strategies to achieve its vision and objectives,-

- (i) to provide instruction, teaching, training, research, consultancy and development in various disciplines in areas such as Technical Education, Finance, Management, Teaching-Learning, Liberal arts, Humanities, Arts, Health Care to Include Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Nursing, Allied Health and Law including other allied fields of development and make provisions for research, advancement and dissemination of knowledge on these fields;
- (ii) to design and deliver high quality training, capacity building and development systems for teachers in higher and professional education, administrators and professionals working in Government, Public and Private Sectors and development professionals in other systems;
- (iii) to develop resource centers to contribute to quality education;
- (iv) to establish Campuses and have study centers, Constituent Colleges and Regional Centres at various locations in Karnataka after a period of five years and to contribute and develop an understanding of educational changes in Technical and professional

education and social and human development as per norms of the University Grants Commission with prior approval of the State Government;

- (v) to institute degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions like award of credits on the basis of successful completion of academic work evaluated through multiple methods of assessment;
- (vi) to collaborate with any other universities, research institutions, non-profit organizations, industry association, professional associations or other organizations, to conceptualize, design, develop and offer specific educational and research programmes, training programmes and exchange programmes for students, faculty members and others;
- (vii) to disseminate knowledge and develop a public debate on issues of education and allied development fields through seminars, conferences, executive education programmes, community development programmes, publications and training programmes and events;
- (viii) to undertake programmes for development and training of faculty and researchers of the University in partnership with any other institutions of quality with prior approval of the State Government;
- (ix) to undertake collaborative research and advocacy with any organizations with prior approval of the State Government;
- (x) to undertake necessary or expedient action to pursue and promote the objectives of the University;
- (xi) to pursue any objectives as may be approved by the Government for the enhancement of the education and other development sectors.

8. Powers of the University. - The University shall have the following powers, namely:-

- (i) to establish and maintain Campuses, Regional Study Centres in Karnataka as may be determined by the University from time to time in the manner laid down by the Statutes after a period of five years from the date of establishment of the University with prior approval of the Government and as per University Grants Commission norms;
- (ii) to carry out all such other activities as may be necessary or feasible in furtherance of the object of the University;
- (iii) to confer degrees or other academic distinctions in the manner and under conditions laid down in the Statutes;
- (iv) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships and prizes, awards, medals etc., in accordance with the Statutes;
- (v) to demand and receive such fees bills, invoices and collect charges as may be fixed by the Statutes or rules, as the case may be;
- (vi) to make provisions for extracurricular activities for students and employees;
- (vii) to make appointments of the Faculty, officers and employees of the University or a Constituent College, Campuses, Regional Centres, Study Centres;
- (viii) to receive voluntary donations and gifts of any kind not prohibited by any Law for the time being in force and to acquire, hold, manage, maintain and dispose of any movable or immovable property, including trust and endowment properties for the purpose of the University or a Constituent College or a Campus, Regional Centres, Study Centre;
- (ix) to institute and maintain hostels and to recognize places of residence for students of the University or a Constituent College;
- (x) to supervise and control the residence and to regulate the discipline among the students and all categories of employees and to lay down the conditions of service of such employees, including the Code of Conduct for the students and employees;
- (xi) to create academic, administrative and support staff and other necessary posts;
- (xii) to co-operate and collaborate with other Universities in such a manner and for such purposes as the University may determine from time.
- (xiii) to organize and conduct refresher courses, orientation courses, workshops, seminars and other programmes for teachers, lesson writers, evaluators and other academic staff;

- (xiv) to determine standards of admission to the University or a Constituent College, Regional Centres, Study Centres with the approval of Academic Council and to make admission of students of Karnataka not less than the extent provided in this Act;
- (xv) to do all such other acts or things whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be necessary to further the objects of the University;
- (xvi) to institute Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other academic distinctions on the basis of examination or any other method of evaluation approved by the Government;
- (xvii) to provide for the preparation of instructional materials, including films, cassettes, tapes, video cassettes, CD, VCD, Pen Drives and other software and other relevant electronic and print media;
- (xviii) to raise, collect, subscribe and borrow money with the approval of the Board of Governors whether on the security of the property of the University, for the purposes of the University;
- (xix) to acquire and takeover and run the management of any other educational institutions with the prior approval of the State Government;
- (xx) to acquire properties with the prior approval of the Board of Management;
- (xxi) to undertake any other activities connected with or incidental to above objectives of the University.

9. University open to all classes, Castes, creed, gender or nation.- The University admissions shall be open to all persons irrespective of caste, class, creed, gender or nation. All admissions shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examinations:

Provided that, forty percent of the admissions in all courses of the university shall be reserved for the students of Karnataka State and admissions shall be made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency and seats shall be allotted as per the merit and reservation policy of the State Government from time to time:

Provided further that where there are less than ten seats in any course like Post Graduate, Ph.d and Research they shall be reserved by clubbing such courses together and where there are less than three seats in any course they shall be reserved by rotation.

10. National Accreditation.- The University shall seek accreditation from respective statutory national accreditation bodies soon after its establishment. Further all the courses run by Private Universities shall be as per the regulations of the National Accreditation Bodies.

11. Powers of the sponsoring body.- The sponsoring body shall have the following powers with reference to the University, each of which may be exercised by the Sponsoring Body at its discretion, namely:-

- (i) to appoint or re-appoint or terminate the appointment of the Chancellor;
- (ii) to constitute the first Board of Governors of the University;
- (iii) to nominate the chairperson of the Board of Governors;
- (iv) to nominate three persons as members of the Board of Governors;
- (v) to nominate two persons as members of the Board of Management;
- (vi) to determine the source of funds to be contributed to the University Endowment Fund;
- (vii) to determine the application and spending of monies by the University;
- (viii) to resolve any conflict at the meeting of the Board of Governors in the manner provided for in this Act.

CHAPTER - III

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

12. Officers of the University. - The following shall be the officers of the University, namely: -

- (i) The Visitor;
- (ii) The Pro-visitor;
- (iii) The Chancellor;
- (iv) The Pro-Chancellor;
- (v) The Vice-Chancellor;

- (vi) The Pro Vice-Chancellor;
- (vii) Deans of faculties;
- (viii) The Registrar;
- (ix) The Finance Officer; and
- (x) Such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.

13. The Visitor.-(1) His Excellency the Governor of Karnataka shall be the Visitor of the University and the visitor may offer suggestions for the improvement of the functioning of the University.

(2) The Visitor shall preside over the convocation of the University for conferring degrees and diplomas.

(3) The Visitor shall have the following powers, namely:-

- (xii) to call for any paper or information relating to the affairs of the University;
- (xiii) on the basis of the information received by the Visitor and if he is satisfied that any order, proceedings or decision taken by any authority of the University is not in conformity with the Act, Regulations, or Rules, he may issue such directions as he may deem fit in the interest of the University and the directions so issued shall be complied with by all the concerned.

14. The Pro-Visitor.-(1) The Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education, Government of Karnataka shall be the pro-visitor of the University. -

(2) The pro-visitor shall, when the Visitor is absent, preside at the Convocation of the University for conferring degrees and diplomas.

15. The Chancellor.-(1) The Chancellor shall be appointed by the Sponsoring Body.

(2) A trustee of the Sponsoring Body shall be the first Chancellor, who shall hold for life or till he demits office.

(3) The subsequent Chancellor shall be a Trustee of the Sponsoring Body.

(4) The Sponsoring Body may appoint Pro-Chancellor who shall be a trustee of the Sponsoring Body.

(5) The subsequent, Chancellor so appointed shall hold the office as determined by the Sponsoring Body.

(6) The Chancellor shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes made there under, which shall include the following powers, namely:-

- (i) to function as the head of the University;
- (ii) to preside at all convocations of the University in absence of visitor and pro-visitor;
- (iii) to function as a Chairperson of the Board of Governors of the University;
- (iv) to appoint or re-appoint or terminate the appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the Statutes;
- (v) to nominate a person as a Member of the Nomination Committee as referred to in sub-section (2) of section 16 of this Act;
- (vi) to pre-approve the appointment of the Pro Vice-Chancellor, the Dean, the Registrar and the Finance Officer;
- (vii) to nominate two academicians as members on the Board of Governors;
- (viii) to appoint the first Pro Vice-Chancellor and the Finance Officer;
- (ix) to constitute the first Board of Management, the Finance Committee, the Research Council and the Academic Council;
- (x) to pre-approve the Agenda matters in the manner provided for in the Act; and
- (xi) to resolve a conflict (excluding conflicts at a meeting of the Board of Governors) in the manner provided in this Act.

(6) In the event of there being a conflict inter-se between the functionary or body and any other functionary or body of the University, then the issue shall be referred to the Chancellor and the decision of the Chancellor in respect of such issue shall be final and binding on the University.

16. The Pro-Chancellor.-(1) The Pro-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Sponsoring Body for a term prescribe by the Sponsoring Body subject to other terms and conditions as may be laid down in the statutes.

(2) The Pro-Chancellor shall exercise all powers of the Chancellor in his absence and shall be assigned any additional duties with prior written Approval of the Chancellor.

(3) The Pro-Chancellor shall chair all the Committees, meetings and convocations in the absence of the Chancellor.

17. The Vice-Chancellor.- (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor for a term of three years subject to other terms and conditions as may be laid down by the Statutes from among three persons recommended by the Nomination Committee constituted in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (2). After the term of three years, it is renewable for another term of three years:

Provided that a Vice-chancellor shall continue to hold the office even after expiry of his term till new Vice-chancellor joins. However, in any case this period shall not exceed one year.

(2) The Nomination Committee referred to in sub-section (1) shall consist of the following persons, namely:-

- (i) One person nominated by the Sponsoring Body;
- (ii) Two nominees of the Board of Governors, one of whom shall be nominated as the Convener of the Committee by the Board of Governors.

(3) The Nomination Committee shall, on the basis of merit, recommend three persons suitable to hold the office of the Vice-Chancellor and forward the same to the Chancellor along with a concise statement showing the academic qualifications and other distinctions of each person.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Principal Executive and Academic Officer of the University and shall exercise general supervision and control over the affairs of the University and give effect to the decisions of the authorities of the University:

Provided that, where any matter, other than the appointment of a Teacher is of urgent nature requiring immediate action and the same could not be immediately dealt with by any officer or the authority or other body of the University empowered by or under this Act to deal with it, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as he may deems fit with the prior written approval of the Chancellor.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be laid down by the Statutes or the Rules:

Provided that, where in the opinion of the Vice-chancellor, any decision of any authority of the university is outside the powers conferred by this Act or Statutes, Regulations or Rules made there under or is likely to be prejudicial to the interests of the university, he shall request the concerned authority to revise its decision within fifteen days from the date of its decision and in case the authority refuses to revise such decision wholly or partly or fails to take any decision within fifteen days, then such matter shall be referred to the Chancellor and his decision thereon shall be final.

(6) The services of the Vice-Chancellor can be terminated by the Chancellor with the approval of the Board of Governors after following the principles of natural justice and after providing an opportunity to present his case including, for termination on, disciplinary grounds.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside at the Convocation of the University in the absence of the Visitor, Pro-Visitor, the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor.

18. The Pro Vice-Chancellor.- The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint not exceeding three provice Chancellors with the written approval of the Chancellor in such manner and they shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be laid down by the Statutes.

19. Deans of faculties.- Deans of faculties shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor with the written approval of the Chancellor in such manner and they shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be laid down by the Statutes.

20. The Registrar.- (1) The Registrar shall be appointed by the Chancellor in such manner and on such terms and conditions as may be laid down by the Statutes.

(2) all contracts as defined in statutes shall be entered into, and signed by the Registrar on behalf of the University.

(3) The Registrar shall have the power to authenticate records on behalf of the University and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may conferred by the statutes or may be required from time to time, by the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

(4) The Registrar shall be responsible for the due custody of the records and the common seal of the University and shall be bound to place before the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor or any other authority all such information and documents as demanded.

21. The Finance Officer.- The Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor with the written approval of the Chancellor in such manner and he shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be laid down by the Statutes.

22. Other Officers.- The manner of appointment, terms and conditions of service and powers and duties of the other officers of the University shall be such as may, be specified by Statutes. .

CHAPTER - IV

AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

23. Authorities of the University.- The following, shall be the authorities of the University, namely:-

- (i) The Board of Governors;
- (ii) The Board of Managements;
- (iii) The Academic Council;
- (iv) The Research and Innovation Council;
- (v) The Finance Committee; and
- (vi) Such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University.

24. The Board of Governors and its powers.- (1) The Board of Governors shall consist of the following, namely:-

(i) The Chancellor	-	Chairperson;
(ii) The Pro-Chancellor	-	Member;
(iii) The Vice-Chancellor	-	Member;
(iv) The Principal Secretary or Secretary to the State Government in the Higher Education or by his nominee not below the rank of Deputy Secretary ;		
(v) The Principal Secretary or Secretary to the Government in the Medical Education or by his nominee not below the rank of Deputy Secretary;		
(vi) One expert from the field of management, finance or any other specialized, including administration to be nominated by the State Government;		
(vii) Three persons nominated by the Sponsoring Body of whom one shall be woman;		
(viii) The Pro Vice-Chancellor who shall be a non-voting member;		
(ix) One eminent educationist nominee of the University Grant Commission.		

(2) The Registrar shall be non-voting member Secretary of Board of Governors.

(3) The tenure of office of the members of the Board of Governors, appointment of members, other than Government nominees, renewal and removal, etc., shall be such as may be laid down by the Statutes.

(4) All meetings of the Board of Governors shall always be chaired by the Chancellor and in his absence by any one of the nominees of the Chancellor. If Chancellor has not nominated any person to Chair such a meeting, members present in the meeting shall elect the Chairperson for that meeting only from among themselves by a simple majority.

(5) Quorum for all meetings of the Board of Governors shall be three members attending and voting at such meeting:

Provided that the presence of either the Chancellor or one nominee of the Sponsoring Body and in the absence of the Chancellor or one nominees of Sponsoring Body, the Vice Chancellor, shall always be necessary to form the quorum for any meeting of the Board of Governors.

(6) The Board of Governors shall be the Principal Governing Body of the University and shall have the following powers, namely:-

- i. to appoint the Statutory Auditors of the University;
- ii. to lay down policies to be pursued by the University;
- iii. to review decisions of the other authorities of the University if they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Act, or the Statutes or the Rules;
- iv. to approve the Budget and Annual Report of the University;

- v. to make new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the earlier Statutes and Rules;
- vi. to take decision about voluntary winding up of the University;
- vii. to approve proposals for submission to the Government;
- viii. to nominate three members to the Fee Regulation Committee; and
- ix. to take such decisions and steps as are found desirable for effectively carrying out the objects of the University.

(7) The Board of Governor shall, meet at least three times a year.

(8) The Board of Governors shall meet at such time and place as may be specified by Statute.

25. The Board of Management.-(1) The Board of Management shall consist of the following, namely:-

- (i) The Vice Chancellor;
- (ii) The Pro-Vice Chancellors;
- (iii) The Registrar;
- (iv) Two nominees of the Sponsoring Body; and
- (v) Two Deans of the faculties as nominated by the Vice Chancellor.

(2) The Vice Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Board of Management and the Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Board of Management.

(3) The Board of management shall be the executive body of the University. The powers and functions of the Board of Management shall be such as may be specified by the statutes.

(4) All meetings of the Boards of Management shall always be chaired by the Vice Chancellor and in the absence of the Vice Chancellor, by the nominee of the Sponsoring Body and where the Sponsoring Body has not nominated any nominees, then by any other member as elected by the members present in the meeting;

(5) In the event of a conflict of opinion at the meeting of the Board of Management, the issue shall be referred to the Chancellor and the decision of the Chancellor in respect of such issue shall be final and binding on the University.

26. The Academic Council. - (1) The Academic Council shall consist of the following, namely: -

(i) The Vice-Chancellor	-	Chairperson
(ii) The Pro Vice Chancellor	-	Member
(iii) The Registrar	-	Secretary
(iv) Such other members as may be specified by the Statutes.		

(2) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, Regulations and the Rules, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.

27. The Research and Innovation Council.- (1) Research and Innovation Council shall be the Principal Research and Innovation Committee of the University and shall provide the larger holistic vision of the kind of research to be undertaken by the University, including prioritization of the research areas. Research and Innovation Council shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, Regulations and the Rules, co-ordinate and exercise general, supervision over the Innovation and Research policies of the University.

(2) The Research and Innovation Council shall consist of the following, namely:-

(i) The Vice- Chancellor	-	Chairperson
(ii) The Pro Vice-Chancellor	-	Member
(iii) The Dean of Research	-	Secretary
(iv) Head of the Department of Innovation	-	Member
(v) Deans of all Faculties	-	Members
(vi) Such other members as may be specified in the Statutes.		

28. The Finance Committee.- (1) The Finance Committee shall consist of the following, namely:-

(i) The Chancellor or his Nominee	-	Chairperson
(ii) The Pro-Chancellor	-	Member
(iii) The Vice-chancellor	-	Member

(iv) The Registrar	- Member
(v) The Finance Officer	- Secretary
(vi) One nominee of the Sponsoring Body	- Member
(vii) Such other members as may be specified in the statutes.	

(2) The Finance Committee shall be the principal financial body of the University to take care of financial matters and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, Rules and Statutes co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the financial matters of the University.

29. Other Authorities.- The constitution, powers and functions of the other authorities of the University shall be such as may be specified by the statutes.

30. Disqualification for membership of an Authority or Body.- A person shall be disqualified for being a member of any of the authorities or bodies of the University, if he,-

- is of unsound mind and stands so declared by a competent court;
- is an un discharged insolvent;
- has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude;
- conducting or engaging himself in private coaching classes;
- has been punished for indulging in or promoting unfair practice in the conduct of any examination, in any form, anywhere; and
- as and when the Board of Governors were to form an opinion in writing that a Member of any of the authorities or bodies is unfit to hold the post.

31. Proceedings not invalidated on account of vacancy.- No act or proceedings of any authority of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of the existence of any vacancy or defect in the constitution of the authority.

32. Provisions pertaining to Agenda matters.- (1) No Agenda Matter shall be either included in the Agenda for or taken up for discussion and decided in, the meeting of the Board of Governors or the Board of Management or any Committees without obtaining the Prior written approval of the Chancellor.

(2) In the event of breach of any provisions of this Act the Chancellor shall be entitled at all time to immediately take remedial action by reversing all decisions taken by any functionary or body of the University in breach of the provisions of the Act and consequent upon the pursuit of such a remedial action all such actions taken by the functionary or body of the University in breach of the provisions of the Act shall be deemed to be null and void ab initio and consequently the status quo ante shall prevail in respect of the matter or decision in breach.

CHAPTER-V

STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

33. Statutes.- Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for any matter relating to the University and staff, as given below, namely:-

- the procedure for transaction of business of the Authorities of the University and the composition of bodies not specified in this Act;
- the operation of the permanent statutory endowment fund, University endowment fund, the general fund and the development fund;
- the terms and conditions of appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and the Finance Officer and their powers and functions;
- the mode of recruitment and the terms and conditions of service of the other officers, Teachers and employees of the University;
- the procedure for resolving disputes between the University and its officers, Faculty members, employees and students;
- creation, abolition or restructuring of departments and faculties;
- the manner of co-operation with other Universities or institutions of higher learning;
- the procedure for conferment of honorary degrees;
- provisions regarding grant of free ships and scholarships;
- policies in respect of seats in different courses of studies and the procedure of admission of students to such courses;

- (xi) policy relating to the fee chargeable from students for various courses of studies;
- (xii) institution of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, free ships, medals and prizes;
- (xiii) procedure for creation and abolition of posts; and
- (xiv) any other matters which may be decided by the Board of Governors or required to be provided by statutes under this Act.

34. Statutes how made.-(1) The first statutes framed by the Board of Management shall be submitted to the Board of Governors for its approval.

(2) The Board of Governors shall consider the First Statutes, submitted by the Board of Management and shall give its approval thereon with such modifications, if any, as it may deem necessary.

(3) The University shall publish the First Statutes, as approved by the Board of Governors in the University Notification, and thereafter, the First Statutes shall come into force from the date of its publication.

35. Power to amend the Statutes.- The Board of Governors may, make new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the Statutes.

36. Regulations.-(1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the regulations may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-

- (i) admission of students to the University and their enrolment and continuance as such;
- (ii) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees and other academic distinctions of the University;
- (iii) the award of degrees and other academic distinctions;
- (iv) the conditions of the award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
- (v) the conduct of examinations and the conditions and mode of appointment and duties of examining bodies, examiners, invigilators, tabulators and moderators;
- (vi) the fee to be charged for admission to the examinations, degrees and other academic distinctions of the University;
- (vii) the conditions of residence of the students at the University or a Constituent College;
- (viii) maintenance of discipline among the students of the University or a Constituent College; and
- (ix) all other matters as may be provided in the Statutes under the Act.

37. Regulations how made.- The Regulations shall be made by the Academic Council and approved by Board of Management.

38. Power to amend Regulations.- The Academic Council may, with the approval of the Board of Management, make new or additional regulations or amend or repeal the regulations.

39. Fixation of fee.-(1) The fee in respect of forty percent of the admissions in all courses of the university for which admissions are made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency under the proviso to section 9 shall be the fees, as fixed by the State Government, for Government seats from time to time, in accordance with the consensual agreement entered into by the Government and the University in accordance with the Karnataka Professional Educational Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Determination of Fee) Act, 2006 (Karnataka Act 8 of 2006).

(2) In respect of other seats of the University, the fee shall be determined by the Fee Regulatory Committee constituted under the chairmanship of a retired Judge of the High Court in accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Karnataka Professional Educational Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Determination of Fee) Act, 2006 (Karnataka Act 8 of 2006). For the purpose of this section, the University shall be deemed to be the Private Unaided Professional Educational Institution.

CHAPTER - VI

MISCELLANEOUS

40. Conditions of service of employees.-(1) Every employee shall be appointed under a written contract subject to such terms and conditions as may be specified by statutes and regulations or prescribed if any by rules which shall be kept in the University and a copy of which shall be furnished to the employee concerned.

(2) Disciplinary action against the employees shall be governed by the procedure specified in the Statutes.

(3) Any dispute arising out of the contract between the University and an employee shall, be resolved in the manner provided for in the written contract and in accordance with the Statutes.

41. Right to appeal.- In case of disciplinary actions by the University against its employee or student, the aggrieved employee or students shall have a right to appeal to such authority as specified by the statutes.

42. Provident or pension fund.- The University shall constitute for the benefit of its employees such provident or pension fund and provide such insurance scheme as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be specified by the statutes and the laws in force.

43. Disputes as to constitution of University authorities and bodies.- If any question arises as to whether any person has been duly elected or appointed as, or is entitled to be a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

44. Constitution of Committees.- Any authority of the University mentioned in section 22, shall be empowered to constitute a committee of such authority, consisting of such members of such authority and having such powers as the authority may deem fit.

45. Filling of casual vacancies.- Any casual vacancy among the members, other than ex-officio members of any Authority or body of the University shall be filled in the same manner in which the member whose vacancy is to be filled up, was chosen, and the person filling the vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residual term for which the person in whose place he would have been a member.

46. Protection of action taken in goodfaith.- No suit or other legal proceedings shall lie against any officer or other employee of the University for anything, which is done in goodfaith or intended to be done in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, the Statutes or the Rules.

47. Transitional provisions.- Notwithstanding anything contained in any other provisions of this Act and the Statutes,

- (iii) the first Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice-Chancellor, if any shall be appointed by the Chancellor;
- (iv) the first Registrar and the first Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Chancellor; and
- (v) the first Board of Management, the first Finance Committee, the first Innovation and Research Council and the first Academic Council shall be constituted by the Chancellor.

48. Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund.- (1) The University shall establish a Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund of at least rupees twenty five crores, out of which at least fifteen crores shall be in cash and remaining in the form of Bank Guarantee, which may be increased *suo moto* but shall not be decreased:

Provided that, in case of a University outside the Bengaluru or Bengaluru Rural District at least ten crores must be in form of cash and the remaining five crores shall be in form of Bank Guarantee.

(2) The University shall have power to invest the permanent Statutory Endowment Fund in such manner as may be prescribed.

(3) The University may transfer any amount from the General Fund or the Development Fund to the permanent Statutory Endowment Fund. Excepting in the event of dissolution of the University, in no other circumstances can any monies be transferred from permanent Statutory Endowment Fund for other purposes.

(4) Seventy five percent of the incomes received from permanent Statutory Endowment Fund shall be used for the purpose of development or general work of the University. The remaining twenty five percent shall be reinvested in the permanent Statutory Endowment Fund.

49. University Endowment Fund.- (1) The University shall establish a Endowment Fund having such funds as may be determined by the Sponsoring Body which can include donations and other funds received from time to time.

(2) The University shall have the power to invest the University Endowment Fund in a manner as may be specified by the Statutes.

(3) The University Endowment Fund is a self-imposed fund that the University desires to maintain voluntarily and invest it responsibly to, protect itself from financial challenges that may arise on account of parsing social objectives and/or unforeseen circumstance.

(4) The University may transfer any amount from the General Fund or the development fund to the University Endowment Fund. Excepting in the event of dissolution of the University, in no other circumstances can any monies be transferred from the University Endowment Fund for other purposes.

(5) Eighty percent of the incomes received from the University Endowment Fund shall be used for the purposes of development or general work of the University. The remaining twenty percent shall be reinvested into the University Endowment Fund.

50. General Fund. - (1) The University shall establish a General Fund to which the following amount shall be credited, namely:-

- (i) all fees which may be charged by the University;
- (ii) all sums received from any other source not prohibited by any law for the time being in force;
- (iii) all contributions made to the University;
- (iv) all contributions or donations made in this behalf, by any other person or body which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force.

(2) The funds credited to the General Fund shall be applied to meet all the recurring expenditure of the University.

51. Development fund.-(1) The University shall establish a Development Fund to which the following funds shall be credited, namely:-

- (i) development fees which may be charged from students;
- (ii) all sums received from any other source for the purposes of the development of the University;
- (iii) all contributions made by the University;
- (iv) all contributions or donations made in this behalf by any other person or body, which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force; and
- (v) all incomes received from the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund.

(2) The funds credited to the Development Fund from time to time shall be utilized for the development of the University.

52. Maintenance of funds.- The funds established under sections 48, 49, 50 and 51 shall subject to general supervision and control of the Board of Governors, be regulated and maintained in such manner as may be prescribed.

53. Annual Report.-(1) The Annual Report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and shall be submitted to the Board of Governors for its approval.

(2) The Board of Governors shall consider the annual report in its meeting and may approve the same with or without modification.

(3) A copy of the annual report duly approved by the Board of Governors shall be sent to the Visitor and the State Government before 31st December following close of the financial year in March of each year.

54. Account and audit.- (1) The annual accounts and balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and all funds accruing to or received by the University from all source and all amount disbursed or Paid shall be entered in the account maintained by the University.

(2) The annual accounts of the University shall be audited by an auditor, who is a member of the Institute of Charted Accountants of India, every year.

(3) A copy of the annual accounts and the balance sheet together with the audit report shall be submitted to the Board of Governors before 30th November following close of the financial year in 31 March of each year.

(4) The annual accounts, the balance sheet and the audit report shall be considered by the Board of Governors at its meeting and the Board of Governors shall forward the same to the visitor and the Government along with its observation thereon on or before 31st December of each year.

(5) In the event of any material alteration in the Report of the Auditors, the State Government may issue directions to the University, to rectify the alterations and such directions shall be binding on the University.

55. Mode of proof of University record.- A copy of any receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding or resolution of any authority or committee of the University or other documents in possession of the University or any entry in any register duly maintained by the University, if certified by the Registrar, shall be received as *prima facie* evidence of such receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding, resolution or document or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matters and transaction therein recorded where the original thereof would, if produced, have been admissible in evidence.

56. Power of State Government to issue directions.- The State Government may give such directions to the University as in its opinion are necessary or expedient for carrying out the purposes of this Act or to give effect to any of the provisions contained therein or of any rules or orders made there under and the Board of Governor or the Board of management, as the case may be, of the University shall comply with every such direction.

57. Penalties.- (1) Whoever contravenes the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder or any examination matters or in matters relating to award of degrees or in giving marks cards shall on conviction be punishable with fine of not less than rupees fifty thousand which may extend to ten lakhs rupees or with an imprisonment for a term of not less than six months which may extend to two years or with both:

Provided that, where the University is also involved in committing the offence the permission letter granted under this Act to commence the University shall be withdrawn.

(2) A penalty under this section may be imposed without prejudice to the penalty specified in any other Act.

58. Power to enter and inspect.- Any officer not below the rank of Group 'A' officer authorized by the State Government in this behalf, shall, subject to such conditions as may be specified therein under the Karnataka Educational Institutions (Prohibition of Capitation Fee) Act, 1984 (Karnataka Act 37 of 1984) shall be deemed to be the Officer authorized to exercise the same powers and discharge the same functions as provided under section 9 of that Act for the purposes of this Act.

59. Power to give direction for dissolution of the University.- (1) If the University proposes dissolution in accordance with the law governing its constitution or incorporation, it shall give at least six months prior notice in writing to the Government.

(2) The Karnataka State the Higher Education Council shall conduct periodical Inspection of University regarding,-

- (i) standard of Instructions for grant of degree;
- (ii) quality of Education;
- (iii) avoidance of commercialization of Higher Education; and
- (iv) contravention of the provisions of the Act, if any;

- and send report to the Government, .

(3) On identification of mismanagement, maladministration and indiscipline, the Government shall issue directions to the management of the University to set right the administration. If the direction is not followed within such time as may be prescribed, the right to take decision on for winding up of the University or any course thereof shall vest with the Government.

(4) The manner of winding up of the University or any course thereof shall be such as may be prescribed by the Government in this behalf:

Provided that no such action shall be initiated without affording a reasonable opportunity to show cause to the University.

(5) On receipt of the notice referred to in sub-section (1) the Government shall, in consultation with the relevant Regulatory Authority make such arrangements for administration of the University from the proposed date of dissolution of the University or winding up of the course and until the last batch of students in regular courses of studies of the University complete their courses of studies in such manner as may be prescribed.

60. Expenditure of the University during dissolution.— (1) The expenditure of administration of the University during taking over period of its management under sub-section (5) of section 59 shall be met out of the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund, the General Fund or the Development Fund in such manner as may be prescribed.

(2) If the fund referred to in sections 48, 49, 50 and 51 are not sufficient to meet the expenditure of the University during the taking over period of its management, such expenditure may be met by disposing of the properties or asset of the University, by the Government.

(3) Where the dissolution of the University is due to mismanagement or maladministration, the Government is at liberty to identify the persons responsible for such mismanagement or maladministration and to impose penalty as it deems fit.

61. Removal of difficulties.— (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by a notification or by order, make such provisions, which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as appear to it to be necessary or expedient, for removing the difficulty:

Provided that, no notification or order under this section shall be made after the expiry of a period of five years from the date of commencement of this Act.

(2) Every Order made under sub- section (1), shall, as soon as may be after it is made, be laid before the State Legislature.

62. Power to make rules by the State Government.— (1) The State Government may make rules by notification, to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(2) Every rule made under this Act shall be laid as soon, as may be after it is made before each House of the State Legislature while it is in session for a total period of thirty days which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and if, before the expiry of the session immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid, both Houses agree in making any modification in the rule or both Houses agree that the rule should not be made, the rule shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be, so however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule.

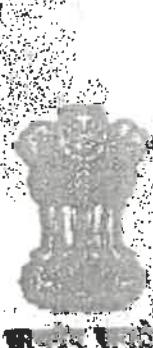
The above translation of ಅರ್ಥ. ವಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2019 (2019ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ಸಂಚಯಿ:

11) be published in the official Gazette under clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India.

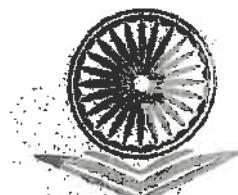
**VAJUBHAI VALA
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA**

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K.DWARAKANATH BABU
Secretary to Government
Department of Parliamentary Affairs



विद्ययोगिता अनुदान आयोग
University Grants Commission
विद्या मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार
(Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)
बहादुरशाह जफरपारा महाराजा मुहम्मद रियासी- 110 002
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002
Phone : 011-23604329, 011-23604325



ज्ञान-विज्ञान विभाग

SPEED-POST

F.No.B-20/2020(CPP-IPU)

June, 2021

28 JUN 2021

The Vice Chancellor,
RV University,
RVU Administrative Building,
RV Vidyaniketan Post, Mysuru Road,
Bengaluru- 560059, Karnataka.

Subject: Establishment of RV University, RVU Administrative Building, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru-560059, Karnataka - Regarding

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. nil dated 17.06.2021 on the subject cited above, I am directed to inform you that the UGC has received the Act No. 11 of 2019 (Notification No. SAMVYASHAE 07 SHASANA 2019, Bengaluru dated 02.03.2019) of the State Legislature of Karnataka wherein RV University, RVU Administrative Building, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru- 560059, Karnataka has been established with effect from 16.06.2021 (Notification No. ED/45/U/1C/2021 dated 16.06.2021) as a Private University. In view of the establishment of the RV University, RVU Administrative Building, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru- 560059, Karnataka by State Act, the name of the University has been included in the list of Universities established as per Section 2(f) of UGC Act 1956, as maintained by the UGC on its website www.ugc.ac.in.

1. The inclusion of the name of the University in the list of Universities maintained by the UGC does not by itself allow the University to make admissions in its programmes. This may be done only after creation of required academic and physical infrastructure facilities, including library, laboratories and appointment of teaching and supporting staff as per the norms and standards laid down by the UGC and Statutory Council(s) concerned.
2. The University is now requested to submit detailed information in the enclosed format (Annexure-I)(soft copy as well as hard copy) along with supporting documents duly attested by the Registrar of the University within a period of 3 months from the receipt of this letter. This format along with appendices is also available on the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in. The University is also requested to upload this filled in format and appendices on its website by giving a link on the home page so that the information is accessible to the students and general public.

Marol

①

Palava

3. After receipt of the information in the above mentioned format, the following procedure would be adopted by the UGC for inspection of the University:-

- (a) The information received from the University in the prescribed format would be posted on the UGC website within 10 days of the receipt of the information (Annexure-I). Comments would be invited from the general public within 1 month thereafter about the information submitted by the University. The comments received from the general public would be placed before the visiting UGC Expert Committee for perusal.
- (b) An Expert Committee would be constituted by the UGC to ascertain whether the University fulfils the criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down from time to time by the UGC and other concerned statutory bodies such as AICTE, BCI, MCI, DCI, INC, NCTE, PCI, etc.
- (c) The UGC Expert Committee would visit the University within 3 months of the receipt of the information (Annexure-I) for on the spot assessment of infrastructure and other facilities available with the University. The report submitted by the UGC Expert Committee would be sent to the University within 2 weeks of the completion of the visit for comments.
- (d) The University may respond to the report within a period of two weeks after its receipt. In case no comments are received from the University within the timeframe, it would be presumed that the University has no comments to offer and further action would be taken on the report. After receipt of comments from the University, the report and comments received from the University, if any, would be placed before a Standing Committee of the UGC. The recommendations of the Standing Committee would be then placed before the Commission for consideration.
- (e) The Commission shall take final decision in the matter. It may require the University to submit further compliance report in respect of the observations/suggestions of the UGC Expert Committee/Standing Committee. The compliance report submitted by the University shall be placed before the Commission for consideration.
- (f) On approval of the Commission, a letter would be issued by the UGC to the effect that the University fulfills the criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down from time to time by the UGC and other concerned statutory bodies.
- (g) If it is found that the Private University has, even after getting an opportunity to do so, failed to comply with the provisions of the various UGC Regulations including UGC (Establishment of and maintenance of standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 and suggestions given by the UGC Expert Committee, the Commission may pass an order prohibiting the University from offering any course for the award of the degree and/or the post-graduate degree/diploma, as the case may be, till the deficiency is rectified.
- (h) The UGC may also take necessary action against a University awarding a first degree and /or a post-graduate degree, which are not specified by the UGC and inform the public in general through a public notification.

4. As per the judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the case of Prof. Yashpal Vs. State of Chhattisgarh, there is no provision to have Regional Centres/off-campus centres beyond the territorial jurisdiction of the State. In view of the judgement of Hon'ble apex court, the University is requested to adhere to the following:-

(2)

- a. No off-campus centre(s) is opened by the University outside the territorial jurisdiction of the State in view of the judgement of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in case of Prof. Yashpal vs. State of Chhattisgarh.
- b. In case the University has already started any off campus centre outside the State, it must be closed down immediately. It may also be ensured that any off campus centre within the State shall be opened only as per the provision laid down in the UGC (Establishment of and maintenance of standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 and with the prior approval of UGC.
- c. The University shall not have any affiliated Colleges.
- d. The University must ensure that there is no franchising of higher education even for the purpose of distance education.
- e. The University has to follow UGC (Minimum standards and procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D. degree) Regulations, 2016, as amended from time to time.

5. No Open and Distance Learning programmes and on-line programmes shall be started without the prior recognition of UGC. Relevant UGC Regulations are available on the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in.

6. The University is required to follow the UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulation, 2003 and other Regulations issued from time to time and posted on UGC website www.ugc.ac.in.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. Naresh Kumar Sharma)
Under Secretary

(3)



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ-೧೫೬
Volume - 156

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಸುರುವಾರೆ, ೧೪, ಜನವರಿ, ೨೦೨೧ (ಪುಷ್ಟಿ, ೨೪, ಶಕಾವರ್ಷ ೧೯೪೨)
Bengaluru, THURSDAY, 14, JANUARY, 2021 (PUSHYA, 24, ShakaVarsha 1942)

ಸಂಚಿಕೆ ೦೨
Issue 02

ಭಾಗ ೪೪

ರಾಜ್ಯದ ವಿಧೇಯಕಾರ್ಮಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಕ ಮೇಲೆ ಪರಿಶೀಲನಾ ಸಮಿತಿಯ ವರದಿಗಳು,
ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಆಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಕ ಮೇಲೆ ಪರಿಶೀಲನಾ ಸಮಿತಿಯ ವರದಿಗಳು,
ಶಾಸನಗಳು ಮೇರೆಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಪು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಶಾಸನಬಳ್ಳ
ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯಾಂಗದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರು ಮಾಡಿದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು
ಹಾಗೂ ಕನಾಂಟಿಕ್ ಉಚ್ಚಾ ನಾಯಕಾಲಯವು ಮಾಡಿದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION, GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA NOTIFICATION

No. ED/ 9 /MVV/ 2020, Dated: 05-01-2021

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 61 of the R.V. University Act-2019 (Karnataka Act No.11 of 2019), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

1. Title and commencement- (1) These rules may be called the R.V. University Rules, 2020.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the official Gazzette.

2. Definitions.- In this Rules, unless the context otherwise requires-

- (a) "Act" means the R.V. University Act, 2019 (Karnataka Act No.11 of 2019);
- (b) "Section" means section of the Act;
- (c) "Council" means the Karnataka State Higher Education Council;
- (2) The words and expressions used these rules but not defined shall have the same meanings as assigned to them in that Act.

3. Salary and Allowances and Conditions of Service of Officers and employees of the University- (1) The salary and allowances payable to the teaching faculty shall be on par with the U.G.C Pay scales.

(2) The salary and allowances of other employees shall be on par with the other State Government Employees of equivalent rank.

(3) The method of recruitment of teaching staff shall be in accordance with the U.G.C regulations issued from time to time in respect of non-teaching staff shall be in accordance with merit and with recruitment policy of State Government as the case may be.

Rahana

4. Institution of New Courses in the University-(1) The University shall send a proposal along with the approval of the Sponsoring Body and the Board of Governors to the Council well before the commencement of the each academic year for starting of new courses as per the course specification of U.G.C, A.I.C.T.E and other National Accreditation Bodies as the case may be.

Provided that Sponsoring Body and the Board of Governors before approving the proposal of institution of new courses, shall ensure requisite additional facilities having been created and requisite staff having been appointed as per the norms and standards of concerns Regulatory Authorities.

(2) On receipt of the application under sub-rule (1), the Council shall direct an inspection to be made by expert committee.

Provided the expert committee constituted by the Council shall consist of atleast one former Vice-Chancellor of State Public University.

(3) The Executive Director, the Council shall submit the application and its transcripts and the report of the expert committee to the State Government for taking a decision thereon.

(4) The State Government shall consider such applications in the light of recommendation of the expert committee and after such enquiry as may appear to it to be essential, shall permit the University to start new courses or reject the proposal as the case may be, including the variation in the intake.

(5) Any application made under sub-rule (1) may be withdrawn by the University at any time before a permission or rejection is made under sub- rule (4).

5. Closure of existing Courses in the University-(1) The University if intends to close down the existing course in view of its in capacity or financial viability or dearth of admissions shall submit application to the State Government in writing of not less than 3 months prior to intended closure of the course, stating the reasons therefor;

(2) The State Government on consideration of the same shall issue directions either to permit the closure or to reject the closure.

(3) The University shall not close the courses during the currency of the academic year and until the last batch of students in the course complete their course of studies and annual examinations conducted by it in respect of course of study or over.

6. Enhancement and reduction of the Courses.-

The provisions of rule (4) shall mutatis mutandis apply for enhancement or reduction in intake of the courses in the University.

7. Powers of State Government to inspect and issue Directions- 1) For the purpose of ascertaining the standards of teaching, examination and research or any other matter relating to the University, the Government may, after consultation with Vice-Chancellor, cause an assessment to be made by the Expert Committee constituted by the Government consisting of 3 eminent Educationist, one of them shall be Former Vice-Chancellor of State Public University.

(2) On receipt of the report from the Expert Committee, the Government shall communicate its recommendations in regard to result of assessment for corrective action and the University shall take the corrective measures as are necessary so as to ensure the compliance of the recommendations. If the University fails to comply with the recommendations made under sub-section(2), within a reasonable time the Government may give such directions as it may deem fit which shall be binding on the University.

8. Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund:- (1) The Permanent Statutory endowment fund shall be pledged in the name of Director, Collegiate Education, Karnataka, who shall also be the custodian for all documents and instruments related to the permanent statutory endowment fund and its investment in a Nationalized Bank in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

(2) In case the University or the sponsoring body contravenes any of the provisions of the Act, Statutes, Ordinance, regulations or rules made there under, a part or whole of the endowment fund may be forfeited by the Government but before such Forfeiture, a show cause notice shall be served by the Government on the sponsoring body or the University, as the case may be;

(3) the Government shall, among other things, duly consider the reply submitted by the sponsoring body or the University.

(4) In case the reply to show cause notice issued under sub-rule (2) is not submitted by the sponsoring body or the University within 45 days of the notice, the government may decide the case without waiting for such reply.

(5) the forfeited amount of permanent endowment fund shall vest in the government and it shall be used in the manner to be specified by the Government at the time of forfeiture.

(6) All other funds called General Fund under section 50 and Development Fund under section 51 shall be maintained in double entry Book keeping method, and shall be kept in a nationalized or Scheduled Bank.

(7) Permanent statutory Fund, General Fund and Development Fund shall be audited by the Chartered Accountant and annual Statement of accounts along with Audit report and its compliance shall be annually submitted to the State Government through the Director of Collegiate Education.

9. Suspension or Dissolution of the University-1) On receipt of the reply from University to the Show Cause Notice referred to in proviso of sub-section (4) of section 59 of the Act, if the Government is satisfied that there is a prima-facie case of contravention of all or any of the provisions of the Act or the Rules, Statutes and Ordinances made there under or of contravention of the directions issued by it under the Act or of financial mismanagement or mal administration or indiscipline, it shall make an order of such enquiry, as it may consider necessary.

(2) The Government shall, for the purpose any inquiry under sub-section(1) Constitute a Commission of inquiry headed by retired Supreme Court or High Court Judge to enquire into any of the allegations and to make report thereon.

(3) On receipt of the enquiry report from the Commission appointed under sub-section (2), if the Government is satisfied that the University has contravened all or any of the provisions of this Act or the rules, statutes, or ordinances made thereunder or has violated any of the directions issued by it under this Act or has ceased to carry out the powers and functions by it as laid down in section 8 of this Act, or, a situation of financial mis-management and mal-administration has arisen in the University which threatens the academic standard of the University, it shall issue a preliminary order for the liquidation of the University and appoint an administrator.

(4) The administrator appointed under sub-section (3), shall have all the powers and be subject to all the duties of the Governing Body and the Board of Management under the Act and shall administer the affairs of the University until the last batch of the students of the regular courses have completed their courses and they have been awarded degrees, diplomas or awards, as the case may be.

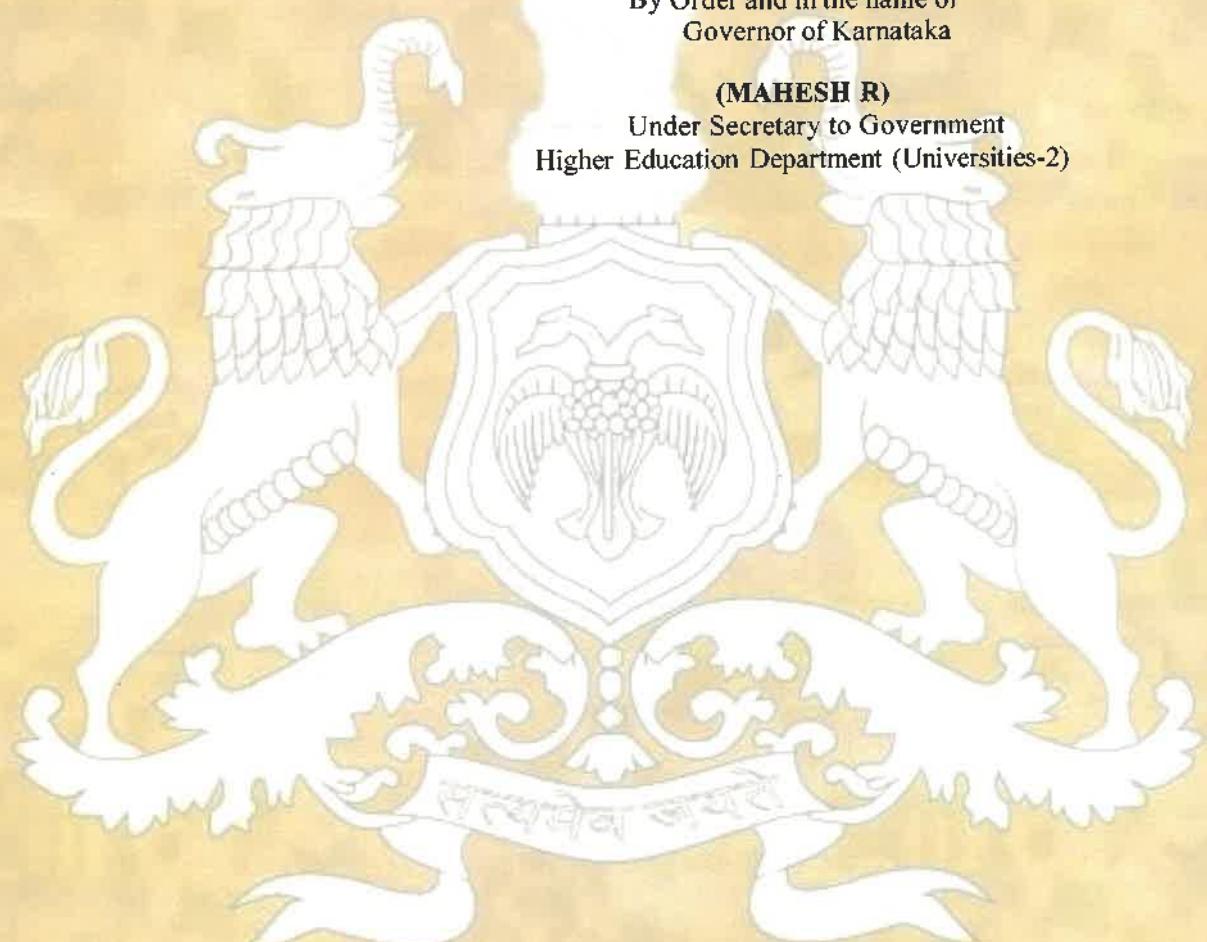
After having corrected the mis-management or awarded the degrees, diplomas or awards, as the case may be, to the last batches of students of the regular courses, the administrator shall make a report to the Government.

(5) On receipt of the report under sub-section (5), the Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, issue a final order dissolving the University and from the date of publication of such notification, the University shall stand dissolved and all the assets and liabilities of the University shall vest in the Sponsoring Body from such date.

(6) It shall be competent for the Government to take action as per the provisions of the Act on such dissolution and run the university in the public interest and in the interest of the students till the students are provided all facilities to complete their courses and get their degrees or diplomas.

By Order and in the name of
Governor of Karnataka

(MAHESH R)
Under Secretary to Government
Higher Education Department (Universities-2)





GOVERNMENT OF KARNATKA

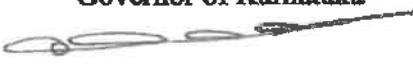
EO.No. ED/45/URC/2021

Karnataka Government Secretariat,
M.S. Building,
Bengaluru, dated: 16th June 2021

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of Powers conferred under sub section (3) of Section 1 of THE RV UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019 (Karnataka Act No. 11 of 2019), it is hereby notified by Government of Karnataka that THE RV UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019 shall come into effect from 16th JUNE 2021.

By Order and in the name of
Governor of Karnataka


(K.L. SUBRAMANYA)

Deputy Secretary to Government

Higher Education Department (Universities)

To

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazette, Bengaluru – This will be published today in a Special Karnataka Gazette and 200 copies shall be supplied to the Department at the earliest.

Copies to:-

1. The Secretary to Government of India, Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resources, Development, Shastray Bhavan, New Delhi-11.
2. The Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
3. The Chairman, All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.
4. The Chairman, NCTE, New Delhi.
5. The President, Council of Architecture, New Delhi.
6. The Secretary General, Association of Indian Universities, AIU House, No. 16, Gomrade Indrajit Gupta Marg (Kotla Marg), New Delhi 110 002.
7. The Special Secretary to Hon'ble Governor and Chancellor, Raj Bhavan, Bengaluru.
8. The Additional Chief Secretary to Chief Minister, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
9. All the Vice Chancellors/Registrars of All the Universities in Karnataka.
10. The Principal Secretary to Government, Dept of Horticulture and Sericulture, Bengaluru.
11. The Secretary to Government, Department of Parliamentary Affairs and Legislation, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
12. The Commissioner, Collegiate and Technical Education, Bengaluru.
13. The Director, Department of Technical Education, Bengaluru.
14. The Executive Director, Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bengaluru.
15. The PS to Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
16. The Joint Secretary, Cabinet Section, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
17. The Secretary, Karnataka Legislative Assembly, Bengaluru.
18. The Secretary, Karnataka legislative Council, Bengaluru.
19. The President/Secretary, Rashtreeya Sikshana Samiti Trust, Jayanagara, Bangalore.
20. PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department.
21. PA to Deputy Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department (Universities), M.S. Building, Bengaluru.
22. SGF/Spare Copies.





GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

EO.NO. ED/45/URC/2021

Karnataka Government Secretariat,
Higher Education Department, M.S. Building,
Bengaluru, dated : 16th JUNE 2021.

NOTIFICATION

Whereas, Rashtreeya Sikshana Samiti Trust, Bangalore, has submitted the proposal to Government requesting to grant Private University status to be named as THE RV UNIVERSITY.

Whereas, the Government has referred the same to the Karnataka State Higher Education Council to inspect the Institution about its infrastructure etc., and submit its report to Government.

Whereas, the Karnataka State Higher Education Council has submitted its report. Based on the report of the Committee, Government has prepared draft THE RV UNIVERSITY Bill and placed it before the Karnataka Legislature for its approval. After obtaining the approval of the Legislature and assent of Hon'ble Governor of Karnataka, THE RV UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019 was published in the Official Gazette dated: 02.03.2019 and it was given effect from 16th June 2021 as published in the Official Gazette.

Whereas, as per Section 3 of THE RV UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019 Rashtreeya Sikshana Samiti Trust, Bangalore has submitted the proposal to Government for establishment of the THE RV UNIVERSITY. Accordingly, Government of Karnataka has constituted a Committee vide its order No. ED/45/URC/2021, dated: 17-03-2021 to inspect the physical infrastructure available with Rashtreeya Sikshana Samiti Trust, Bangalore and to submit its report in terms of Section 3(3) of the said Act.

Whereas, the Committee constituted for the purpose, visited the Campus at 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bangalore on 05-04-2021 and after due inspection submitted its report to Government on the issues as contained in Clauses (i) to (xiii) of Section 3(3) the THE RV UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019.

Whereas, the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samiti Trust, Bangalore has created Statutory Fund of Rs.25.00 crores as stipulated under Section 4 read with proviso to Section 48 of the THE RV UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019.

Now, therefore, after considering all the facts, Government of Karnataka has accorded approval with the following terms and conditions to the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samiti Trust, Bangalore, in accordance with Section 4(2) of THE RV UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019.

to establish and commence a Private University in the name and style "of THE RV UNIVERSITY 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bangalore.

1. Rashtreeya Sikshana Samiti Trust, Bangalore, shall have the right to establish the University of Unitary Nature subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Act.
2. Since the University is being located at 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bangalore. The University shall establish a permanent Statutory Endowment Fund of Rs.25.00 Crores, out of which Rs.15.00 Crores shall be deposited in cash which shall be operated by the University with the joint signature of the Additional Chief Secretary/Principal Secretary to Government and remaining amount of Rs.10.00 Crores shall be in the form of Bank Guarantee.
3. The nature and functions of the University shall be strictly as per the provisions of THE RV UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019. It shall also comply the rules that will be made under the Act in due course. The University shall also comply all the prevailing relevant laws, which concern the governance of the University in any aspect.
4. Agenda matters shall be dealt as per section 2(b) of the Act.
5. "Statutes" and "Regulations" of the University under the Act shall be made within a period of 3 months from the date of this Notification.
6. The University is permitted to start the following courses in the campus, only after ensuring that necessary faculty is recruited and requisite infrastructure such as lab etc. is provided as per UGC/AICTE Guidelines:-

Sl. No.	Programme/ Courses	Sanctioned Intake					
		2021- 22	2022- 23	2023- 24	2024- 25	2025- 26	
UG Programmes							
School of Liberal Arts and Sciences							
1	B.Sc. (Hons.)	120	120	120	120	120	
2	B.A. (Hons.)	60	60	120	120	120	
School of Design							
3	B. Des.	120	120	120	120	180	
School of Economics and Finance							
4	B.A. (Hons.) (Economics)	120	120	120	120	120	
5	B.B.A. (Hons.)	120	120	120	180	180	
6	B. Com. (Hons.)	120	120	120	120	120	
School of Computer Science and Engineering							
7	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Data Sciences)	-	120	120	120	120	
8	B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (with specialisation in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning; Data Science; Cyber Security; Internet of Things)	-	120	180	240	300	

School of Media and Communication						
9	B.A. (Hons.)	-	-	60	120	120
10	B.B.A.			60	120	120
School of Public Policy		PG Programmes		100	120	300
11	B.A. (Hons.)	-	-	60	60	60
School of Liberal Arts and Sciences						
12	M.A.	-	60	60	60	60
13	M.Sc.			60	60	60
School of Design						
14	M. Des.	60	60	60	60	60
School of Economics and Finance						
15	M.A. (Economics)	60	60	60	60	60
16	M.B.A.		60	60	60	60
17	PGP Management	-	60	60	60	60
18	Executive MBA			60	60	60
19	Five Year B.B.A.-M.B.A.	-	-	60	60	60
School of Computer Science and Engineering						
20	M.Sc. (Data Science)	-	-	40	40	40
21	Integrated B.Sc./ M.Sc. (Data Science)			20	20	20
22	M.Tech. in Computer Science			24	24	24
23	Integrated B. Tech/ M. Tech.			12	12	12
School of Media and Communication						
24	M.A.	-	-	60	60	60
School of Public Policy						
25	M.A.	100	300	60	60	60
Doctoral Programme		100	300	60	60	60
26	Ph.D. (Social Sciences/ Design/ Sciences/ Economics/ Finance/ Management/ Data Sciences/ Journalism/ Public Policy and related fields/ Interdisciplinary)	12	16	20	24	28

7. As per section 4(3) and 6 of the Act, the University is not allowed to affiliate any other existing colleges of its own management till completion of five years and those colleges shall continue to be affiliated to the existing respective regular

Universities. The constituent colleges, additional campuses, Regional Centres or Study Centres can only be established after five years from the date of commencement of the University with the prior permission of the state Government and shall be as per the norms of UGC and other National Accreditation bodies.

8. As per section 4(7) of the Act the property of the University shall be used for the purpose and objects of the University only.
9. The Trust shall possess land to an extent at least 25 acres.
10. The University shall always strive to achieve Global Standards and shall promote research and all progressive academic activities vigorously as per Section 7 of the Act.
11. The fees and other charges that may be collected by the University shall be as per the Statutes and rules as per section 8(v). Further provisions of section 39 of the Act regarding the Fee Regulation Committee shall be complied with.
12. The reservations in admissions shall be as per section 9 of the Act.
13. National Accreditations shall be sought from respective statutory bodies as per section 10 of the Act.
14. The directions of the Visitor to the University i.e. the Hon'ble Governor of Karnataka shall be complied by the University as and when they are issued.
15. All the statutory bodies and statutory functions are to be complied by the University well in time as per Act.
16. The periodical statutory reports shall be submitted to Government as per provisions of the Act.
17. The University shall prepare annual accounts as per section 54 of the Act and also the audit of the University shall be taken up as per sub section 2 of 54 of the Act.
18. The University shall place the annual accounts and audit reports before the Board of Governors before 30th November every year.
19. The Board of Governors shall send the annual accounts along with the annual reports and audit reports before 31st December every year to the Government.

By Order and in the name of
Governor of Karnataka,


(K.L. SUBRAMANYA)

Deputy Secretary to Government,
Higher Education Department (Universities)

To:
The Compiler, Karnataka Gazette, Bengaluru – to publish in a Special Gazette and to supply 1000 copies.

Copy to:

1. The Secretary to Government of India, Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resources, Development, Shastray Bhavan, New Delhi-11.

2. The Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
3. The Chairman, All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.
4. The Chairman, NCTE, New Delhi.
5. The President, Council of Architecture, New Delhi.
6. The Secretary General, Association of Indian Universities, AIU House, No. 16, Gomrade Indrajit Gupta Marg (Kotla Marg), New Delhi 110 002.
7. The Special Secretary to Hon'ble Governor and Chancellor, Raj Bhavan, Bengaluru.
8. The Additional Chief Secretary to Chief Minister, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
9. All the Vice Chancellors/Registrars of All the Universities in Karnataka.
10. The Principal Secretary to Government, Dept of Horticulture and Sericulture, Bengaluru.
11. The Secretary to Government, Department of Parliamentary Affairs and Legislation, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
12. The Commissioner, Technical and Collegiate Education, Bengaluru.
13. The Director, Department of Technical Education, Bengaluru.
14. The Executive Director, Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bengaluru.
15. The PS to Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
16. The Joint Secretary, Cabinet Section, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
17. The Secretary, Karnataka Legislative Assembly, Bengaluru.
18. The Secretary, Karnataka Legislative Council, Bengaluru.
19. The President/Secretary, Rashtreeya Sikshana Samiti Trust, Jayanagara, Bangalore.
20. PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department.
21. PA to Deputy Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department (Universities), M.S. Building, Bengaluru.
22. SGF/Spare Copies.



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ഇ-ക്ലേറ്റ് നംബർ: ഇഡ/45/യുഅറീ/2021

కెన్వింటక స్టాక్షన్స్ రద్ద స్టేషన్లలయ

ಒಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16ನೇ ಜೂನ್ 2021

ಅರ್ಥಾತ್ ಬಂಧನೆ

ಆರ್.ವಿ. ವಿಶ್ವನಾಥರಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2019 (2019ರ ಕನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 11)ರ ನೇತೆ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ (ಇ)ನೇ ಉಪ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಿಂದ ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು ಜರಾಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಕ್ಷಾತ್ರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಸದಸ್ಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮವು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16ನೇ ಜೂನ್ 2021ರಂದು ಜಾಲಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕಣ್ಣಂದು ದೊರ್ತುವರ್ಷಿನುತ್ತದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆಳ್ವಿಕೆನುಂಬಾರ
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಿಂತೆ

(ಕೆ.ಎಂ. ಸುಜುಮ್ಮಣಿ)
ನುಕೂರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,
ಉನ್ನತ ಲಿಂಗಜ ಬ್ಲಾಬ್ (ದಿಕ್ಷಾದಾಳ್ಲಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ)

ಖಾತ್ರಿರ್ದೆ : -

ಸಂಕಲನಕಾರರು, ಕನಾಡಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು- ಈ ಅಧಿನಿಷಠನೆಯನ್ನು ಇಂದೆ ವಿಶೇಷ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿ 200 ಪ್ರತಿರಾಳನ್ನು ಕೊರೆತಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 725, 7ನೇ ಮಹಿಳಾ, ಅನ್ನಾತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಖಾಲಾರೆ (ದಿಶ್ವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ-2) ಬಹುಮಹಿಳಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲು ಕೇರಿದೆ.

ప్రతిటిశు:-

- 1) ಕಾರ್ಯಾದ್ಯೋಗಿ, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಮಾನವ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಕ ಮಂತ್ರಾಲಯ, ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಭಾವನ, ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ನವದೇಹಲ್-11.
- 2) ಅರ್ಥಾತ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಧನಸರ್ಕಾರ ಆಯೋಜನ, ನವದೇಹಲ್.
- 3) ಅರ್ಥಾತ್ ಅಜಿಲ ಭಾರತ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸರ್ವಿಷನ್ಸ್, ನವದೇಹಲ್.
- 4) ಅರ್ಥಾತ್ ಎನ್.ಟಿ.ಎ.ಎಸ್. ನವದೇಹಲ್.
- 5) ಅರ್ಥಾತ್ ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲ್ ಅಫ್ ಆರ್ಕಾಡ್ಸ್‌ರ್ಲ್, ನವದೇಹಲ್.

-2

- 6) ಕಾರ್ಯಾದರ್ಶೀ, ಭಾರತೀಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಸಂಖ. ಎ.ಸ.ಯ. ಹೈನ್, ನಂ.16, ದೇಶಪ್ರಾಂತ್ಯದ ಇಂದ್ರಜಿತ್ ಮಂಡಿ (ಕೇಳಬ್ಲೆ ಮಾರ್ಗ), ನವದೇಹಲ-110002.
- 7) ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಾಳಾರ ವಿಶೇಷ ಕಾರ್ಯಾದರ್ಶೀಯವರು, ರಾಜಾಧಿಕರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 8) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಅವರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾದರ್ಶೀಯವರು, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 9) ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು / ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು.
- 10) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯಾದರ್ಶೀ, ಹೊಟೆಗಾರಿಕೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 11) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯಾದರ್ಶೀ ಸಂಸದಿಯ ಪ್ರಾಂತಕಾರರಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಅನನ್ನ ರಚನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 12) ಅಯ್ಕುರು, ಕಾರ್ಯಾಳ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 13) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 14) ಕಾರ್ಯಾನ್ವಾಹಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕನಾಂಟ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 15) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಂಜವರ ಅವು ಕಾರ್ಯಾದರ್ಶೀ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 16) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಜಂಜ ಕಾರ್ಯಾದರ್ಶೀ, ನಡವ ಸಂಸುಡ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 17) ಕಾರ್ಯಾದರ್ಶೀ, ಕನಾಂಟ ವಿಧಾನ ಪರಿಷತ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 18) ಕಾರ್ಯಾದರ್ಶೀ, ಕನಾಂಟ ವಿಧಾನ ಸಭೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 19) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು/ಕಾರ್ಯಾದರ್ಶೀ, ರಾಜ್ಯಾಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ವಹಿತ ಪ್ರಾಂತ್ಯ ಜಯನಗರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 20) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅವರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾದರ್ಶೀಯವರ ಅವು ಕಾರ್ಯಾದರ್ಶೀ, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 21) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯಾದರ್ಶೀಯವರ ಅವು ಸರ್ಕಾರೀಕರು, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 22) ಶಾಖಾ ರಕ್ತ ಉತ್ತರ / ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನಲಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

EO. No.ED/123/ URC/2022

Karnataka Government Secretariat,
M.S. Building,
Bangalore, Date: 29-09-2022

From
Principal Secretary to Government,
Higher Education Department, Bangalore – 560 001.

To
Registrar,
RV University,
8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560 059.

Sir,

Sub: Permission to offer enhancement of intake of existing courses in RV University from the academic year 2022-23 - reg.

Ref: 1) Your letter dated: 23.05.2022.

2) Letter of Executive Director, Karnataka State Higher Education Council, bearing No: KSHEC/157/RVU-VI/2021-22/571, dated: 06-08-2022.

With reference to the above subject, your proposal in the letter cited at ref (1) of enhancement of intake of existing course in RV University from the academic year 2022-23, has been examined in due consideration of the report submitted vide letter cited at ref (2).

Accordingly the Government has permitted to enhancement of intake of existing courses in RV University from the academic year 2022-23 ~~subject to fulfilling requisite infrastructure and staff requirements as per UGC/AICTE norms and taking approval of National Level Councils/Bodies wherever required by statutory provisions.~~:-

ENHANCEMENT OF INTAKE OF EXISTING COURSE FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR-2022-23.

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme of Study	Approved Existing Intake(2021-22)	Sanctioned intake for the academic year 2022-23	Total intake for the academic year 2022-23	Government Quota 40%	University Quota 60%
1	B.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering	120	60	180	72	108

CONDITIONS:-

1. To go for AICTE approval for the B.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering Programme.

Yours faithfully,


(SHILPA K)

Section Officer,

Higher Education Department (Universities-2)


Salana

Copy to:

- 1) Executive Director, Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bangalore.
- 2) Executive Director, Karnataka Examination Authority, Bangalore.



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಇ-ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ: ಇಡೀ/230/ಯುಆರ್ಸಿ/2023

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಛ್ಯಾತ
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 02.08.2023

ಇಂದ
ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅವರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
ಉನ್ನತ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

ಇವರಿಗೆ

ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು,
ಆರ್.ವಿ. ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ,
ಘನೇ ಮೈಲಿ,
ಮೃಸೂರು ರಸ್ತೆ,
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು- 560 059.

ಮಾನ್ಯರೇ,

ವಿಷಯ: - 2023-24ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಆರ್.ವಿ. ಶಾಸಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ
ಉನ್ನತ ಆಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ B.Tech in Computer Science and
Engineering ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿ ಮಾಡಲು
ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡುವ ಕುರಿತು.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: -

1. ತಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 12.01.2023.
2. ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣ
ಪರಿಷತ್, ಇವರ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕರಾಳಶಿವ/136/RVU-VI/2022-
23/274, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 25-04-2023.

ಮೇಲ್ಮೆಂದ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, 2023-24ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಆರ್.ವಿ.
ಶಾಸಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉನ್ನತ ಆಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ B.Tech in Computer Science and
Engineering ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಕುರಿತು ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ (1)
ರನ್ನೀಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲಾದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ (2) ರನ್ನೀಯ
ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್
ರವರು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ ವರದಿಯನುಸಾರ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

ಅದರಂತೆ, ಯುಜಿಸಿ/ಇತರ ಮಾನ್ಯತಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳ ಮಾನದಂಡಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಅಗತ್ಯ
ಮೂಲಭೂತ ಸೌಕರ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಅವಶ್ಯಕತೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಪೂರ್ಣವಾಗಿ
ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಅಧಿಮಾನ್ಯತಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯನ್ನು
ಪಡೆಯುವ ಪರತ್ತಿಗೊಳಿಸಬಹುದು. 2023-24ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಆರ್.ವಿ. ಶಾಸಗಿ
ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉನ್ನತ ಆಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ B.Tech in Computer Science and
Engineering ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತಹ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿ ಮಾಡಲು

-2

ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಪರತ್ತಗಳಿಗೂಳಿದೆ ಹಾಗೂ AICTE ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಗೂಳಿದೆ ಕೋಸ್ಟಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ AICTE ಯೇ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯುವ ಪರತ್ತಗೂಳಿದೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮತಿ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ತಮಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸಲು ನಾನು ನಿರ್ದೇಖಿತನಾಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ

ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ತೆಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡುವ ಕೋರ್ಸ್ (2023-24ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ) :-

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ.	ಕೋಎಸೀಎ ವಿವರ	ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಕೋರಿರುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ (2022-23)	ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಕೋರಿರುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ (2023-24)	ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ (2023-24)	ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕೋಟಾ ಶೀ. 40	ಪಿಶ್ಲೇವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಕೋಟಾ ಶೀ. 60
1	B. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	180	360	540	216	324

ವರ್ಣಕ್ರಾಂತಿಗಳು:-

-3

6. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶವು ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೂಮುಕ್ತ ಮಾತ್ರ ಇರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು, ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮತಿಸಿರುವುದನ್ನು ಮೀರಿ ಅಧಿಕ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮತಿ/ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆಯನ್ನು ರದ್ದುಪಡಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.
7. ಅಂತರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ / ಬಹು ಶಿಸ್ತಿನ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯನ್ನು ಉತ್ತೋಜಿಸುವುದು.
8. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಹಾಸ್ಪಿಲ್‌ಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಭದ್ರತೆಯನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ತಮ್ಮ ನಂಬಿಗೆಯ


(ನಾನ್‌ಹಿತಿನಿಂದಿನಿಂದ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

ಉನ್ನತ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ

(ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು-2)



ಪ್ರತಿ:-

- 1) ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕನಾರ್ಟಿಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 2) ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕನಾರ್ಟಿಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್, ನಂ. 30, ಪ್ರಸನ್ನ ಕುಮಾರ ಬಾಬು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಕೇಂದ್ರ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅವರಳ, ಮೈ. ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಗಾಂಧಿನಗರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 3) ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಉನ್ನತ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ), ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.


GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

EO. No.ED/232/URC/2024

Karnataka Government Secretariat,
M.S. Building,
Bangalore, Date:02.07.2024

From
Principal Secretary to Government,
Higher Education Department,
Bangalore – 560 001.

To
Registrar,
RV University,
8th Mile, Mysuru Road,
Bengaluru – 560 059.

Sir,

Sub:- Permission to offer New Programs and enhancement of intake of existing courses in RV University from the academic year 2024-25 - reg.

Ref: - 1. Your letters dated: RVU/04/35/04/2023-24, Date: 25.04.2024.
2. Letter of Executive Director, Karnataka State Higher Education Council, bearing No: KSHEC/06/RVU-VI/2024-25/442, dated: 06-06-2024.

With reference to the above subject, your proposal in the letter cited at ref (1) of enhancement of intake of existing courses and to start New Programs in RV University from the academic year 2024-25, has been examined in due consideration of the report submitted vide letter cited at ref (2).

Accordingly the Government has permitted to start New Programs and to enhancement of intake of existing courses in RV University from the academic year 2024-25 subject to fulfilling requisite infrastructure and staff requirements as per UGC/AICTE norms and taking approval of National Level Councils/Bodies wherever required by statutory provisions.:-

ENHANCEMENT OF INTAKE OF EXISTING COURSE FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR-2024-25.

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme of Study	Proposed Existing Intake for 2023-24	Proposed Intake for 2024-25	Total Intake for 2024-25	Government Quota 40%	University Quota 60%	Recommended Intake for the academic year 2024-25
1	MBA	60	120	180	72	108	180
2	B.Design	180	60	240	180	60	240
3	B.Com(Hons)	120	60	180	72	108	180

...2


Rahana

NEW PROGRAMS FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR-2024-25.

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme of Study	Proposed Intake for 2024-25	Government Quota 40%	University Quota 60%	Recommended Intake for the academic year 2024-25
1	B.Sc.- (Medical Laboratory Technology) MLT	40	16	24	40
2	B.Sc., (Medical Imaging Technology) (MIT)	40	16	24	40
3.	B.Sc., (Renal Dialysis Technology) (RDT)	40	16	24	40
4	B.Sc., (Anaesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology) (AOTT)	40	16	24	40
5	B.Sc., (Optometry) (BOPTM)	40	16	24	40
6	B.Sc., (Cardiac Care Technology) (CCT)	40	16	24	40
7	B.Sc., (Speech Language Pathology and Audiology)(SLPA)	40	16	24	40
8	BCA	120	48	72	120

CONDITIONS:-

- (1) The University shall obtain approval of concerned relevant Apex body, Regulatory Authority & UGC. Compliance with respect to the approval obtained shall be submitted to the State Government.
- (2) The Permission accorded in this letter shall stand reviewed by the Government if necessary conditions are not fulfilled.

As applicable to the academic year 2024-25, the courses covered by AICTE must obtain the

- (3) approval of AICTE and submit the compliance report to the Government within one month with the copy of approval.
- (4) Regulations, UGC (Minimum Standards Of Instruction for the Grant of the Master's Degree through Formal Education) 2003 regarding admission, instructor workload, curriculum, examination and evaluation, availability of physical infrastructure and degree principals shall be strictly followed.
- (5) According to the Act, forty percent of the seats in admission to all the courses of the University should be submitted to the Karnataka State students as per the State Government's reservation rules, the complete details of the given and the fees being received from the said students and accordingly, the full details of the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students enrolled under reservation.

...3

- (6) The details of the method of fixing the fees in respect of sixty percent seats in admission to all the courses of the University as per the Act and the details of the fees received from the said students shall be submitted.
- (7) Details of the quality of the concerned regulatory authorities for the course proposed to increase the student population and the necessary additional facilities provided and necessary teaching/non-teaching staff appointed as per the prescribed pattern shall be submitted.
- (8) Admission of students shall be only once in a year, if admission is made in excess of that permitted by the Government, the permission/recognition of the Government shall be cancelled.
- (9) Promoting interdisciplinary / multi-disciplinary research.
- (10) Adequate security should be provided to student hostels.
- (11) All Provisions of the RV University Act 2019 to be complied with.

Yours faithfully,

S. K. Manjunatha
(K. Manjunatha) 27/2/24

Under Secretary to Government,
Higher Education Department (Universities-2)

~~Copy to :-~~

1. Executive Director, Karnataka State Council of Higher Education, No. 30, Prasanna Kumar Block, Bangalore Central University Campus, Y. Ramachandra Road, Gandhinagar, Bangalore.
2. Personal Secretary to Hon'ble Minister of Higher Education, Vikas Soudha.
3. Chancellor, RV University, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560 059.
4. Personal Secretary to the Principal Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department.
5. E-Coordinator, (to be published in Higher Education Department Website)
6. Under Secretary, Department of Higher Education (Technical), Multi-Storied Building, Bangalore.



RV
UNIVERSITY

to change the world

an initiative of RV EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

RV Vidyaniketan, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru, 560059, India
Ph : +91 80 68199900 | www.rvu.edu.in

Appendix – V

Information about off-campus centre(s)

Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Balana

Appendix – VI

Information about Off-Shore Campus centre(s)

Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



S. Sahana



**RV
UNIVERSITY**

Go... change the world

an initiative of RV EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

RV Vidyaniketan, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru, 560059, India
Ph : +91 80 68199900 | www.rvu.edu.in

Appendix – VII

Information about Courses run under distance mode and study centre(s)

Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Sakshi

APPENDIX – VIII

**List of UG, PG and Ph.D Programmes Sanctioned as per Gazette
Notification of the state Government and actual enrolment in the
University**

AY 2021-22

Sl. No.	Programmes/Courses	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
UG Programmes			
School of Liberal Arts & Sciences			
1.	B.Sc. (Hons)	120	Graduated
2.	B.A. (Hons)	60	Graduated
School of Design			
3.	B.Des	120	55
School of Economics and Finance			
4.	B.A (Hons) Economics	120	Graduated
5.	B.B.A (Hons)	120	Graduated
6.	B.Com (Hons)	120	Graduated
PG Programmes			
School of Design			
7.	M.Des	60	Graduated
PG Diploma			
NIL			
Certificate course			
NIL			
M.Phil			
NIL			
Doctoral Programme (Ph.D)			
1.	Ph.D (Social Sciences / Design / Sciences / Economics / Finance / Management / Data Sciences / Journalism / Public Policy and related fields / Interdisciplinary)	12	4

AY 2022-23

Sl. No.	Programmes/Courses	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
UG Programmes			
School of Liberal Arts & Sciences			
1.	B.Sc. (Hons)	120	60
2.	B.A. (Hons)	60	14
School of Design			
3.	B.Des	120	120
School of Economics & Finance			
4.	B.A (Hons) Economics	120	10
5.	B.B.A (Hons)	120	120





6.	B.Com (Hons)	120	78
School of Computer Science & Engineering			
7.	B.Sc. (Hons) (Data Science)	120	120
8.	B.Tech (hons) Computer Science & Engineering 10% Lateral Entry	180	199
PG Programmes			
School of Design			
1.	M.Des	60	Graduated
PG Diploma			
NIL			
Certificate course			
NIL			
M.Phil			
NIL			
Doctoral Programme (Ph.D)			
1.	Ph.D (Social Sciences / Design / Sciences / Economics / Finance / Management / Data Sciences / Journalism / Public Policy and related fields / Interdisciplinary)	16	7

AY 2023-24

Sl. No.	Programmes/Courses	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
UG Programmes			
School of Liberal Arts & Sciences			
1.	B.Sc. (Hons)	120	42
2.	B.A. (Hons)	120	16
School of Design			
3.	B.Des Lateral entry	120	122
School of Economics			
4.	B.A (Hons) Economics	120	11
School of Business			
5.	B.B.A (Hons)	120	120
6.	B.Com (Hons)	120	128
School of Computer Science & Engineering			
7.	B.Sc. (Hons) (Data Science)	120	120
8.	B.Tech (hons) Computer Science & Engineering 10% Lateral Entry	540	595
9.	B.C.A	120	39
School of Law			
10.	BA LLB	60	19
11.	BBA LLB	60	29
PG Programmes			
School of Design			
1.	M.Des	60	21
School of Economics			



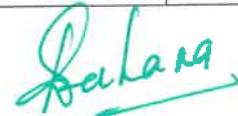
2.	M.A Economics	40	7
School of Computer Science & Engineering			
3.	M.Tech	24	24
School of Law			
4.	LLM	60	Graduated
PG Diploma			
NIL			
Certificate course			
NIL			
M.Phil			
NIL			
Doctoral Programme (Ph.D)			
1.	Ph.D (Social Sciences / Design / Sciences / Economics / Finance / Management / Data Sciences / Journalism / Public Policy and related fields / Interdisciplinary)	20	64

R. Balaji

Appendix - IX

List of Programmes offered in the current academic year Academic Year 2024-25

Sl. No.	Programmes/Courses	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
UG Programmes			
School of Liberal Arts & Sciences			
1.	B.Sc. (Hons)	120	60
2.	B.A. (Hons)	120	13
School of Design			
3.	B.Des	240	211
School of Economics			
4.	B.Sc (Hons) Economics	60	30
School of Business			
5.	B.B.A (Hons)	300	180
6.	B.Com (Hons)	180	180
School of Computer Science & Engineering			
7.	B.Sc. (Hons) (Data Science)	120	120
8.	B.Tech (hons) Computer Science & Engineering +1 JK Quota	540	541
9.	B.C.A	120	101
School of Law			
10.	BA LLB	60	40
11.	BBA LLB	60	51
12.	B.Sc Criminology	60	60
School of Film, Media and Creative Arts			
13.	B.Sc. (Hons)	60	33
14.	B.A. (Hons)	60	8
PG Programmes			
School of Design			
1.	M.Des	60	32
School of Economics			
2.	M.A Economics	40	15
School of Law			
3.	LLM	60	36
School Film Media and Creative Arts			
4.	MA	60	7
School of Business			
5.	MBA	180	170
PG Diploma			
NIL			
Certificate course			
NIL			
M.Phil			
NIL			
Doctoral Programme (Ph.D)			
1.	Ph.D (Social Sciences / Design / Sciences / Economics / Finance / Management / Data Sciences / Journalism / Public Policy and related fields / Interdisciplinary)	20	32



E-mail : bciinfo21@gmail.com
info@barcouncilofindia.org
Website : www.barcouncilofindia.org



Tel. : (91) 011-4922 5000
Fax : (91) 011-4922 5011

भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद् BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory Body Constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961)

21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area, Near Bal Bhawan, New Delhi - 110002

BCI: D: 820 : 2023 (LE/Std. 27.05.2023)

23.06.2023

1. The Registrar,
RV University,
RV Vidyaniketan, 8th Mile,
Mysore Road, Bengaluru
Karnataka - 560059
2. The Principal,
School of Law,
RV University,
RV Vidyaniketan, 8th Mile,
Mysore Road, Bengaluru
Karnataka - 560059

Sub.: Corrigendum to our previous letter No. BCI: D: 785: 2023 (LE/Std. 27.05.2023) dated 21.06.2023 wherein it was inadvertently mentioned that fresh approval to School of Law, RV University, Bengaluru, Karnataka for imparting three year LL.B course instead of five year BBA LL.B course

Recognition to RV University, Bengaluru, Karnataka as per Section 7(1)(i) of the Advocates Act, 1961 for the purpose of conferring the Degrees in Law and also fresh approval to its School of Law, RV University, Bengaluru, Karnataka for imparting five year BA LL.B course and five year BBA LL.B course with intake of one section of 60 students in each course for a period of two years i.e. for the academic years 2023-24 and 2024-25 subject to construction of 15 more classrooms and appointment of 5 law teachers within six months.

Sir,

This is to bring to your kind knowledge that by way of an inadvertent typographical error, five year BBA LL.B course had been mentioned as three year LL.B course.

Therefore, this letter is being issued wherein in corrigendum to the above referred letter under reference, we herein rectify, clarify and state that fresh approval to School of Law, RV University, Bengaluru, Karnataka for imparting five year BA LL.B course and five year BBA LL.B course with intake of one section of 60 students in each course for a period of two years i.e. for the academic years 2023-24 and 2024-25. The letter is reproduced below :-

Sir,

This is to bring to your kind knowledge that the Standing Committee of Legal Education Committee of Bar Council of India by virtue of its meeting held on

Palash

27th May, 2023 considered the matter of School of Law, RV University, Bengaluru, Karnataka.

After consideration, recognition has been granted to RV University, Bengaluru, Karnataka as per Section 7(1)(i) of the Advocates Act, 1961 for the purpose of conferring the Degrees in Law and also fresh approval has been granted to its School of Law, RV University, Bengaluru, Karnataka for imparting five year BA LL.B course and five year BBA LL.B course with intake of one section of 60 students in each course for a period of two years i.e. for the academic years 2023-24 and 2024-25 subject to construction of 15 more classrooms and appointment of 5 law teachers within six months.

Specific conditions imposed by the inspection team and approved by the Committee which are required to be complied with are as follows :-

1. Faculty Members

CLE needs total 30 core law qualified faculty members. However, during inspection, the college authority apprised that CLE has only 8 core law faculty members. While number of Social Science and management faculty were 16. CLE must appoint the required qualified faculty members as per UGC scale.

2. Classrooms

Management of CLE apprised during inspection that CLE has initially 5 classrooms and rest classrooms were constructed during course of time in phased manner. However, CLE needs 30 classrooms for the courses applied for. CLE must submit affidavit of its plan of completing the classrooms as required.

Legal Aid Clinic

CLE has established LAC on ground floor. It should have collaboration with DLSA.

3. Library

Library has total 1326 text books with SCC online journal. It is pertinent to mention here that the CLE has no its own library and librarian. It is run by Central Librarian must have its on departmental library and qualified librarian.

4. Common Rooms for Boys and Girls:

Common rooms were found during inspection but girls common rooms need attached washroom and bed.

AFFIDAVIT-

✓ An undertaking of complying with all the conditions mentioned above must be fulfilled/submitted to BCI within 15 days of receipt of this letter.

Thereafter compliance has to be done at the earliest, within a period of 6 months from the date of receipt of this letter. A compliance affidavit (duly notarized) along with supporting documents has to be filed within the same period.

✓ You are requested to kindly note that you will be required to seek extension of approval of affiliation for the above said course/s after approval of affiliation given by BCI ceases.

Kindly note that upon grant of approval, it shall be necessary for the Centre of Legal Education to deposit Rupees Five Lakh per course in shape of guarantee fee to fulfill all the norms of the Bar Council of India.

The same shall be liable to be forfeited if norms are not complied with and same shall carry no interest.

The letter is thus also subject to the payment of guarantee amount as mentioned effective from date of approval of affiliation.

Further details regarding payments including any Institutional Development fee etc, due, if any, shall be intimated to you in due course.

You may kindly bear in mind that the Bar Council of India is the sole and supreme sanctioning authority for seats and as a general rule it does not allow any supernumerary quota of seats for law degree courses, over and above the sanctioned strength of seats and whatever reservation of seats is to be done by the University as a general rule has to be done within sanctioned strength of seats.

A. Conditions/Rules of Legal Education regarding which compliance affidavit has to be filed.

.....Further kindly ensure to furnish authenticated and signed bank statements of salary transferred to your faculty bearing bank stamp/seal and signature of the bank manager for a period of three months with effect from the date of receipt of this letter for the preceding period of three months must be furnished immediately. This must be continued to be submitted every three months without fail.

Kindly also furnish purchase receipts of Indian Bar Review and other minimum Library requirement, failing which the Centre of Legal Education shall be liable to the natural consequences, which may include revocation of recognition/approval granted.

Centre of Legal Education (CLE) as defined under the Rules of Legal Education stands for the following and is being reproduced below for convenience:

"Centres of Legal Education" means (a) All approved Departments of Law of Universities, Colleges of Law, Constituent Colleges under recognized Universities and affiliated Colleges or Schools of law of recognized Universities so approved.

Provided that a Department or College or Institution conducting correspondence courses through distance education shall not be included.

B. The Centre of Legal Education is directed to ensure compliance of the conditions stipulated above and also comply with Legal Education Rules 2008, failure of which may lead to subsequent necessary and proper action being taken in this regard :-

1. The Centre of Legal Education is directed to ensure establishment and continuance of a Legal Aid Centre as per Clause-11, Schedule-III of Rule-11 of the Part-IV of the Legal Education Rules - 2008. CLE should keep activated Legal Aid Clinic.
2. Centre of Legal Education must ensure to teach clinical subjects and give marks as per the schedule.
3. Centre of Legal Education should ensure the payment of salary to

teachers as per Rules 22 schedule III, Part IV of BCI Rules.

4. The library should be furnished as per Clause 15 of Schedule III of Legal Education Rules 2008 given below :-
Minimum Library requirement: To start with, a Law Library shall have a set of AIR manual, Combo offer of CD of AIR Pvt. Ltd. (containing electronic version of AIR Supreme Court and High Court Data bases Research 1950-2015 (four connections each) Cr. L.J. Data Base 1950-2015(four connections) AIR Privy Council Data Base 1900-1950 (four connections) AIR Manual latest 6th Edition(1-4S Vols.) AIR Journal 2015, Cr. L.J. 2015, L.I.C. 2015, AIR Civil Cases 2015, AIR Law Lines 2015, AIR Cheque Dishonour Reports 2015, AIR Accident Claims and compensation 2015, Institution shall get electronic versions updated every year by AIR Pvt. Ltd. Central Acts and Local Acts, Criminal law journal, SCC, Company cases, Indian Bar Review, selected Judgements on Professional Ethics and Journals with the back volumes for at least ten years and also such number of text books in each subjects taught during the period according to the minimum standard ratio of ten books for each registered students. For running integrated program, text books of such other subjects are also to be kept in the similar minimum ratio.
5. The **Centre of Legal Education** should keep in mind that minimum 10 sets of Indian Bar Review, selected judgments and professional Ethics published by Bar Council of India Trust and the AIR volumes/set must be promptly ordered for the library if not already ordered, as it is an essential requirement to run a law college which is stipulated by Bar Council of India, Legal Education Rules 2008 framed under a Parliament Act.
6. The **Centre of Legal Education** is directed to make a minimum investment as provided below for upgrading it's library as per the following guideline :-
"Today with the increasing cost of journals, books, wi-fi, e-library and online facilities including I.T. facilities, the minimum investment by each university should be Rs. 10 lakhs for each year. However for any university/deemed university in rural area, the investment should be Rs. 5 Lakh and for all other affiliated colleges in the urban area it should be Rs. 2 lakhs and in rural area it should be Rs. 1 lakh."
7. Teacher Student ratio shall be 1:40 as per Schedule-III, Rule-11, Clause-17, Part-IV of Bar Council of India Rules.
8. **Centre of Legal Education** is directed to inform the timings of the classes.
9. **Centre of Legal Education** must ensure that not less than three percent seats are reserved for persons with disabilities.
10. **Centre of Legal Education** shall equip itself to provide appropriate facilities in terms of the physical infrastructure, academic infrastructure and any other facilities required for the effective participation of disabled students, teachers and staff in their respective activities. For e.g. (a) ramps in public buildings and (b) Braille symbols and auditory signals in elevators or lifts.

C. Further, the Centre of Legal Education should maintain the timing which has to be minimum 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ hours with half an hour break.

might give a public notice directing the University not to admit students in the new academic year in that institution.

There shall be adequate faculty in the subjects offered in the liberal educational subjects as part of the course by the institution. These faculties in the liberal educational discipline in Arts, Science, Management, Commerce, Engineering, Technology or any other discipline shall possess

(ii) **Rule -18 Minimum weekly class program per subject (paper):.**

There shall be for each paper (with 4 credit) Four class-hours for one hour duration each and one hour of tutorial/moot court/project work per week.

AFFIDAVIT:-

Kindly ensure to comply with all the above stipulated and all other requisite Rules of Legal Education 2008 by way of duly notarized compliance affidavit by attaching adequate documentation proof with the same with a period of 6 weeks for being eligible to be issued further Approval for further subsequent academic years and failure to furnish the same shall make the CLE liable to the natural consequences which may include revocation of recognition/approval granted.

This letter is subject to final approval/confirmation of the Legal Education Committee and General Council of the Bar Council of India.

You are also requested to attach a copy of this letter with your compliance report/reply.

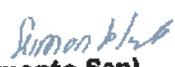
It is suggested that all information should be provided to Bar Council of India both in hard and soft copy/pen-drive and by email at complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com.

This is for your information and necessary action.

Yours sincerely,


(Nalin Raj Chaturvedi)
Joint Secretary, BCI
[Legal Education Department]


(Ashok Kumar Pandey)
Joint Secretary
HOD, Legal Education Dept.


(Srimanto Sen)
Secretary

"(xxiii) "Regular Course of Study" means and includes a course which runs for at least five hours a day continuously with an additional half an hour recess every day and running not less than thirty hours of working schedule per week."

Rule 5 of Schedule III

"Classes may be conducted between 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. in a Centre of Legal Education, which is not fully residential. However the Library may remain open till 10 p.m."

D. Further, the Centre of Legal Education should follow the attendance rule and file affidavit that they are following the aforesaid and below mentioned rule. The next inspection team shall also see whether the said rules are being followed by the university or not. The relevant Rule 12 is given below :-

"12. End Semester Test: No student of any of the degree program shall be allowed to take the end semester test in a subject if the student concerned has not attended minimum of 70% of the classes held in the subject concerned as also the moot court room exercises, tutorials and practical training conducted in the subject taken together.

Provided that if a student for any exceptional reasons fail to attend 70% of the classes held in any subject, the Dean of the University or the Principal of the Centre of Legal Education, as the case may be, may allow the student to take the test if the student concerned attended at least 65% of the classes held in the subject concerned and attended 70% of classes in all the subjects taken together. The similar power shall rest with the Vice Chancellor or Director of a National Law University, or his authorized representative in the absence of the Dean of Law.

Provided further that a list of such students allowed to take the test with reasons recorded be forwarded to the Bar Council of India."

E. Centre of Legal Education should also admit students as per the below mentioned Rule:

7. Minimum marks in qualifying examination for admission: Bar Council of India may from time to time, stipulate the minimum percentage of marks not below 45% of the total marks in case of general category applicants, 42% for OBC category and 40% of the total marks in case of SC and ST applicants, to be obtained for the qualifying examination, such as +2 Examination in case of Integrated Five Years' course or Degree course in any discipline for Three years' LL.B. course, for the purpose of applying for and getting admitted into a Law Degree Program of any recognized University in either of the streams.

Provided that such a minimum qualifying marks shall not automatically entitle a person to get admission into an institution but only shall entitle the person concerned to fulfill other institutional criteria notified by the institution concerned or by the government concerned from time to time to apply for admission.

APPENDIX – X

LIST OF PROGRAMMES APPROVED BY RELEVANT STATUTORY COUNCIL

Sl. No.	Name of the course		Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken
1.	School of Law	BBA LLB BA LLB	Bar Council of India	Yes AY 2023-24 AY 2024-25



Appendix - XI

INFORMATION ABOUT THE COURSES RUN WHICH ARE NOT SPECIFIED BY THE UGC

Sl. No.	Course	Date of Starting	Whether we applied to UGC for specification
Not Applicable			

Sa Laca

Details of Remedial and Bridge Courses

School of Computer Science & Engineering

Sl. No.	Programme	Semester	Course code	Course Title	No. of bridge/remedial classes conducted	No. of Students Attended bridge/ remedial classes	Remarks on the improvement of the student (Proof link)
Bridge Courses							
1.	BTech (H)	1	CS2805	Foundational Mathematics	10	22	All Students have got eligibility marks to write the SEE Examination except one student. (withdrawn from program)
2.	BTech (H)	1	CS2004	Fundamentals with C	14	22	
Remedial Classes							
1.	BTech (H)	1	CS1005	Programming in C	1	7	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
2.	BTech (H)	1	CS1101	Digital Systems and Computer Architecture	1	3	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
3.	BTech (H)	1	CS1805	Engineering Explorations - 1	1	15	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
4.	BTech (H)	1	CS1805	Engineering Explorations - 1	1	16	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
5.	BTech (H)	1	CS1804	Exploring Science - 1	1	25	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
6.	BTech (H)	3	CS2024	Object Oriented Programming with Java	2	28	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
7.	BTech (H)	3	CS2200	Database Management Systems	3	17	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
8.	BTech (H)	3	CS2801	Probability, Statistics and Numerical methods	4	117	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved



9.	BTech (H)	5	CS3232	Fundamentals of Deep Learning	2	4	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
10.	BTech (H)	5	CS3530	Introduction to Cloud Computing	2	1	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
11.	Bsc(H)	1	CS1150	Digital Logic and Computer Organisation	3	5	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
12.	Bsc(H)	1	CS1822	Basic Mathematics for Computing	3	19	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
13.	Bsc(H)	1	CS1810	Quantitative Reasoning	2	18	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
14.	Bsc(H)	3	CS1051	Applied Data Structures	3	5	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
15.	Bsc(H)	3	CS2550	Cloud Computing with React Web Apps	3	5	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
16.	BCA(H)	1	CS1180	Digital Design and Computer Architecture	2	3	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
17.	BCA(H)	1	CS1381	Web and UX Design	2	10	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
18.	BCA(H)	1	CS1881	Mathematics for Computing	2	16	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
19.	BCA(H)	1	CS1882	Quantitative Logic and Reasoning	1	23	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved



Remedial Bridge Courses Classes

School of Economics:

Sl. No.	Programme	Semester	Course code	Course Title	No. of bridge/remedial classes conducted	No. of Students Attended bridge/remedial classes	Remarks on the improvement of the student
1.	BS Economics	I	SE 1023	Mathematical Methods	Readings were distributed in advance followed by 5 hours of instruction	40+	Helped students improve some concepts in mathematical concepts needed for Economics such as Linear Algebra and Calculus.





Annexure - E

**Consolidated report on financial help to the students from socially
disadvantages group**

Sl. No.	Programmes	Year of Admission	No of Students supported financially	Amount In Rs.
1.	All Together	2021		30,93,750
2.	BSc Computer Science	2022	2	1,00,000
3.	B Design	2022	1	25,000
4.	B Tech	2022	1	25,000
5.	BCOM	2023	4	85,000
6.	B TECH	2023	2	2,00,000
7.	BBA	2023	1	25,000
8.	B Design	2023	2	1,25,000
9.	SOLAS	2023	1	1,00,000
10.	BSc Computer Science	2023	1	25,000
11.	BALLB	2023	5	4,35,000
12.	BBA LLB	2023	4	2,50,000
13.	Sports Quota	2023	3	95,000
14.	B Design	2024	3	1,05,000
15.	BBA	2024	1	15,000
16.	B COM	2024	2	1,55,000
17.	BSc Computer Science	2024	3	60,000
18.	EMBAEC	2024	3	90,000
19.	LLM	2024	3	1,55,000
20.	M Design	2024	1	25,000
21.	MA Film Media	2024	1	50,000
22.	MBA	2024	8	5,95,000
23.	Sports Quota	2024	5	7,20,000

S. Balasa



RV UNIVERSITY

Ph.D. PROGRAMME REGULATIONS 2023

RV University Ph.D. programmes are progressive, aspirational, and multi-disciplinary and in compliance with the UGC Notification dated 7th November 2022– Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degrees.

RV University provides an opportunity for professionals in the industry, government services, lawyers, management, service sectors, and young researcher to pursue a Ph.D. degree in both full-time and part-time mode. RV University encourages candidates to take up research in new and challenging areas such as performing arts, liberal arts, design, education leadership, social entrepreneurship, law, business, innovation management, higher education, political management, service strategies, business strategy, environmental science and other multi-disciplinary and interdisciplinary areas.

RV University has collaborations with reputed national and international organizations and universities, with opportunities to carry out research in these institutions.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SN		Page No.
1	Requirements for Recognition of Ph.D. Guides	2
2	Affiliation of Guides to Research Centres	3
3	Duration of Ph.D. Programme	3
4	Admission of Candidates to Ph.D. Programme	4
5	Provisional Ph.D. Registration & Coursework	5
6	Ph.D. Registration & Formation of Research Advisory Committee	5-6
7	Submission of Ph.D. Progress Reports	6-7
8	Procedure to Conduct the Colloquium & Approval of Registration to Ph.D. Programme	7
9	Submission of Ph.D. Dissertation	7-8
10	Evaluation of Ph.D. Dissertation	8
11	Award of Ph.D. Degree Certificate	8-9
12	Fee Structure	9





1 REQUIREMENTS FOR RECOGNITION AS PH.D. GUIDE AND CO-GUIDE AT RV UNIVERSITY

In order to be recognized as a Ph.D. guide of the University, the faculty must fulfil the following requirements:

- (a) She/ They/ He must be a full-time regular faculty of the University with a Ph.D. degree from a UGC-recognized University.
- (b) If the Ph.D. degree is awarded by Foreign University, the Standing Committee of the University will review the application and shall take appropriate steps to ascertain the equivalence of the Ph.D. degree awarded by the foreign University.
- (c) Permanent/ full-time faculty members working as Assistant Professors with at least three research publications in peer-reviewed / refereed journals or book chapters may be recognized as research supervisors.
- (d) Permanent/ full-time faculty members working as Professors /Associate Professors with at least five research publications in peer-reviewed / refereed journals or book chapters may be recognized as a research supervisor.
- (e) As per UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations of November 7, 2022), an Assistant Professor shall be permitted to guide a maximum of four Ph.D. students, an Associate Professor shall be permitted to guide a maximum of six Ph.D. students, and a Professor shall be permitted to guide a maximum of eight Ph.D. students at any given time. However, the University may decide to cap the maximum number of Ph.D. students per Assistant / Associate / Full Professor as per its discretion.
- (f) A recognised Research Supervisor of RVU cannot supervise research scholars in other institutions, where they can only act as co-supervisor/ co-guide.
- (g) In exceptional cases, in areas/disciplines where there are very few or no peer-reviewed / refereed journals, the university may relax the above condition for recognition as Research Supervisor, with reasons recorded in writing.
- (h) Addition of a Co-Guide / Co-Supervisor within the same department or other departments of the same institution or other institution shall be permitted with the approval of the competent authority.
- (i) Adjunct faculty shall not act as Research Supervisors and can only act as Research Co-Supervisor.
- (j) In the case of relocation of a female Ph.D. scholar due to marriage or otherwise, the research data shall be allowed to be transferred to the University to which the scholar intends to relocate, provided all the other conditions in these Regulations are followed, and the research work does not pertain to a project sanctioned to the parent Institution/Supervisor by any funding agency. Such scholar shall, however, give due credit to the parent institution and the supervisor for the part of research already undertaken.
- (k) Faculty members with less than 3 years to superannuation shall be not allowed to supervise any new scholar. However, they may continue with already allotted scholars until superannuation and may continue as Co-Supervisor until the age of 70.
- (l) Each supervisor may guide up to two international students on a supernumerary basis over and above the permitted number of Ph.D. scholars.
- (m) The supervisor/ guide carries the responsibility of guiding the academic progress of the candidate throughout the period of study. She/ They/ He counsel the student in academic



	<p>matters, and provide guidance on the nature of coursework and research, the standards expected, the adequacy of progress, and the quality of work.</p>
2	<p>AFFILIATION OF GUIDES TO RESEARCH CENTRE/ DEPARTMENT/ SCHOOL</p> <p>RV University is focused on promoting interdisciplinary research work leading to the award of Ph.D. degrees. The Doctoral Research Committee (DRC) is a sub-committee formed under the Research and Innovation Council, which is a council formed under the RV University Act 2019, which determines the research priorities of the University as a whole and specifically for each school. The DRC comprises Deans and Associate Deans of all the Schools. The committee shall meet twice a year to review the progress of students engaged in research along with their guides/ supervisors. Faculty who fulfil the requirements of a Ph.D. guide specified in Sl.no. (1) are permitted to apply for recognition as Ph.D. guide to the DRC, clearly specifying their affiliation to the school/department/research centre. In case of interdisciplinary or multi-disciplinary Ph.D. Programme, co-supervisors are permitted from other schools and departments of the University and other institutions subject to the approval of the DRC. In case of performing arts, films, theatre, design and related practice-oriented areas industry practitioners can be given recognition as co-supervisors. DRC will assess the inter-disciplinary nature of the topic of study undertaken by the candidate and shall decide on the expertise, qualification required by the co-supervisor to supplement or support the Ph.D. guide from other departments or institutions on such terms and conditions as may be agreed by the two institutions.</p>
3	<p>DURATION OF THE PH.D. PROGRAMME</p> <p>Candidates aspiring for a Ph.D. degree at RV University can choose a 'Full-Time Ph.D. Programme' or a "Part Time / Executive Ph.D. Programme"</p> <p>Full-Time Ph.D. Programme: The minimum duration of study shall be THREE years and the maximum duration shall be SIX years from the date of provisional registration, including coursework.</p> <p>Part Time / Executive Ph.D. Programme: The minimum duration of study shall be FOUR years and the maximum duration shall be SIX years from the date of provisional registration, including course work.</p> <p>In the case of a part time Ph.D., the candidate should submit a "NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE" from the appropriate authority of their employer clearly stating that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. The candidate is permitted to pursue doctoral studies on a part-time basis. ii. His/ Her / Their official duties permit him/ her/ them to devote sufficient time for research. iii. If required, he/ she/ they will be relieved from official duty to complete the coursework. <p>EXTENSION:</p> <p>Extension beyond the above limit shall be governed by the decisions of the Academic Council. The following extensions are permissible, as per the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2022:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. An extension of an additional 2 years can be given through the process for re-registration. However, the total period for completing their Ph.D. should not exceed 8 years from the date of



	<p>provisional registration including coursework.</p> <p>(ii) In the case of persons with disabilities (>40% disability), female Ph.D. scholars, and other vulnerable sections, an additional TWO years can be provided to complete the Ph.D. work, after due approval. In such cases, the total period for completing the Ph.D. should not exceed 10 years from the date of provisional registration, including the coursework and.</p> <p>(iii) In addition, women candidates may be provided with maternity leave/ childcare leave for up to 240 days, once in the entire duration of their Ph.D.</p>
4	ADMISSION TO PH.D. PROGRAMME
4.1	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA:
	<p>The eligibility requirements to apply for Ph.D. Programme at RV University are as follows:</p> <p>(a) The candidate must have a 1year/ 2-semester Masters' degree after a 4 year/ 8 semester Bachelors' degree or a 2-year/ 4-semester Masters' degree after a 3 year/ 6 semester Bachelors' degree from a recognized university in a relevant branch/discipline with minimum 55% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade in a point scale where grading system is followed or an equivalent degree from foreign University accredited by an international agency or an agency approved under a law in its home country.</p> <p>(b) A candidate seeking admission after a 4-year / 8-semester Bachelors' degree must have a minimum of 75% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade on a point where the grading system is followed.</p> <p>(c) A candidate who has completed the M.Phil. Programme with a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate, or its equivalent grade in a point scale where grading system is followed, or an equivalent degree from foreign University accredited by an international agency or an agency approved under a law in its home country, is also eligible.</p> <p>(d) A relaxation of 5% marks or its equivalent grade shall be give to those belonging to SC/ ST/ OBC (non-creamy layer), differently-abled, economically weaker sections (EWS), and other categories as per the decision of the UGC from time to time.</p>
4.2	PROCEDURE FOR ADMISSION:
	<p>The selection process includes a written entrance examination and a viva-voce.</p> <p>(A) The written entrance test will have TWO parts. The candidate has to obtain a minimum of 50% marks in each of the TWO parts of the Entrance Test conducted by RV University.</p> <p>Part A of the test will assess the applicant on Research Methodology and Part B will be domain / subject / course specific. The entrance test will be conducted TWICE in a year. Details regarding the fees, date, and duration of the tests will be notified on the university website from time to time. The test score shall be valid for TWO years from the date of declaration of the results.</p>



	<p>(B) Students who secure a minimum of 50% marks in the entrance will be eligible for taking the personal interview. A relaxation of 5% marks will be given for students belonging to the following categories: SC/ ST/ OBC/ differently-abled/ economically weaker section (EWS).</p> <p>(C) A weightage of 70% will be assigned to the entrance examination and 30% to the interview/ viva-voce.</p> <p>(D) Candidates who have qualified in NET/SET/GATE or any other equivalent national or state-level exams or have already completed M.Phil. are exempted from taking the entrance exams.</p> <p>(E) Lateral Entry: Candidates seeking admission to RVU's Ph.D. programme under this category should fulfil all the above eligibility criteria listed above and must have previously registered with a UGC recognised University.</p> <p>At the time of the transfer to RVU, the lateral entry candidate must submit the following documents:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) Transcripts of coursework completed(ii) A No-Objection Certificate / Migration Certificate from the previous University(iii) Research proposal and progress report of research work completed. <p>Lateral entry candidates may be exempted from writing the entrance examination. However, they are required to appear for the viva voce examination.</p>
5	Provisional Ph.D. Registration & Course Work
	<p>(A) Candidates who qualify the admission process are eligible to register for the Ph.D. coursework by paying the necessary fees.</p> <p>(B) A provisional registration letter shall be issued to them.</p> <p>(D) The minimum credit requirement for the Ph.D. coursework is 12 credits, including a "Research and Publication Ethics" course notified by UGC vide D.O. No. F.1-1/ 2018 (Journal/ CARE) in 2019 and a research methodology course.</p> <p>(E) The candidate will have to take at least TWO additional courses in the subject area as specified by the guide/ research supervisor. The guide shall specify the course content, instructional and assessment methods to the candidate with information to the Research Advisory Committee (RAC).</p> <p>(F) The candidate must score of minimum 55% marks or an equivalent grade on the UGC point 10 scale to qualify the coursework.</p> <p>(G) The candidate shall normally complete the coursework in ONE year. However, in exceptional cases, additional time may be provided by the RAC.</p>
6.	Ph.D. Registration & Formation of Research Advisory Committee





**RV
UNIVERSITY**

Go. change the world

an initiative of RV EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

RV Vidyaniketan, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru, 560059, India

Ph : +91 80 68199900 | www.rvu.edu.in

	<p>(A) The candidate shall meet with the recognized guide or research supervisors of RV University to discuss his/ her/ their area/s of interest commensurate with the supervisor's area of specialization.</p> <p>(B) The school/ department shall form a Research Advisory Committee (RAC) for each candidate with the supervisor or guide as the Convenor of the Committee. The RAC shall have two other members, with at least one external member.</p> <p>(C) The RAC shall have the following responsibilities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) To review the research proposal and finalize the topic of research.(ii) To guide the Ph.D. scholar in developing the study design and methodology of research and identify the course(s) that he/she/ they may have to do.(iii) To periodically review and assist in the progress of the research work of the Ph.D. scholar. <p>(D) Upon successful completion of the coursework, the candidate shall make a presentation on the topic / research proposal decided in consultation with the guide/ research supervisor before the RAC. The RAC shall conduct an interview to assess the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) Competence to take up the proposed research(ii) Expected research outcomes and contribution to the existing body of knowledge(iii) Facilities and timelines for completing the research. <p>(E) Based on the recommendation of the RAC, the University will issue a registration letter to the candidate. Upon receipt of the letter, the candidate shall pay the necessary fees and shall be designated as 'Research Scholar'.</p> <p>(F) Each semester, a Ph.D. scholar shall appear before the Research Advisory Committee to make a presentation and submit a brief report on the progress of his/ her/ their work for evaluation and further guidance. The Research Advisory Committee shall submit its recommendations along with a copy of Ph.D. scholar's progress report to the University. A copy of such recommendations shall also be provided to the Ph.D. scholar.</p> <p>(G) All full-time Ph.D. scholars, irrespective of discipline, shall be required to train in teaching /education /pedagogy/writing related to their chosen Ph.D. subject during their doctoral period. Full-time Ph.D. scholars may also be assigned 4-6 hours per week of teaching/research assistantship for conducting tutorial or laboratory work and evaluations.</p> <p>(H) As part of the responsibilities, a full-time research scholar shall work as a Teaching Assistant for at least one semester and as a Research Assistant for at least one Semester and undertake related work</p> <p>(I) Part time PhD candidates must fulfil the residence requirement of 4 weeks per year. They are required to be present on the RVU campus for two weeks in a semester / four weeks in a year.</p>	

7. **Submission of Ph.D. Progress Reports**



(A) The research scholar shall appear before the RAC once in 6 months to make a presentation on the progress of research work for assessment and further guidance. A copy of the progress report along with the observations and recommendations of the RAC shall be with the student, guide and the examination section of the University.

(B) In case the progress of the research scholar is not satisfactory, the reasons for non-performance shall be recorded and corrective measures shall be recommended by the RAC. If the research scholar fails to implement and comply with the recommendation of RAC for more than one year or two consecutive presentations, RAC may recommend cancellation of registration.

(C) The research scholar must submit a minimum of FOUR satisfactory progress reports before submission of the Ph.D. thesis.

(D) As per the UGC Regulations (2022), publication of a research paper before the final submission of the Ph.D. thesis is not mandatory. However, RVU Ph.D. scholars are encouraged to, publish at least one article in a refereed journal and participate in at least two conferences, one in India and one outside India, before submission of thesis.. The research scholar must be the first author in the publication. The publication must mention the names of the guide / supervisor / co-guide and RV University.

(E) In the case of practice-based streams like design, performing arts, films, and entrepreneurship - Ph.D. by portfolio or Ph.D. by published work could be considered. Contributions to specific creative fields will be considered for meaningful and relevant portfolio driven submissions. This is to encourage the submission of imaginative, impactful research work, worthy of immediate implementation.

(F) Ph.D. Students are also eligible to go to partner institutions in India or abroad for a period of 6 months for joint research work, which could result in publications and research projects.

8. Procedure to Conduct the Colloquium

Upon submission of three satisfactory progress reports, the research scholar is eligible for a pre-submission colloquium. Before submitting the dissertation / thesis, the Ph.D. scholar shall make a presentation before the RAC, which shall also be open to all faculty members and other research scholars/students. The notification regarding the colloquium will be issued by the school in consultation with RAC.

The feedback / observations obtained from the participants may be reviewed and if found appropriate may be suitably incorporated into the draft dissertation/thesis in consultation with RAC members.

The research scholars is required to submit his / her / their doctoral thesis within a maximum of 6 months from the date of the conduct of the colloquium.

9. Submission of Ph.D. Dissertation

(A) After the dissertation is evaluated by the supervisor for its correctness and compliance in terms of content and publication requirements, the research scholar shall submit the soft copy of



the draft dissertation for plagiarism check and for other compliance checks to ensure that there is no academic dishonesty.

(B) If the dissertation is not accepted after the plagiarism check, the research scholar shall make necessary changes and re-submit the soft copy of the dissertation. This procedure shall be applied till the plagiarism level is below the limit specified by the University.

(C) The Ph.D. scholar shall submit the final soft copy of the thesis for evaluation, along with

- (i) An undertaking from the Ph.D. scholar that there is no plagiarism

- (ii) A certificate from the Research Supervisor attesting to the originality of the thesis and that the thesis has not been submitted for the award of any other degree/diploma to any other Institution / University.

10. Evaluation of Ph.D. Dissertation

(A) The Ph.D. thesis shall be evaluated by the research supervisor and at least two external examiners, who are experts in the field and not in the employment of RV University. The examiners shall not be members of any RAC of the University.

(B) One of the examiners shall be from outside the country and the other from any other university or organization in India.

(C) If both the external evaluators' reports are satisfactory with a recommendation to conduct the public viva-voce, then the same shall be organized by the supervisor/ guide.

(D) If one of the external examiners recommends rejection, the University shall arrange to send the dissertation to a third examiner, from the approved panel of examiners. If the report of the third examiner is satisfactory, the public viva-voce shall be organized by the RAC. If the report of the third examiner is also unsatisfactory, the thesis shall be rejected and the PhD Scholar shall be declared ineligible for the award of a PhD..

(E) The viva-voce board consists of the Research Supervisor and at least one of the two external members, and may be conducted online. The viva-voce shall be open to the members of the RAC, the faculty members, research scholars and students of RVU, and the general public.

(F) The University shall complete the entire process of evaluating a Ph.D. thesis, including the declaration of the viva-voce result, within a period of six months from the date of submission of the dissertation.

11. Award of Ph.D. Degree Certificate

(A) Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and before the announcement of the award of the Ph.D. degree, the University shall submit an electronic copy of the thesis to INFLIBNET.

(B) Prior to the actual award of the degree, the University shall issue a 'Provisional Ph.D. Degree



Certificate' in accordance with the provisions of UGC Regulations 2022.

(C) The degree of 'Doctor of Philosophy in the Field of Specialization' shall be conferred on the research scholar on the day of the Convocation.

Award of degrees to candidates registered for the Ph.D. programme on or after July 11, 2009, till the date of Notification of these Regulations shall be governed by the provisions of the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degrees) Regulations, 2016 as the case may be. Further, the award of degrees to candidates already registered and pursuing Ph.D. shall be governed by these Regulations or UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2016.

12 FEE STRUCTURE

SN	TYPE OF FEE	PART TIME**		FULL TIME++	
		All Amounts are in Indian Rupees (INR)			
1	Application Fees & Entrance Test	1000		1000	
2	Provisional Registration Fees	4000		4000	
3	Annual Fee	40,000		25,000	
4.	Dissertation Evaluation & Ph.D. Viva-Voce Fees	25000		25000	

** A part time Ph.D. student shall pay an Annual Fees of Rs. 40,000/year for 4 years (stipulated period for completing the Ph.D. from the date of provisional registration) for each additional year (late submission) the fee is annual fee + Rs. 20,000/ year (late submission fee).

++ A full time Ph.D. student shall pay and Annual Fees of Rs. 25,000/year for 3 years (stipulated period for completing the Ph.D. from the date of provisional registration) for each additional year (late submission) the fee annual fee + Rs.10,000/year (late submission fee).


Prof. Lakshmi Arya Thathachar

Associate Dean – Research


Prof. Sahana D. Gowda

Registrar


Prof. Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice Chancellor

17. इनपिलबनेट के साथ डिपॉजिटरी— पीएच.डी. उपाधि(यो) को अवार्ड करने हेतु मूल्यांकन प्रक्रिया के सफल समापन के पश्चात तथा पीएच.डी. उपाधि को प्रदान किये जाने की घोषणा से पूर्व, संबंधित उच्चतर शिक्षण संस्थान पीएच.डी. शोध प्रबंधन की इलेक्ट्रॉनिक प्रति इनपिलबनेट के पास प्रदर्शित (होस्ट) करने के लिए जमा करेगा ताकि सभी उच्चतर और अनुसंधान संस्थानों को यह सुलभ हो।

रजनीश जैन, सचिव

[विज्ञापन-III/4/असा./367/2022-23]

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
NOTIFICATION**

New Delhi, the 7th November, 2022

University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree)

Regulations, 2022

No. F. No. 1-3/2021(QIP).—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (f) and (g) of sub-section (1) of section 26 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956), and in supersession of the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Awards of M.Phil. /Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2016 and its amendments, the University Grants Commission hereby makes the following Regulations, namely: -

1. Short title, Application, and Commencement.—

(1) These Regulations may be called University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2022.

(2) They shall apply to every university established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, a Provincial Act, or a State Act, every college, and every institution deemed to be a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956.

(3) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Gazette of India.

2. Definitions.— (1) In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,-

a) "Act" means the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956);

b) "Adjunct Faculty" means a part-time or contingent instructor, but not full-time faculty member hired to teach by a Higher Educational Institution;

c) "Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)" means a measure of the overall cumulative performance of a student over all semesters. The CGPA is the ratio of total credit points secured by a student in various courses in all semesters and the sum of the total credits of all courses in all semesters. It is expressed up to two decimal places;

d) "Credit" means the number of hours of instruction required per week over the duration of a semester. A three-credit course in a semester means three one-hour lectures per week, with each one-hour lecture counted as one credit;

e) "College" means an institution engaged in higher education and/or research, either established by a University as its constituent unit or is affiliated with it;

f) "Commission" means the University Grants Commission established under Section 4 of the UGC Act 1956;

g) "Course" means one of the specified units which go to comprise a programme of study;

h) "Course Work" means courses of study prescribed by the School/Department/ Centre to be undertaken by a student registered for the Ph.D. Degree;

i) "Degree" means a degree awarded by a Higher Educational Institution in accordance with the provisions of section 22 (3) of the Act;

j) "External examiner" means an academician/researcher with published research work who is not part of the Higher Educational Institution where the Ph.D. scholar has registered for the Ph.D. programme;

k) "Foreign Educational Institution" means—(i) an institution duly established or incorporated in its home

country and offering educational programmes at the undergraduate, postgraduate and higher levels in its home country and (ii) which offers programme(s) of study leading to the award of a degree through conventional face-to-face mode, but excluding distance, online, ODL mode;

- l) “Grade Point” means a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale;
- m) “Guide/Research Supervisor” means an academician/researcher recognized by Higher Educational Institution to supervise the Ph.D. scholar for his/her research;
- n) “Higher Educational Institution” means a university or institution specified under clause 2 of Regulation 1 of these Regulations;
- o) “Interdisciplinary Research” means research conducted by a Ph.D. scholar in two or more academic disciplines;
- p) “Open and Distance Learning Mode” shall have the same meaning as defined under the UGC(Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations 2020;
- q) “Online Mode” shall have the same meaning as defined under the UGC (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations 2020;
- r) “Plagiarism” means the practice of taking someone else’s work or idea and passing them as one’s own;
- s) “Programme” means a higher education programme pursued for a degree specified by the Commission under sub-section (3) of section 22 of the Act;
- t) “Prospectus” means any document, whether in print or otherwise, issued for providing fair and transparent information relating to a Higher Educational Institution and programmes, to the general public (including to those seeking admission in such Higher Educational Institutions) by the Higher Educational Institutions;
- u) “Research Proposal” means a brief write-up giving an outline of the proposed research work which the Ph.D. scholar shall submit along with the application for registration for Ph.D. programme;
- v) “University” means a Higher Educational Institution established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, a Provincial Act, or a State Act, and shall include any institution for higher education deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the Act.

(2) Words and expressions used and not defined in these Regulations but defined in Act and not consistent with these Regulations shall have the meanings assigned to them in that Act.

3. Eligibility criteria for admission to the Ph.D. Programme.—The following are eligible to seek admission to the Ph.D. programme:

(1) Candidates who have completed:

- i. A 1-year/2-semester master’s degree programme after a 4-year/8-semester bachelor’s degree programme or a 2-year/4-semester master’s degree programme after a 3-year bachelor’s degree programme or qualifications declared equivalent to the master’s degree by the corresponding statutory regulatory body, with at least 55% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed

or equivalent qualification from a foreign educational institution accredited by an assessment and accreditation agency which is approved, recognized or authorized by an authority, established or incorporated under a law in its home country or any other statutory authority in that country to assess, accredit or assure quality and standards of the educational institution.

A relaxation of 5% marks or its equivalent grade may be allowed for those belonging to SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer)/Differently-Abled, Economically Weaker Section (EWS) and other categories of candidates as per the decision of the Commission from time to time.

Provided that a candidate seeking admission after a 4-year/8-semester bachelor’s degree programme should have a minimum of 75% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade on a point scale wherever the grading system is followed. A relaxation of 5% marks or its equivalent grade may be allowed for those belonging to SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer)/Differently-Abled, Economically Weaker Section (EWS) and other categories of candidates as per the decision of the Commission from time to time.

- (2) Candidates who have completed the M.Phil. programme with at least 55% marks in aggregate or its

equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed or equivalent qualification from a foreign educational institution accredited by an assessment and accreditation agency which is approved, recognized or authorized by an authority, established or incorporated under a law in its home country or any other statutory authority in that country to assess, accredit or assure quality and standards of educational institutions, shall be eligible for admission to the Ph.D. programme. A relaxation of 5% marks or its equivalent grade may be allowed for those belonging to SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer)/Differently-Abled, Economically Weaker Section (EWS) and other categories of candidates as per the decision of the Commission from time to time.

4. Duration of the Programme.- (1) Ph.D. Programme shall be for a minimum duration of three

(3) years, including course work, and a maximum duration of six (6) years from the date of admission to the Ph.D. programme.

(2) A maximum of an additional two (2) years can be given through a process of re-registration as per the Statute/Ordinance of the Higher Educational Institution concerned; provided, however, that the total period for completion of a Ph.D. programme should not exceed eight (8) years from the date of admission in the Ph.D. programme.

Provided further that, female Ph.D. scholars and Persons with Disabilities (having more than 40% disability) may be allowed an additional relaxation of two (2) years; however, the total period for completion of a Ph.D. programme in such cases should not exceed ten (10) years from the date of admission in the Ph.D. programme.

(3) Female Ph.D. Scholars may be provided Maternity Leave/Child Care Leave for up to 240 days in the entire duration of the Ph.D. programme.

5. Procedure for admission. -

(1) The admission shall be based on the criteria notified by the institution, keeping in view the guidelines/norms in this regard issued by the UGC and other statutory/regulatory bodies concerned, and taking into account the reservation policy of the Central/State Government from time to time.

(2) Admission to the Ph.D. programme shall be made using the following methods:

i. HEIs may admit students who qualify for fellowship/scholarship in UGC-NET/UGC- CSIR NET/GATE/CEED and similar National level tests based on an interview.

And/or

ii. HEIs may admit students through an Entrance Test conducted at the level of the individual HEI. The Entrance Test syllabus shall consist of 50% of research methodology, and 50% shall be subject-specific.

iii. Students who have secured 50 % marks in the entrance test are eligible to be called for the interview.

iv. A relaxation of 5 % marks will be allowed in the entrance examination for the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC/differently-abled category, Economically Weaker Section (EWS), and other categories of candidates as per the decision of the Commission from time to time.

v. HEIs may decide the number of eligible students to be called for an interview based on the number of Ph.D. seats available.

vi. Provided that for the selection of candidates based on the entrance test conducted by the HEI, a weightage of 70 % for the entrance test and 30 % for the performance in the interview/viva- voce shall be given.

(3) Universities and Colleges which are eligible to conduct Ph.D. programmes, shall:

i. Notify a prospectus well in advance on the institution's website specifying the number of seats for admission, subject/discipline-wise distribution of available seats, criteria for admission, the procedure for admission, and all other relevant information for the candidates;

ii. Adhere to the National/State-level reservation policy, as applicable.

(4) The Higher Educational Institution shall maintain a list of Ph.D. supervisors (specifying the name of the supervisor, his or her designation, and the department/school/centre), along with the details of Ph.D. scholars (specifying the name of the registered Ph.D. scholar, the topic of his/her research and the date of

admission) admitted under them on the website of the institution and update this list every academic year.

6. Allocation of Research Supervisor.— Eligibility criteria to be a Research Supervisor, Co-Supervisor, Number of Ph.D. scholars permissible per supervisor, etc.

(1) Permanent faculty members working as Professor/Associate Professor of the Higher Educational Institution with a Ph.D., and at least five research publications in peer-reviewed or refereed journals and permanent faculty members working as Assistant Professors in Higher Educational Institutions with a Ph.D., and at least three research publications in peer-reviewed or refereed journals may be recognized as a Research Supervisor in the university where the faculty member is employed or in its affiliated Post-graduate Colleges/institutes. Such recognized research supervisors cannot supervise research scholars in other institutions, where they can only act as co-supervisors. Ph.D. awarded by a university under the supervision of a faculty member who is not an employee of the university or its affiliated Post-graduate Colleges/institutes would be in violation of these Regulations.

For Ph.D. scholars working in Central government/ State government research institutions whose degrees are given by Higher Educational Institutions, the scientists in such research institutions who are equivalent to Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor can be recognized as supervisors if they fulfill the above requirements.

Provided that in areas/disciplines where there is no, or only a limited number of peer-reviewed or refereed journals, the Higher Educational Institution may relax the above condition for recognition of a person as Research Supervisor with reasons recorded in writing.

Co-Supervisors from within the same department or other departments of the same institution or other institutions may be permitted with the approval of the competent authority.

Adjunct Faculty members shall not act as Research Supervisors and can only act as co-supervisors.

- (2) In case of interdisciplinary/multidisciplinary research work, if required, a Co-Supervisor from outside the Department/School/Centre/College/University may be appointed.
- (3) An eligible Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor can guide up to eight (8) / six (6) / four (4) Ph.D. scholars, respectively, at any given time.
- (4) In case of relocation of a female Ph.D. scholar due to marriage or otherwise, the research data shall be allowed to be transferred to the Higher Educational Institution to which the scholar intends to relocate, provided all the other conditions in these Regulations are followed, and the research work does not pertain to a project sanctioned to the parent Institution/Supervisor by any funding agency. Such scholar shall, however, give due credit to the parent institution and the supervisor for the part of research already undertaken.
- (5) Faculty members with less than three years of service before superannuation shall not be allowed to take new research scholars under their supervision. However, such faculty members can continue to supervise Ph.D. scholars who are already registered until superannuation and as a co-supervisor after superannuation, but not after attaining the age of 70 years.

7. Admission of International students in Ph.D. programme.—

- (1) Each supervisor can guide up to two international research scholars on a supernumerary basis over and above the permitted number of Ph.D. scholars as specified in clause 6.3 above.
- (2) The HEIs may decide their own selection procedure for Ph.D. admission of international students keeping in view the guidelines/norms in this regard issued by statutory/regulatory bodies concerned from time to time.
8. At any point, the total number of Ph.D. scholars under a faculty member, either as a supervisor or a co-supervisor, shall not exceed the number prescribed in clause 6.3 and clause 7.1.

9. Course Work.— Credit requirements, number, duration, syllabus, minimum standards for completion, etc.

- (1) The Credit requirement for the Ph.D. coursework is a minimum of 12 credits, including a “Research and Publication Ethics” course as notified by UGC vide D.O. No. F.1- 1/2018(Journal/CARE) in 2019 and a research methodology course. The Research Advisory Committee can also recommend UGC recognized online courses as part of the credit requirements for the Ph.D. programme.
- (2) All Ph.D. scholars, irrespective of discipline, shall be required to train in teaching /education /pedagogy/writing related to their chosen Ph.D. subject during their doctoral period. Ph.D. scholars may also be assigned 4-6 hours per week of teaching/research assistantship for conducting tutorial or laboratory work and evaluations.

(3) A Ph.D. scholar must obtain a minimum of 55% marks or its equivalent grade in the UGC 10-point scale in the course work to be eligible to continue in the programme and submit his or her thesis.

10. Research Advisory Committee and its Functions.— (1) There shall be a Research Advisory Committee or an equivalent body as defined in the Statutes/Ordinances of the Higher Educational Institution concerned for each Ph.D. scholar. The Research Supervisor of the Ph.D. scholar concerned shall be the Convener of this committee, and this committee shall have the following responsibilities:

- i. To review the research proposal and finalize the topic of research.
- ii. To guide the Ph.D. scholar in developing the study design and methodology of research and identify the course(s) that he/she may have to do.
- iii. To periodically review and assist in the progress of the research work of the Ph.D. scholar.

(2) Each semester, a Ph.D. scholar shall appear before the Research Advisory Committee to make a presentation and submit a brief report on the progress of his/her work for evaluation and further guidance. The Research Advisory Committee shall submit its recommendations along with a copy of Ph.D. scholar's progress report to the Higher Educational Institution concerned. A copy of such recommendations shall also be provided to the Ph.D. scholar.

(3) In case the progress of the Ph.D. scholar is unsatisfactory, the Research Advisory Committee shall record the reasons for the same and suggest corrective measures. If the Ph.D. scholar fails to implement these corrective measures, the Research Advisory Committee may recommend, with specific reasons, the cancellation of the registration of the Ph.D. scholar from the Ph.D. programme.

11. Evaluation and Assessment Methods, minimum standards/credits for award of the degree,etc.:-

- (1) Upon satisfactory completion of course work and obtaining the marks/grade prescribed in clause (3) of Regulation 9 above, the Ph.D. scholar shall be required to undertake research work and produce a draft dissertation/thesis.
- (2) Before submitting the dissertation/thesis, the Ph.D. scholar shall make a presentation before the Research Advisory Committee of the Higher Educational Institution concerned, which shall also be open to all faculty members and other research scholars/students.
- (3) The Higher Educational Institution concerned shall have a mechanism using well-developed software applications to detect Plagiarism in research work and the research integrity shall be an integral part of all the research activities leading to the award of a Ph.D. degree.
- (4) A Ph.D. scholar shall submit the thesis for evaluation, along with (a) an undertaking from the Ph.D. scholar that there is no plagiarism and (b) a certificate from the Research Supervisor attesting to the originality of the thesis and that the thesis has not been submitted for the award of any other degree/diploma to any other Higher Educational Institution.
- (5) The Ph.D. thesis submitted by a Ph.D. scholar shall be evaluated by his/her Research Supervisor and at least two external examiners who are experts in the field and not in employment of the Higher Educational Institution concerned. Such examiner(s) should be academics with a good record of scholarly publications in the field. Wherever possible, one of the external examiners should be chosen from outside India. The viva-voce board shall consist of the Research Supervisor and at least one of the two external examiners and may be conducted online. The viva-voce shall be open to the members of the Research Advisory Committee/faculty members/research scholars, and students. Higher Educational Institutions may formulate appropriate rules/ordinances to effect the provisions of this Regulations.
- (6) The viva-voce of the Ph.D. scholar to defend the thesis shall be conducted if both the external examiners recommend acceptance of the thesis after incorporating any corrections suggested by them. If one of the external examiners recommends rejection, the Higher Educational Institution concerned shall send the thesis to an alternate external examiner from the approved panel of examiners, and the viva-voce examination shall be held only if the alternate examiner recommends acceptance of the thesis. If the alternate examiner does not recommend acceptance of the thesis, the thesis shall be rejected, and the Ph.D. scholar shall be declared ineligible for the award of a Ph.D.
- (7) The Higher Educational Institution concerned shall complete the entire process of evaluating a Ph. D. thesis, including the declaration of the viva-voce result, within a period of six (6) months from the date of submission of the thesis.

12. Academic, research, administrative, and infrastructure requirements to be fulfilled by Colleges for getting recognition for offering Ph.D. programmes.:-

- (1) Post-graduate Colleges offering 4-year Undergraduate Programmes and/or Post-graduate Programmes, may offer Ph.D. programmes, provided they satisfy the availability of eligible Research Supervisors, required infrastructure, and supporting administrative and research facilities as per these Regulations.
- (2) Colleges and research institutions established by the central government or a State government whose degrees are awarded by Higher Educational Institutions shall offer Ph.D. programmes provided they have:
 - i. At least two faculty members in a college or two Ph.D.-qualified scientists in the research institution.
 - ii. Adequate infrastructure, administrative support, research facilities and library resources as specified by the HEI.

13. Ph.D. through Part-time Mode-

- (1) Ph.D. programmes through part-time mode will be permitted, provided all the conditions stipulated in these Regulations are fulfilled.
- (2) The Higher Educational Institution concerned shall obtain a "No Objection Certificate" through the candidate for a part-time Ph.D. programme from the appropriate authority in the organization where the candidate is employed, clearly stating that:
 - i. The candidate is permitted to pursue studies on a part-time basis.
 - ii. His/her official duties permit him/her to devote sufficient time for research.
 - iii. If required, he/she will be relieved from the duty to complete the course work.
- (3) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations or any other law, for the time being in force, no Higher Educational Institution or research institution of the Central government or a State Government shall conduct Ph.D. programmes through distance and/or online mode.

14. **Grant of M.Phil. Degree.**- Higher Educational Institutions shall not offer the M.Phil.(Master of Philosophy) programme.
15. **Issuing a Provisional certificate.**-Prior to the actual award of the Ph.D. degree, the degree- awarding Higher Educational Institution shall issue a provisional certificate to the effect that the Ph.D. is being awarded in accordance with the provisions of these Regulations.
16. **Award of Ph.D. degrees prior to Notification of these Regulations.**- Award of degrees to candidates registered for the Ph.D. programme on or after July 11, 2009, till the date of Notification of these Regulations shall be governed by the provisions of the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degrees) Regulations, 2016 as the case may be. Further, the award of degrees to candidates already registered and pursuing Ph.D. shall be governed by these Regulations or UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2016. Nothing in these Regulations shall impact the M.Phil. degree programmes commencing prior to the enactment of these Regulations.
17. **Depository with INFLIBNET.**- Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and before the announcement of the award of the Ph.D. degree(s), the Higher Educational Institution concerned shall submit an electronic copy of the Ph.D. thesis to INFLIBNET, for hosting the same so as to make it accessible to all the Higher Educational Institutions and research institutions.

RAJNISH JAIN, Secy.
[ADVT.-III/4/Exty./367/2022-23]

UGC Regulation 2009 Adherence Report for Ph.D. Programme

1. Eligibility Criteria for Admission to the Ph.D. Programme

The eligibility requirements to apply for the Ph.D. Programme at RV University are as follows:

- a. Ph.D. aspirants at RV University must have a one-year/two-semester master's degree after a four-year/eight-semester bachelor's degree or a two-year/four-semester master's degree after a three-year/six-semester bachelor's degree from a recognized university in a relevant branch/discipline with a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade on a point scale where a grading system is followed. An equivalent degree from a foreign university accredited by an international agency or an agency approved under a law in its home country is also acceptable.
- b. A candidate seeking admission after a four-year/eight-semester bachelor's degree must have a minimum of 75% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade on a point scale where a grading system is followed.
- c. A candidate who has completed the M.Phil. programme with a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade on a point scale where a grading system is followed, or an equivalent degree from a foreign university accredited by an international agency, is also eligible.
- d. A relaxation of 5% marks or its equivalent grade shall be given to those belonging to SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer), differently abled, economically weaker sections (EWS), and other categories as per UGC regulations.

2. Duration of the Programme

- a. RV University follows the guidelines from the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009, 2016, and 2022. The minimum period to obtain a Ph.D. degree is three years.

For part-time candidates, the minimum period to submit the thesis is four years, and the maximum period is six years, including coursework.

For full-time candidates, the minimum period to submit the thesis is three years, and the maximum period is six years, including coursework.

- b. A maximum of an additional two years can be granted through a re-registration process as per the Statute/Ordinance of the Higher Educational Institution concerned. However, the total period for completion of a Ph.D. programme should not exceed eight years from the date of admission.
- c. Female Ph.D. scholars and Persons with Disabilities (having more than 40% disability) may be allowed an additional relaxation of two years; however, the total period for completion of a Ph.D. programme in such cases should not exceed ten years from the date of admission.
- d. Female Ph.D. scholars may be granted maternity leave/childcare leave for up to 240 days during the entire duration of the Ph.D. programme.



3. Procedure for Admission

The selection process for the Ph.D. programme at RV University includes a written entrance examination and a viva-voce interview, ensuring rigorous evaluation.

- RV University will admit students who qualify for fellowships or scholarships through UGC-NET/UGC-CSIR NET based on viva-voce only.
- Entrance Examination: The entrance test follows a take-home exam format, requiring candidates to write a review article assessing their knowledge of research methodology and domain-specific expertise. The entrance test is conducted twice a year and is evaluated as follows:
 - 70% weightage is given to the entrance test (review article assessment).
 - Interview Process: Candidates securing the minimum required marks in the entrance test proceed to the interview stage. The interview panel evaluates the candidate's research aptitude, subject knowledge, and overall suitability for the Ph.D. programme. Candidates will also present their research proposal. Selection and rejection occur at each stage based on performance.
 - 30% weightage is given to the interview/viva-voce.
- Exemptions: Candidates who have qualified UGC NET/CSIR NET or those who have already completed an M.Phil. are exempted from the entrance test but must appear for the viva-voce.

4. Allocation of Research Supervisor

- Only permanent faculty members of RV University can apply for recognition as a research supervisor. A committee from RV University will review the application and present it to the Vice-Chancellor for approval.
- Only permanent professors, associate professors, and assistant professors can apply for recognition as research supervisors.
- Professors with a Ph.D. must have at least five peer-reviewed publications, while assistant professors must have at least three peer-reviewed publications to qualify as recognized research supervisors.
- A co-supervisor may be assigned with approval from the Dean of the school and the Dean of Research. If the scholar is working on interdisciplinary/multidisciplinary research, they may opt for a research co-supervisor from another university/institution.
- At RV University, an eligible professor, associate professor, or assistant professor can guide up to eight, six, and four Ph.D. scholars, respectively, at any given time.

5. Admission of International Students

- International students wishing to apply must provide their passport number at the application stage.
- Once they have completed the admission formalities, they must also complete the FRRO procedures. The Provisional Registration Letter will be issued only after FRRO clearance.



6. Course Work - Credit Requirements

- a. RV University began admitting Ph.D. scholars in 2022 (for two cycles, about 14 scholars). Initially, as per the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2016, the credit requirement for Ph.D. coursework was a minimum of 8 credits, including Research Methodology and Research Publication Ethics.
- b. After the release of the UGC Regulations, 2022, the credit requirement was increased to a minimum of 12 credits, including Research Methodology and Research Publication Ethics.
- c. At RV University, for the first two batches:

Research Methodology (Qualitative and Quantitative Research Methods) – 6 credits
Academic Writing and Publication Ethics – 2 credits
Domain-Specific Courses – 2 credits
- d. For subsequent batches:

Research Methodology (Qualitative and Quantitative Research Methods) – 6 credits
Academic Writing and Publication Ethics – 2 credits
Domain-Specific Courses – 4 credits
- e. Full-time scholars must complete 4-6 hours of teaching or research assistantship, including conducting tutorials, laboratory work, and evaluations.
- f. The RV University examination policy mandates a minimum passing percentage of 55%.

7. Formation of Research Advisory Committee (RAC)

At RV University, the Research Advisory Committee is constituted by the research supervisor, who acts as the chairperson. The committee includes one internal member from RV University and one external member from outside the university. The main functions of the committee are:

- a. To review the research proposal
- b. To conduct RAC meetings every six months
- c. To periodically review the scholar's performance

8. Evaluation and Assessment Methods for Awarding the Degree

RV University is currently at the Research Advisory Committee (RAC) stage; no scholar has reached the pre-submission colloquium yet.



UGC Regulation 2009 Adherence Report for Ph.D. Programme

(Including Compliance with UGC Regulations 2016 & 2022)

1 Introduction

This report provides a comprehensive review of the Ph.D. program at RV University and its adherence to the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009, followed by amendments in 2016 and 2022. The institution ensures strict compliance with these regulations to maintain academic excellence and research integrity. This report details the admission criteria, program structure, evaluation methods, and governance mechanisms that align with UGC mandates.

2 Compliance with UGC Regulations

A. Eligibility Criteria for Admission to the Ph.D. Programme

As per UGC 2009, 2016 & 2022

- Master's degree holders with a minimum of 55% marks (50% for reserved categories) are eligible.
- Candidates with a four-year bachelor's degree must have at least 75% marks.
- M.Phil. graduates with 55% marks (or equivalent) are also eligible.
- Relaxation of 5% for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer), differently abled, and EWS candidates.

B. Duration of the Programme

As per UGC 2009, 2016 & 2022

- **Full-time candidates:** Minimum 3 years, maximum 6 years (including coursework).
- **Part-time candidates:** Minimum 4 years, maximum 6 years. (including coursework).
- **Extensions:** Up to 2 Year additional (not exceeding 8 years total).
- **Special provisions:** Female Ph.D. scholars and Persons with Disabilities (above 40% disability) may get a 2-year extension (maximum 10 years).
- Maternity/childcare leave of up to 240 days is allowed.

C. Procedure for Admission

As per UGC 2009, 2016 & 2022

- Admissions are based on an entrance test and interview.
- UGC-NET/UGC-CSIR NET-qualified candidates are exempted from the entrance test but must appear for viva-voce.
- The entrance test includes a review article on research methodology and subject expertise (70% weightage).
- The interview assesses of research proposal presentation (30% weightage).
- Admission occurs twice a year.

D. Allocation of Research Supervisor

As per UGC 2009, 2016 & 2022

- Only permanent faculty members of RV University can be the research supervisors.

- Professors / Associate Professors with a Ph.D. must have at least five peer-reviewed publications, while assistant professors must have at least three peer-reviewed publications to qualify as recognized research supervisors.
- Supervision limits:
Professors 8 scholars
Associate Professors 6 scholars
Assistant Professors 4 scholars

E. Admission of International Students

As per UGC 2009, 2016 & 2022

- International students must provide passport details and complete FRRO formalities before provisional registration.

F. Course Work - Credit Requirements

As per UGC 2009, 2016 & 2022

- Initially, the coursework requirement was **8 credits** (as per UGC 2016).
- After UGC 2022 regulations, the minimum requirement increased to **12 credits**, including:
 - Research Methodology (Quantitative and Qualitative Research Methods) – 4 credits
 - Academic Writing & Publication Ethics – 2 credits
 - Domain-Specific Courses – 6 credits
- Full-time scholars must complete **4-6 hours of teaching or research assistantship**.
- Minimum passing percentage: **55%**.

G. Formation of Research Advisory Committee (RAC)

As per UGC 2009, 2016 & 2022

- The RAC is chaired by the research supervisor, with one internal and one external member.
- Responsibilities: Reviewing research proposals, conducting biannual meetings, and monitoring progress.

H. Evaluation and Assessment Methods for Awarding the Degree

As per UGC 2009, 2016 & 2022

- Open viva-voce is conducted after approval.
- **Plagiarism check** is mandatory, with similarity below **10%**.

3 Annexures

- RVU PhD Programme Regulations 2023
- UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph. D Degrees) regulation 2009
- UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph. D Degrees) regulations 2016
- University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2022

Appendix – XII

**INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMPLAINTS RECEIVED UNDER
GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL MECHANISM**

Sl. No.	Name of the Complaints	Complaints against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University
NO				



RVU/09/92/01/2024-25

Date: 17.02.2025 (Revision – 1)

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE

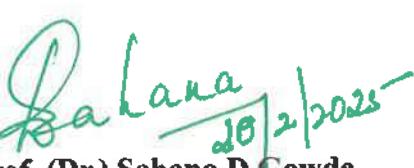
In accordance with the provisions in the RV University Act – Chapter V, Clause (33) and as per UGC Notification of 11th April 2023, CG-DL-E-11042023-245095, Extraordinary, Part-III- Section 4 in the Gazette of India, the University Students Grievance Redressal Committee (SGRC) has been constituted with the following members.

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Position
1	Dr. Rajavel Manoharan Associate Professor, School of Design & Innovation	Professor	Chairperson
2	Dr. Martin Luther William Ombudsperson for RV University	Ombudsperson	Member
3	Dr. Nayantara Acharya Assistant Professor, School of Business	Prof/Senior Faculty	Member
4	Dr. Soundarya Iyer Associate Professor, School of Liberal Arts & Sciences	Prof/Senior Faculty	Member
5	Dr. Vidya M J Associate Professor, School of Computer Science & Engineering	Prof/Senior Faculty	Member
6	Dr. Parth Sharma Assistant Professor, School of Law	Prof/Senior Faculty	Member
7	Dr. Rahul Dev Raman A Assistant Professor, School of Film Media & Creative Arts	Prof/Senior Faculty	Member
8	Ms. Srujana Poornachandra B. Tech Student, School of Computer Science & Engineering	Student Representative	Member
9	Dr. Phani Kumar Pullela Dean, Student Affairs	Professor	Member Secretary

PROCEDURES & FUNCTIONS OF UNIVERSITY STUDENTS GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE:

1. The Senior Professor shall be the Chairperson of the committee; quorum for the meeting shall be three members, including the Chairperson.
2. The agenda and notice of the meeting shall be issued one WEEK before the scheduled date and time to the aggrieved student and SGRC members.
3. A hard copy and a soft copy of the proceedings of the meeting, duly signed by members in attendance, shall be in the custody of the Registrar, RV University.
4. The Member Secretary shall act within THREE days of receipt of the complaint and submit the report to the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor within 15 days or earlier from the date of receipt of the complaint. The aggrieved student may submit a complaint online on the RVU website/ through Google form (<https://forms.gle/iBiLpeiUfUd2Mwh6A>) or via email to grievance@rvu.edu.in, clearly mentioning name, program, year of study, USN number, particulars of the grievance, material facts, and supporting documentary evidence.
5. The committee shall perform the following functions:
 - (a) The committee shall follow the principles of natural justice while considering the grievance.
 - (b) The committee shall ensure that an online portal is created on the University website and remains functional.
 - (c) The committee shall adhere to all procedures and functions as mentioned in the UGC notification dated 11th April 2023 – Gazette of the Government of India on Student Grievance Redressal.

DURATION/TENURE: The term of office for University Students Grievance Redressal Committee members shall be for TWO years.


Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda

Registrar


Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar
Vice-Chancellor

(Revision 6)
10/03/2025

RVU – ACADEMIC COUNCIL

In accordance with the provisions in the RV University Act – Chapter IV, Clause (26) the Academic Council is the **Principal Academic body of RV University**. As per Clause (47) the first Academic Council is constituted by the Chancellor. The Council shall exercise general supervision over the ACADEMIC POLICIES of the University. The composition, powers, functions and procedures to be followed are given below and are as per the act.

COMPOSITION OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

The Composition of Academic Council is as follows:

Sl. No.	Name	Position
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal Vice-Chancellor(i/c), Pro Vice Chancellor, Dean, School of Business; Executive Education & Director, MineRVA, RV University	Chairperson
2.	Shri. D. P. Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro-Chancellor, RV University	Member
3.	Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro Vice Chancellor, Dean, School of Design & Innovation, RV University	Member
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean, School of Liberal Arts & Sciences, RV University	Member
5.	Prof. (Dr.) G. Shobha, Dean, School of Computer Sciences & Engineering	Member
6.	Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi, Associate Dean, School of Economics, RV University	Special Invitee
7.	Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean, School of Film Media & Creative Arts, RV University	Member
8.	Prof. (Dr.) Arindam Mitra Dean, School of Allied & Healthcare Professions, RV University	Member
9.	Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University	Member
10.	Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti, Dean, Academic Affairs, RV University	Member
11.	Mr. Ashwin Mishra Associate Dean, School of Law, RV University	Member
12.	Prof. (Dr.) K.N. Subramanya, Principal, R.V. College of Engineering, Bangalore	Member
13.	Prof. (Dr.) Purushottam Bung, Director, R.V. Institute of Management, Bangalore	Member
14.	Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University	Member Secretary

PROCEDURES & FUNCTIONS OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL:

- (1) Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Board.
- (2) Quorum for the meeting shall be FOUR members.
- (3) The Committee shall meet THREE times in a year or more often as per requirements decided by the Chairperson.
- (4) The agenda and notice of the meeting shall be issued ONE week before the scheduled date and time.
- (5) The Committee shall prepare 'Regulations' as per Clause (36&37) of the University Act 2019 on all matters related to admission, courses, degrees, fellowships, examination, fees, disciplinary issues, and all other matters related to the academic activities of the university.
- (6) The 'Regulations' shall be presented to the Board of Management for review and approval and wherever necessary for further approval by Board of Governors.

TENURE:

The term of office for the nominated members and Deans shall be for three years. Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Chancellors and Registrar are permanent members of the Committee.



Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda

Registrar, RVU



Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal

Vice Chancellor(i/c), RVU

BOARD OF STUDIES

School of Liberal Arts and Sciences (SoLAS), RV University

Date: 07.01.2025

RV University aims to attain and uphold the highest academic quality in all the programmes it offers. The Board of Studies (BOS) is a group of experts (consisting of internal and external members) working collectively to scrutinize the program structures proposed by each school and sanction their approval. The BOS will also offer their expert recommendations and guidance to enhance the quality of each program, in alignment with the university's vision to become "*a world-class, tech-driven, global university for liberal education, empowering citizens of tomorrow*". The suggestions offered by the BOS will be incorporated in the program structure to achieve the same aim.

Composition of Board of Studies, SoLAS:

S. No.	Name	Position
1	Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean, SoLAS, RVU	Chairperson
2	Prof. V. Krishnappa, SoLAS, RVU	Member (Professor, SoLAS)
3	Dr. Soundarya Iyer, Associate Professor, SoLAS, RVU Dr. Vijendra Singh, Associate Professor, SoLAS, RVU	Member (Associate Professor, SoLAS) Member (Associate Professor, SoLAS)
4	Ms. Deepa Ganesh, Assistant Professor, SoLAS, RVU Dr. Keerthi Kishore S., Assistant Professor, SoLAS, RVU	Member (Assistant Professor, SoLAS) Member (Assistant Professor, SoLAS)
5	Prof. T. S. Gopi Rathinaraj, Professor, Physics, Sustainability and Public Policy, School of Arts and Sciences, Sai University, Chennai Dr. Atul Mishra, Associate Professor and Head of Department, School of Humanities and Social Sciences, Shiv Nadar University, Gautam Buddha Nagar	Member (External Academic Expert) Member (External Academic Expert)
6	Dr. Priyanka Behrani, Associate Professor and Acting Dean, School of Liberal Studies and Education, Navrachana University, Vadodra	Member (External Domain Expert)



7	One meritorious alumnus (nominated by the Dean) NA	Member
8	Dr. Kunal Ray, Assistant Professor, Flame University, Pune	Special Invitee (External Specialization Expert)

Note:

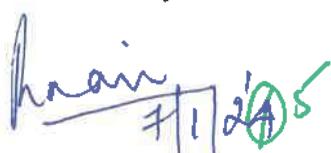
1. Each school will constitute a single BOS for all the programmes run by the school.
2. The Associate Deans, Assistant Deans, and Program Directors will be included in the BOS as Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.
3. Meritorious alumnus shall be a graduate passed out of the university at least 3 years ago (till the sufficient number of batches graduate, immediate graduates can also be considered)
4. A special invitee – specialization expert (external) will only be invited when a new programme is being launched/considered by the school.
5. Once approved, revision of curriculum will be done after two years.

Procedures and Functions of Board of Studies:

1. Prepare syllabi for various courses keeping in view the objectives of the school, interest of the stakeholders and national requirement for consideration and approval of the Academic Council.
2. Suggest methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques.
3. Suggest best practices on research, teaching, evaluation and other academic activities in the programmes offered in the schools.
4. Suggest any necessary changes in the course structure, teaching methodology and evaluation pattern to ensure highest academic quality.

Duration/Tenure:

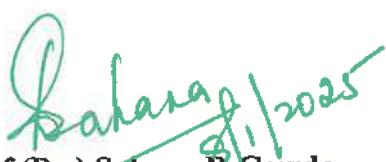
The term of the nominated members shall be THREE years. The Board of Studies shall meet at least thrice a year before the Academic Council meeting.



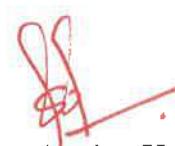
Prof.(Dr.) Priya Nair
Dean, SoLAS RVU



Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti
Dean, Academic Affairs RVU



Prof.(Dr.) Sahana D Gowda
Registrar RVU



Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar
Vice Chancellor RVU

20th January 2025

NOTE FOR APPROVAL

RV University aims to attain and uphold the highest academic quality in all the programmes it offers. The Board of Studies (BOS) is a group of experts (consisting of internal and external members) working collectively to scrutinize the program structures proposed by each school and sanction their approval. The BOS will also offer their expert recommendations and guidance to enhance the quality of each program, in alignment with the university's vision to become "a world-class, tech-driven, global university for liberal education, empowering citizens of tomorrow". The suggestions offered by the BOS will be incorporated in the program structure to achieve the same aim.

Composition of Board of Studies – School of Design and Innovation

SN	Design Professional	Association	As
1	Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee	Pro-Vice Chancellor & Dean, SDI, RVU	Chairperson
2	Prof. TVP Chowdry Prof. Sudhakar Damodaraswamy	Professor of Practice, Product Design, SDI, RVU Professor of Practice, UX Design, SDI, RVU	Member (Professors All)
3	Prof. Rajavel Manoharan Prof. Gaurav Sharma	Associate Dean, Associate Professor & Program Head for UX Design, SDI, RVU Associate Professor & Program Head for Product Design, SDI, RVU	Member (Associate Professors, SDI)
4	Prof. Shwetal Bhatt Prof. Mathew Boby	Assistant Professor for Design, SDI, RVU Assistant Professor & Program Head for Spatial & Interior Design, SDI, RVU	Member (Assistant Professors, SDI)
5	Dr. Aneesha Sharma Dr. Lalit Das	Associate Professor, Department of Design, IIT Delhi. Distinguished Honorary Faculty Department of Design, Delhi Technological University"	Member (Academic Expert External)
6	Mr. Bhushan Patil	Founder at Multiply Ventures India (Ex-Paytm, Alibaba, Yahoo), Bengaluru	Member (Industry/ Domain Expert)
7	Ms. Aashritha Mohan	Meritorius Alumus – M.Des 2022 Batch	Member (Nominated By Dean)
8	Mr. Vinayak Varma Mr. Sundar Subramaniam Ms. Shamini Shankar Mr. Narendra Ghate	Communication Design Product Design Spatial & Interior Design User Experience Design, Senior Vice President HDFC Bank"	Special Invitee (Specialization Expert - External)
9	Prof. Ginu George	Assistant Professor & Acting Program Director for Communication Design, SDI, RVU	Member (Senior Professor/Programme Head Member Secretary)

Anuradha

Note:

1. Each school will constitute a single BOS for all the programmes run by the school.
2. The Associate Deans, Assistant Deans, and Program Directors will be included in the BOS as Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.
3. Meritorious alumnus shall be a graduate passed out of the university at least 3 years ago (till the sufficient number of batches graduate, immediate graduates can also be considered)
4. A special invitee – specialization expert (external) will only be invited when a new programme is being launched/considered by the school.
5. Once approved, revision of curriculum will be done after two years.

Procedures and Functions of Board of Studies:

1. Prepare syllabi for various courses keeping in view the objectives of the school, interest of the stakeholders and national requirement for consideration and approval of the Academic Council.
2. Suggest methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques.
3. Suggest best practices on research, teaching, evaluation and other academic activities in the programmes offered in the schools.
4. Suggest any necessary changes in the course structure, teaching methodology and evaluation pattern to ensure highest academic quality.

Duration/Tenure:

The term of the nominated members shall be THREE years. The Board of Studies shall meet at least thrice a year before the Academic Council meeting.

Submitted for Approval:



Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee
PVC & Dean – SDI, RVU



20/01/2025

Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti
Dean, Academic Affairs, RVU



20/01/2025

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda
Registrar, RVU



20/01/2025

Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar
Vice Chancellor, RVU

Date: 2nd January, 2025

BOARD OF STUDIES

RV University aims to attain and uphold the highest academic quality in all the programmes it offers. The Board of Studies (BOS) is a group of experts (consisting of internal and external members) working collectively to scrutinize the program structures proposed by each school and sanction their approval. The BOS will also offer their expert recommendations and guidance to enhance the quality of each program, in alignment with the university's vision to become "*a world-class, tech-driven, global university for liberal education, empowering citizens of tomorrow*". The suggestions offered by the BOS will be incorporated in the program structure to achieve the same aim.

Composition of Board of Studies:

Sl. No.	Name	Position
1.	Dr. G Shobha, Dean of School SoCSE	Chairperson
2.	Dr. Phani Kumar Pullela, Associate Dean Dr. Merin Thomas, Assistant Dean Dr. Sudhakar K N, Program Director (BTech), Dr. Vidya M J, Program Director (BSc), Dr. Sathya D, Program Director (BCA), Dr. Baishali Garai, Program Director (Basic Science),	Member
3.	Dr. K Sailaja Kumar, Associate Professors, SoCSE Dr. Manish Kumar, Associate Professors, SoCSE	Member
4.	Prof. Kalpana Devi, Assistant Professors SoCSE Dr. Thotreithem Hongray, Assistant Professors SoCSE	Member
5.	Academic Experts (External) 1) Prof. Annappa Chairman - Career Development Centre & Centre for Cyber Physical System, Professor - Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering, National Institute of Technology (NIT), Surathkal PH: 984571500 2) Dr. Muralidharan R N Associate Professor, IIIT Bangalore	Member
6.	Industry/Domain Expert (External) Mr. Ajay Nag Global Head - Solutions, Presales & Platform Engineering, Tata Consultancy Services (TCS), Bangalore, ajay.nag@tcs.com	Member
7.	One meritorious alumnus (nominated by the Dean) NA	Member
8.	One Specialization Expert (external) NA	Special Invitee
9.	Prof. Chandramouleeswaran Sankaran	Member Secretary

Note:

1. Each school will constitute a single BOS for all the programmes run by the school.¹
2. The Associate Deans, Assistant Deans, and Program Directors will be included in the BOS as Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.
3. Meritorious alumnus shall be a graduate passed out of the university at least 3 years ago (till the sufficient number of batches graduate, immediate graduates can also be considered)
4. A special invitee – specialization expert (external) will only be invited when a new programme is being launched/considered by the school.
5. Once approved, revision of curriculum will be done after two years.

Procedures and Functions of Board of Studies:

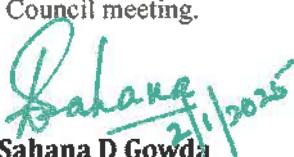
1. Prepare syllabi for various courses keeping in view the objectives of the school, interest of the stakeholders and national requirement for consideration and approval of the Academic Council.
2. Suggest methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques.
3. Suggest best practices on research, teaching, evaluation and other academic activities in the programmes offered in the schools.
4. Suggest any necessary changes in the course structure, teaching methodology and evaluation pattern to ensure highest academic quality.

Duration/Tenure:

The term of the nominated members shall be THREE years. The Board of Studies shall meet at least thrice a year before the Academic Council meeting.


Dr. Shobha G

Dean - SoCSE


Dr. Sahana D Gowda
Registrar - RVU



Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar
Vice Chancellor - RVU

NOTE FOR APPROVAL

RV University aims to attain and uphold the highest academic quality in all the programmes it offers. The Board of Studies (BOS) is a group of experts (consisting of internal and external members) working collectively to scrutinize the program structures proposed by each school and sanction their approval. The BOS will also offer their expert recommendations and guidance to enhance the quality of each program, in alignment with the university's vision to become "a world-class, tech-driven, global university for liberal education, empowering citizens of tomorrow". The suggestions offered by the BOS will be incorporated in the program structure to achieve the same aim.

Composition

1. Prof. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro-Vice Chancellor & Dean, School of Law, RVU
2. Prof. M. Gandhi, Vice President, Indian Society of International Law & Former Professor & Dean of VIT School of Law, Chennai & Former Joint Secretary, Legal and Treaties Division, Ministry of External Affairs.
3. Prof. Jasmeet Gulati, Professor and Vice Dean (Examinations), Jindal Global Law School
4. Dr. Aditya Sondhi, Senior Advocate, High Court of Karnataka and the Supreme Court of India (joined over a Zoom call)
5. Prof. Nigam Nuggehalli, Registrar & Professor of Law, National Law School of India University
6. Prof. S.G. Sreejith, Professor & Executive Dean, Jindal Global Law School.
7. Prof. Sarasu Esther Thomas, Professor of Law, National Law School of India University
8. Prof. Sitharamam Kakarala, Director, School of Policy and Governance, Azim Premji University
9. Prof. Lakshmi Arya Thathachar, Dean (Research), School of Law, RVU
10. Dr. Arpitha H.C., Assistant Professor of Law, School of Law, RVU
11. Mr. Ashwin Mishra Associate Dean & Associate Professor of Law, School of Law, RVU
12. Dr. Vinod Surana, Managing Partner and CEO, Surana and Surana International Attorneys
13. Prof. Amita Dhanda, Professor Emerita, NALSAR University of Law
14. Mr. Suhail Nathani, Co-founding and Managing Partner of Economic Laws Practice (ELP), Advocates and Solicitors (joined over Zoom)
15. Prof. Indranath Gupta, Professor, and Dean of Research & Controller of Examinations, *JGU*

Note:

1. Each school will constitute a single BOS for all the programmes run by the school.*
2. The Associate Deans, Assistant Deans, and Program Directors will be included in the BOS as Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.
3. Meritorious alumnus shall be a graduate passed out of the university at least 3 years ago (till the sufficient number of batches graduate, immediate graduates can also be considered)

4. A special invitee – specialization expert (external) will only be invited when a new programme is being launched/considered by the school.
5. Once approved, revision of curriculum will be done after two years.

Procedures and Functions of Board of Studies:

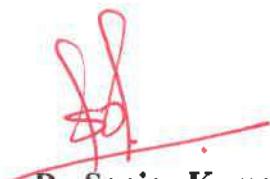
1. Prepare syllabi for various courses keeping in view the objectives of the school, interest of the stakeholders and national requirement for consideration and approval of the Academic Council.
2. Suggest methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques.
3. Suggest best practices on research, teaching, evaluation and other academic activities in the programmes offered in the schools.
4. Suggest any necessary changes in the course structure, teaching methodology and evaluation pattern to ensure highest academic quality.

Duration/Tenure:

The term of the nominated members shall be THREE years. The Board of Studies shall meet at least thrice a year before the Academic Council meeting.



Dr. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal
Dean, SoL & Pro-Vice Chancellor, RVU



Dr. Sanjay Kumar
Vice-Chancellor, RVU

NOTE FOR APPROVAL

The School of Film, Media, and Creative Arts proposes the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Academic Year 2024–2028 for the following Undergraduate Programs:

- BSc (Hons) Animation, Visual Effects and Gaming
- BSc (Hons) Filmmaking
- BA (Hons) Media and Journalism
- BA Acting

Composition of Board of Studies:

SI. No.	Name	Position
1	Dean of School • Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy Professor and Founding Dean, School of Film, Media and Creative Arts	Chairperson
2	Professors (All) • Mr. Rahul Rawail, Professor in Practice, SoFMCA, RVU and Indian Film Director	Member
3	Two Associate Professors (by rotation based on seniority) • Ms. Shilpika Bordoloi Associate Professor, SoFMCA, RVU	Member
4	Two Assistant Professors (by rotation based on seniority) • Dr. Deepak B J Assistant Professor, SoFMCA, RVU • Dr. Kitty Mukherjee Assistant Dean, SoFMCA, RVU	Member
5	Two Academic Experts (External) • Dr. Mrinal Chatterjee Professor and Head at Indian Institute of Mass Communication, Dhenkanal, Odisha • Dr Michael Heneise, Associate Professor of Religious Studies, at UiT The Arctic University of Norway	Member
6	One Industry/Domain Expert (External) • Mr. Niranjan Thade (Filmmaking / Acting) Film Academician & Professional Writer, Director, Producer, Cinematographer	Member
7	One Specialization Expert (External) • Dr. Santosh Pandey (Media & Journalism) Former Head of ETV, Hindi; Advisor of Ministry of Science, Government of India • Mr. Suresh Kumar Subramanian [Animation] 3D mentor and visualizer	Special Invitee
8	One Meritorious alumnus (nominated by the dean) -NIL-	Member
9	Senior Professor / Programme Head • Mr. Sandip Bhattacharya, Filmmaking	Member Secretary


Dr. Piyush Roy
Dean, SoFMCA


Dr. Sanjay Kumar
Vice-Chancellor, RVU

NOTE FOR APPROVAL

The School of Film, Media, and Creative Arts proposes the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Academic Year 2024–2026 for the following Postgraduate Programs:

- MA Film, Media and Cultural Studies

Composition of Board of Studies:

Sl. No.	Name	Position
1	Dean of School • Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy Professor and Founding Dean, SoFMCA, RVU	Chairperson
2	Professors (All) • Mr. Rahul Rawail, Professor in Practice, SoFMCA, RVU and Indian Film Director	Member
3	Two Associate Professors (by rotation based on seniority) • Ms. Shilpika Bordoloi Associate Professor, SoFMCA, RVU	Member
4	Two Assistant Professors (by rotation based on seniority) • Dr. Deepak B J Assistant Professor, SoFMCA, RVU • Dr. Kitty Mukherjee Assistant Dean, SoFMCA, RVU	Member
5	Two Academic Experts (External) • Dr. Mrinal Chatterjee Professor and Head at Indian Institute of Mass Communication, Dhenkanal, Odisha • Dr Michael Hencise, Associate Professor of Religious Studies, at UiT The Arctic University of Norway	Member
6	One Industry/Domain Expert (External) • Mr. Niranjan Thade (Filmmaking / Acting) Film Academician & Professional Writer, Director, Producer, Cinematographer	Member
7	One Specialization Expert (External) • Dr. Santosh Pandey (Media & Journalism) Former Head of ETV, Hindi; Advisor of Ministry of Science, Government of India • Mr. Suresh Kumar Subramanian [Animation] 3D mentor and visualizer	Special Invitee
8	One Meritorious alumnus (nominated by the dean) -NIL-	Member
9	Senior Professor / Programme Head • Mr. Sandip Bhattacharya, Filmmaking	Member Secretary


 Dr. Piyush Roy
 Dean, SoFMCA


 Dr. Sanjay Kumar
 Vice-Chancellor, RVU

Duration/Tenure:

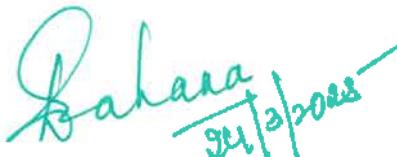
The term of the nominated members shall be THREE years. The Board of Studies shall meet at least thrice a year before the Academic Council meeting.

P.P.M. 24/3/25

Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi
Associate Dean, SoEPP

Diganta Chakrabarti
24/3/25

Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti
Dean, Academic Affairs, RVU


Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda
Registrar, RVU



Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal
Vice Chancellor (i/c), RVU



Date: 24th March, 2025

BOARD OF STUDIES

RV University aims to attain and uphold the highest academic quality in all the programmes it offers. The Board of Studies (BOS) is a group of experts (consisting of internal and external members) working collectively to scrutinize the program structures proposed by each school and sanction their approval. The BOS will also offer their expert recommendations and guidance to enhance the quality of each program, in alignment with the university's vision to become "*a world-class, tech-driven, global university for liberal education, empowering citizens of tomorrow*". The suggestions offered by the BOS will be incorporated in the program structure to achieve the same aim.

Composition of Board of Studies:

Sl. No.	Name	Position
1.	Dean of School and Professor Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal	Chairperson
2.	Associate Professors 1. Dr. Niranjan Kulkarni 2. Dr. Veena A	Member
3.	Assistant Professors 1. Dr. Shivaprasad SP 2. Dr. Shikha Karamchandani	Member
4.	Academic Experts (external) 1. Dr. Nakul Gupta 2. Dr. Prakash Singh	Member
5.	Industry/Domain Expert (external) Mr. Aditya Mallik	Member
6.	Meritorious alumnus (nominated by the Dean) 1. Ms. Sobitha, BBA 2023 batch 2. Ms. Aisiri, B. Com 2023 batch	Member
7.	Specialization Experts (external) 1. Mr. Manas Gulati 2. Mr. Uday Kiran 3. Mr. Anand Kalidasan 4. Ms. Isha Sapra 5. Mr. Ashish Risha 6. Ms. Anuja Singh	Special Invitee
8.	Associate Dean / Programme Head Dr. Kali Charan Sabat	Member Secretary

Note:

1. Each school will constitute a single BOS for all the programmes run by the school.*
2. The Associate Deans, Assistant Deans, and Program Directors will be included in the BOS as Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.
3. Meritorious alumnus shall be a graduate passed out of the university at least 3 years ago (till the sufficient number of batches graduate, immediate graduates can also be considered)
4. A special invitee – specialization expert (external) will only be invited when a new programme is being launched/considered by the school.
5. Once approved, revision of curriculum will be done after two years.



Date: 24th March, 2025

BOARD OF STUDIES

School of Economics & Public Policy (SoEPP), RV University

RV University aims to attain and uphold the highest academic quality in all the programmes it offers. The Board of Studies (BOS) is a group of experts (consisting of internal and external members) working collectively to scrutinize the program structures proposed by each school and sanction their approval. The BOS will also offer their expert recommendations and guidance to enhance the quality of each program, in alignment with the university's vision to become "*a world-class, tech-driven, global university for liberal education, empowering citizens of tomorrow*". The suggestions offered by the BOS will be incorporated in the program structure to achieve the same aim.

Composition of Board of Studies:

Sl. No.	Name	Position
1	Dr. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal	Chairperson
	Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi	Member Secretary
2	Dr. Deep Mukherjee Dr. Ranjini CR	Professors
3	Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi Dr. Ghanshyam Sharma	Two Associate Professors
4	Dr Varadurga Bhat Dr Ashwin Ram Dr Narinder Kumar Dr Manasi	Two Assistant Professors
5	1. Dr. Ajit Karnik, Professor, Middlesex University, Dubai 2. Dr. Shatakshee Dhongde, Professor, Georgia Tech University, USA 3. Dr. Swati Raju (Professor, Mumbai School of Economics and Public Policy) 4. Dr. Malini Tantri, Assistant Professor at ISEC, Bangalore 5. Dr. L. Venkatachalam (Professor, Madras Institute of Development Studies) 6. Prof Sundeep Sahay, Professor of Digital Innovation, University of Oslo, Norway. 7. Dr Ashwin Mahesh, Visiting Faculty, Kautilya School of Public Policy. 8. Prof Shirin Madon, ICTs and Socio-economic Development, London School of Economics, UK. 9. Prof K Kavyashree Kumar, Associate Prof and Coordinator, Public Policy, Mount Carmel College	Two academic experts (external members)

6	1. Dr. Sowmya Dhanraj, Senior Research Fellow at Good Business Lab 2. Yash Agarwal, Co-Founder, Public Policy India.	One industry/domain expert (external members)
7	Ms. Keemaya Bandodkar	One meritorious alumnus
8	1. Dr Viduthalai Virumbi, CEO, Honeybee Population Healthcare Foundation. 2. Dr. Malini Tantri, Assistant Professor at ISEC, Bangalore	(external) -Special Invitee

* Members will be invited depending on the programme adhering to the quorum prescribed

Note:

1. Each school will constitute a single BOS for all the programmes run by the school.
2. The Associate Deans, Assistant Deans, and Program Directors will be included in the BOS as Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.
3. Meritorious alumnus shall be a graduate passed out of the university at least 3 years ago (till the sufficient number of batches graduate, immediate graduates can also be considered)
4. A special invitee – specialization expert (external) will only be invited when a new programme is being launched/considered by the school.
5. Once approved, revision of curriculum will be done after two years.

Procedures and Functions of Board of Studies:

1. Prepare syllabi for various courses keeping in view the objectives of the school, interest of the stakeholders and national requirement for consideration and approval of the Academic Council.
2. Suggest methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques.
3. Suggest best practices on research, teaching, evaluation and other academic activities in the programmes offered in the schools.
4. Suggest any necessary changes in the course structure, teaching methodology and evaluation pattern to ensure highest academic quality.

Procedures and Functions of Board of Studies:

1. Prepare syllabi for various courses keeping in view the objectives of the school, interest of the stakeholders and national requirement for consideration and approval of the Academic Council.
2. Suggest methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques.
3. Suggest best practices on research, teaching, evaluation and other academic activities in the programmes offered in the schools.
4. Suggest any necessary changes in the course structure, teaching methodology and evaluation pattern to ensure highest academic quality.

Duration/Tenure:

The term of the nominated members shall be THREE years. The Board of Studies shall meet at least thrice a year before the Academic Council meeting.

* The School of Business will have two BOS (one for the UG and one for PG) for the first year of PG program due to operational requirements. The two BOS will be merged after one year of operations.

Rabat
Kalicharan Sebat
24/03/25
for Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal
Dean-School of Business

Date: 24th March, 2025

BOARD OF STUDIES

RV University aims to attain and uphold the highest academic quality in all the programmes it offers. The Board of Studies (BOS) is a group of experts (consisting of internal and external members) working collectively to scrutinize the program structures proposed by each school and sanction their approval. The BOS will also offer their expert recommendations and guidance to enhance the quality of each program, in alignment with the university's vision to become "*a world-class, tech-driven, global university for liberal education, empowering citizens of tomorrow*". The suggestions offered by the BOS will be incorporated in the program structure to achieve the same aim.

Composition of Board of Studies:

Sl. No.	Name	Position
1.	Dean of School and Professor Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal	Chairperson
2.	Academic Experts (external) 1. Dr. A G Balasubramanian 2. Dr. Amitabh Raturi	Member
3.	Industry/Domain Expert (external) Mr. Aditya Vidyarthi	Member
4.	Meritorious alumnus (nominated by the Dean) TBA	Member
5.	Specialization Experts (external) 1. Mr. S Vejay Anand 2. Mr. Sudhir Madhugiri 3. Dr. Arun Krishnan 4. Ms. Sirisha Tadepalli	Special Invitee
6.	Associate Dean / Programme Head Dr. Tuhin Bannerjee	Member Secretary

Note:

1. Each school will constitute a single BOS for all the programmes run by the school.*
2. The Associate Deans, Assistant Deans, and Program Directors will be included in the BOS as Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.
3. Meritorious alumnus shall be a graduate passed out of the university at least 3 years ago (till the sufficient number of batches graduate, immediate graduates can also be considered)
4. A special invitee – specialization expert (external) will only be invited when a new programme is being launched/considered by the school.
5. Once approved, revision of curriculum will be done after two years.

Procedures and Functions of Board of Studies:

1. Prepare syllabi for various courses keeping in view the objectives of the school, interest of the stakeholders and national requirement for consideration and approval of the Academic Council.
2. Suggest methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques.
3. Suggest best practices on research, teaching, evaluation and other academic activities in the programmes offered in the schools.
4. Suggest any necessary changes in the course structure, teaching methodology and evaluation pattern to ensure highest academic quality.

Duration/Tenure:

The term of the nominated members shall be THREE years. The Board of Studies shall meet at least thrice a year before the Academic Council meeting.

* The School of Business will have two BOS (one for the UG and one for PG) for the first year of PG program due to operational requirements. The two BOS will be merged after one year of operations.



Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal
Dean- School of Business & SOCEPS



EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF 3rd BOARD OF GOVERNORS
DATED: 21 SEPTEMBER 2022

In Section 3.4: Admission Status of AY 2022-23:

The Committee reviewed the admissions status of AY 2022-23. The Chancellor stressed the need for analysis of admission data for a breakup of gender and State of origin and also number of students from Karnataka and outside the State; number of students from India and abroad and other such analytics.

The Committee stressed the need to publicize the RV University and its programs through systematic outreach and sustained efforts to attract meritorious students. The admissions data be analyzed to target the States which have potential and where there is a need for more awareness. Outreach Managers must make efforts to publicize the existence of University, its Schools and programs. Brochures and other flyers must be circulated in the States where existence of RV University is low to increase traction.

Based on the demand for B.Des and B.Tech program, the committee suggested to increase the intake in B.Des program from 120 to 240 and B.Tech program from 180 to 540. It stressed the need to apply to the Karnataka Government in advance, where permission is needed to increase the intake.


(Dr. Sahana D Gowda)

Registrar - RVU




(Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy)
Vice Chancellor, RVU



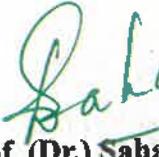
Extract of 6th Board of Governors Meeting held on 18th October 2023

3.4 Programmes offered and fee proposed in various schools for AY 2024-25:

Members reviewed the programmes offered and fee proposed in various schools for AY 2024-25 and suggested the following:

Sl. No.	School	Programme	Current Intake	Proposed Intake
1.	School of Design and Innovation	B.Design	160	240
2.	School of Business	B.Com	120	180
		M.B.A	60	180
3.	School of Computer Science & Engineering	B.C.A	-	120

(1) The intake proposed for the next academic year should be realistic. If the admission number goes beyond the proposed intake, approval can be taken to increase intake (through circulation) and resolution can be placed in the next Board of Governors meeting for information.


Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D. Gowda
Member Secretary, Board of Governors,
RV University.



ANNEXURE - I

Extract of 6th Board of Governors Meeting held on 18th October 2023

3.4 Programmes offered and fee proposed in various schools for AY 2024-25:

Members reviewed the programmes offered and fee proposed in various schools for AY 2024-25 and suggested the following:

- (1) The intake proposed for the next academic year should be realistic. If the admission number goes beyond the proposed intake, approval can be taken to increase intake (through circulation) and resolution can be placed in the next Board of Governors meeting for information.
- (2) 'Policy Analysis' specialization of BA (Economics) can be reframed for better clarity among admission takers.
- (3) The tuition fee for B.Tech (Hons.) under RVSAT quota was increased from Rs.4,50,000/- to Rs.5,00,000/-.
- (4) BCA (Software Product Engineering) intake was increased from 40 to 60 with 30 students in a section. Depending on the progress of internships achieved by Kalvium, the number can be increased to 90.
- (5) In the School of Law, B.A. (Criminology, Forensics and Police Studies) programme be renamed as B.Sc. (Criminology, Cyber Law & Forensic Sciences) with the increase in fee from Rs.1,25,000/- to Rs.1,50,000/-.
- (6) In PG Programmes, for M.Tech (Regular) programme, tuition fees should be increased from Rs.1,50,000 to Rs. 2,50,000/- plus other fees.
- (7) M.Sc. (Tech) by Research should have courses and dissertation along with teaching assistance in the school. 40% of course work and 60% project work with dissertation shall be included in the curriculum.




RV University
Bengaluru-59

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar
Member Secretary, Board of Governors,
RV University

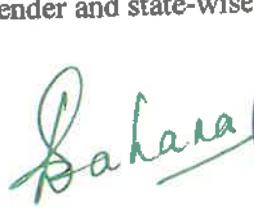
Extract of 7th Board of Governors Meeting held on 09th March 2024

3.3 Approval of additional programmes:

- B.A. (Hons.) – Film Studies, UG Programme in SOFMCA
- M.Sc. (Computer Science), PG Programme in SOCSE
- Post graduate certificate in Finance for Healthcare, MineRVa
- Weekend Executive MBA programme in MineRVa
- PG Diploma (Design Journalism) in SODI

The committee members reviewed and approved the additional programmes and suggested the following:

- (i) Based on the demand of the course and the job opportunities, schools can also propose three-year programmes. It was also noted that student has the option to exit in third year in a four-year programme.
- (ii) Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department stressed the need to have a common entrance test among all the private universities of Karnataka for 40% reservation to Karnataka domicile students.
- (iii) Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department underlined the need to have student data on SC/ST/OBC/disability category, gender and state-wise data.




Sahana

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar
Member Secretary, Board of Governors,
RV University

ANNEXURE - V

Extract of Resolution Passed for seeking approval of the Board of Governors, RV University

1. "Starting of School of Allied and Healthcare Professions"

Members scrutinized the proposal for starting the School of Allied and Healthcare Professions and approved the following courses and their fee as mentioned below with the following suggestions:

Courses offered:

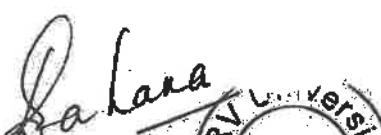
- a. B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology) (MLT)
- b. B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology) (MIT)
- c. B.Sc. (Renal Dialysis Technology) (RDT)
- d. B.Sc. (Anaesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology) (AOTT)
- e. B.Sc. (Optometry) (BOPTM)
- f. B.Sc. (Cardiac Care Technology) (CCT)
- g. B.Sc. (Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology) (SLPA)

Fees for all the courses mentioned above:

Tuition Fee	Other Fee	Skill Fee	Total
Rs. 1,20,000/-	Rs. 20,000/-	Rs. 6,000/-	Rs. 1,46,000/-

Suggestions:

- (1) To rigorously promote the courses through outreach activities and achieve the desired admission numbers for the next academic year 2024-25.
- (2) To admit 40 students in each programme and also verify holistic requirements from various hospitals in and around Bengaluru for internships.
- (3) To recruit quality teaching and technical staff to ensure optimum teaching-learning practice and experience for students.
- (4) School will be responsible in bringing the collaborations with various hospitals in and around Bengaluru and in rural areas.


Prof. (Dr.) Sahana Gowda
Registrar




Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice Chancellor
Prof. (Dr.) Y. S. R. Murthy
Vice Chancellor
RV University



Guidelines - UG Programme Structure for the Batch 2024.

The parameters required for the Programme Structure are as follows:

1. **School:** Name of the School in full
2. **Programme:** Name of the Programme
3. **Semester:** 1 to 8 (as applicable)
4. **Batch :** Admission Batch
5. **Course Code:** as per the level of the course, please ensure there is no clash of course codes.
6. **Course Title:** Name of the course

Note: The courses planned per semester shall be between 4-8 courses.

7. **Credits:** mention the credits per course and at the end of the column **the total credits to be earned by the student in that semester.**

Note:

- A. For a 3 year Undergraduate Program the total number of credits should not exceed 132 credits.
- B. For a 4 year* Undergraduate Program the total number of credits should not exceed 172 credits.
- C. B. Tech(hons), as per earlier approval taken according to AICTE stipulations minimum credits will be 180 including minors and 10 credits of research to make it 190.
- D. In a semester minimum 20 credits and maximum 24 credits need to be planned.

Credits for graduation			
3 Year Programme		4 Year Programme	
Min Credits	Max Credits	Min Credits	Max Credits
120	132	160	172

8. **(L:T:P):** Lecture: Tutorial: Practical

1L = 1 credit = 1 hour of teaching per week = 15 hours per semester

1T = 1 credit = 1 hour of classroom engagement/activity/assignment discussion per week = 15 hours per semester

2P = 1 credit = 2 hours of practical session/lab per week = 30 hours per semester

Example 3 credits (1:1:2) is equal to (1+1+2) hours = 4 hours per week (in the time table)

9. **Nomenclature as per NEP*:** Please refer to "CURRICULUM AND CREDIT FRAMEWORK FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES" dated December 2022. Specifically refer to 5.0 to 5.4 (Page 19-28)

All the minor courses and Multidisciplinary (University elective) courses offered must be mentioned when submitting the approved Programme Structure. A minimum of 10 students is required for an elective to be



offered during a semester. In case of School Elective where student strength is less than 10, such electives (consolidated list) may be dropped and informed in advance to the Programme Office.

Note:

1. Majors:

- A. The major would provide the opportunity for a student to pursue in-depth study of a particular subject or discipline.
- B. For 3 year UG programme minimum 60 credits may be planned
- C. For 4 year UG programme minimum 80 credits may be planned

2. Minors:

- A. For 3 year UG programme minor courses are to be planned from 3rd to 6th semester with 6 credits per semester. Total - 24 credits.
- B. For the 4 year UG programme minor courses (preferably in the project/MOOC mode) are to be planned in 7th & 8th semester with 4 credits per semester. Total - 32 credits.
- C. Every School will offer minimum 4 and maximum 8 minors in 3rd semester and same continues for all the semesters as per 3 year and 4 year programme structure.

3. Multidisciplinary (University Electives in RVU)

- A. One Multidisciplinary (University Electives in RVU) course with 2 credits is to be offered every semester between 3rd to 6th semesters. Total 8 credits. These courses are to be at 100 Level.
- B. Every School will offer minimum 4 and maximum 8 multidisciplinary (University Elective) courses in 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th semester considering class size of 60.

4. Others

- A. Ability Enhancement Courses(AEC)(08 credits), Skill Enhancement Courses(SEC)(09 credits), Value Added Courses(VAC)(06-08 credits) and summer Internship (02-04 credits) must be completed by 6th semester.
- B. AEC, SEC and VAC shall be spread from 1st semester to 6th semester.
- C. Summer Internship of 4 credits takes place in summer break between 4th & 5th semester, but the earned credits are to be included in 5th semester Course Structure.
- D. All other immersions/internships(for example summer immersion program, wherever applicable) can be categorized under any of the categories 4 to 6 of Table 2, point 5.0, page
- E. – 19 to 20 of “CURRICULUM AND CREDIT FRAMEWORK FOR UNDER GRADUATE
- F. PROGRAMMES”.
- G. Research Project/Dissertation of 12 credits must be planned in 4th year only.

10. Total Marks CIE : 70/50/60

11. Total Marks SEE: 30/50/40

in point 10 & 11, the CIE: SEE must be as per the approval in AC meeting

12. Total Marks CIE+SEE: 100



to specialize in a specific domain of interest. Undergraduate degree Programmes are of 3 years and master's programmes M.Des for 2 years and LLM for 1 year for the graduating year 2024. Students completing 3 years programme with the addition of satisfying programme specific requirements as spelled out by each School offering the programme would be conferred degree with honours.

5. **School:** 'School' means different academic divisions within the University that focus on specific areas of disciplines, for example the School of Liberal Arts and Science (SoLAS), School of Design and Innovation (SoDI), School of Business (SoB), School of Economics (SoE), School of Computer Science and Engineering (SoCSE), School of Law (SoL) and School of Film Media and Creative Arts (SoFMCA). The schools are responsible for the conduct of different programmes, delivering education and fostering research in their respective area of focus. Respective Schools set the criteria and eligibility for the conferring of degree for programmes offered by it keeping in compliance with regulatory authorities.
6. **Degree:** 'Degree' means that academic award conferred upon a student on successful completion of the programme requirements. It is referred to as B.A.(Hons.), B.Sc.(Hons.), B.B.A.(Hons.), B.Com(Hons.), M.Des, LLM Degree.
7. **University:** RV University, Bengaluru established and incorporated in state of Karnataka by the Rashtriya Shikshana Samithi Trust (RSST) as per RV University Act 2019.

REGULATIONS

Title and duration of the programme

1. The programme of study, which is an undergraduate programme, shall be called bachelor's degree and postgraduate programme shall be called master's degree.
2. The duration of programme for undergraduate degree shall be three academic years, organised in six semesters, with each semester having duration of 13-15 weeks, having provision for award of Honours degree.
3. The duration of programme for postgraduate degree shall be two academic years for M.Des organized in four semesters and one academic year for LLM organized in two semesters with each semester having duration of 13-15 weeks, having the provision for Master's degree.

Graduation Criteria and Eligibility for award of Degree:

For every student enrolled in a specific programme under a School, upon the completion of the full duration of the programme and having satisfied all the requirements for that programme can be eligible for the conferring of the degree.

The requirement for the progression of a student from one year to the next year is as per the **Progression Policy**.

A Student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree satisfying the following conditions:



1. Regular Students:

- The student has successfully completed the course requirements and has passed all the prescribed examinations in all the semesters within a **maximum period of years** reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted.
- **The Maximum Period of years** is taken as five years for three years UG programme, four years for two years PG programme and three years for one year PG programme as per approval in the first academic council meeting.

2. Lateral Entry Students: The student has successfully completed the course requirements and has passed all the courses prescribed in the programme from the semester to which the student joined the university along with the conditions applied during the admissions as per equivalence policy.

3. Code of Conduct: No disciplinary action is pending against the student.

4. Fee Payment: No fee/ or any other arrears are pending against them.

The detailed credit break-up requirements for awarding the degree specific for each programme offered by the respective schools are given in Table 1.

Table– 1: The detailed credit break-up requirements for awarding the degree (as communicated by the Deans of respective schools)



S.No.	Program	Major (Min 50 credits)		Minor (Min 24 credits)		Electives (If any)	No of Credits	Co-curricular/ Extra curricular/ Community engagement	Environmental science	Communication Written/Verbal	(Immersion/Internship/Project/ Dissertation)	Total Credits	Conditions
		No of student s	Topic/ Specialization	No. of Credits	No of Credits								
1	SOLAS	BA (Hons)	2	Politics & IR	56+39=95	28	-	-	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	140	CGPA - 04 Attendance - Min 80%
B.Sc. (Hons)	India Studies	2	India Studies	56+39=95	28	-	-	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	140	CGPA - 04 Attendance - Min 80%	
		1	Film Studies	56+39=95	28	-	-	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	140	CGPA - 04 Attendance - Min 80%	
	19	Psychology	57+39=96	28	-	-	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	141	CGPA - 04 Attendance - Min 80%		
	Environmental Science	2	Environmental Science	56+39=95	28	-	-	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	140	CGPA - 04 Attendance - Min 80%	
		1	Film Making	56+39=95	28	-	-	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	140	CGPA - 04 Attendance - Min 80%	
	BBA (Hons)	25	Marketing	44+44=88	24	21	-	3	3	2+4+6=12	151	CGPA - 04 Attendance - Min 80%	
		14	Analytics	44+44=88	24	21	-	3	3	2+4+6=12	151	CGPA - 04 Attendance - Min 80%	
	B.Com (Hons)	09	Finance	44+44=88	24	21	-	3	3	2+4+6=12	151	CGPA - 04 Attendance - Min 80%	
		23	Accounting & Finance	44+44=88	24	21	-	3	3	2+4+6=12	151	CGPA - 04 Attendance - Min 80%	
3	SOE	BA Economics (Hons)	5	NA	84	24	17	-	3	2	2+4+4=10	140	CGPA - 04 Attendance - Min 80%
4	SODI	M. Des	11	UX/UI	52	NA	18	2	-	-	28	CGPA - 05 Attendance - Min 80%	
5	SOL	LL.M	25	NA	-	NA	9(Core) + 12 (Elective) = 21	NA	-	-	3	CGPA - 05 Attendance - Min 80%	

** Semester SGPA should not be considered as part of graduation criteria.

Note from Dean SOLAS: The students of the batch of 2021 (first batch) who have taken Minor from other Schools and are fulfilling short of 140 credits to get an Honors degree at the end of the 3 year program will do a term paper/ project with a Center in SOLAS in semester 6.



Dr. J. Balaji
Dean, SOLAS

AWARD OF DEGREE CERTIFICATE AND OTHER ACADEMIC DISTINCTIONS

A graduand (a student who has completed the requirements for but has not yet been awarded a particular degree) will be issued grade cards, transcripts. Provisional Degree Certificate (PDC) and Degree Certificate.

Grade Cards:

At the end of each semester, a grade card shall be issued to all the registered students of that semester, indicating the course code, course title, number of credits and letter grade awarded and credits earned for all the courses as per the grade card and transcript policy.

Transcript: Transcript is the consolidated statement of the academic performance of a student for all the semesters since joining the programme and is generally given to a student on successful completion of the programme along with the PDC as per grade card and transcript policy.

Provisional Degree Certificate:

- The provisional degree certificate will be issued in lieu of original degree certificate after the successful completion of all the courses prescribed in the programme and satisfying all the eligibility requirements for the award of degree before the RV University Convocation.
- The provisional degree certificate will be signed by Controller of Examination (COE) and Registrar.

Degree Certificate:

- The degree will be awarded to the graduand on the RV University convocation day.
- The degree certificate shall bear the signatures of the Chancellor, Vice Chancellor and the Registrar.



PROGRAM - SPECIALIZATION "YYY" BATCH

LIST OF COURSES & COURSE CODE

PROGRAM - SPECIALIZATION "TYY" BATCH								
LIST OF COURSES & COURSE CODE								
SCHOOL	PROGRAMME	SEMESTER	BATCH	List of Courses & Course Code				
SL.No.	COURSE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CREDITS	(L:T:P)	Nomenclature as per NEP*	Total Marks (CIE)	Total Marks (SEE)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
Total Credits to be earned by students this semester				0				
List of Courses & Course Code								
SCHOOL	PROGRAMME	SEMESTER	BATCH	List of Courses & Course Code				
SL.No.	COURSE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CREDITS	(L:T:P)	Nomenclature as per NEP*	Total Marks (CIE)	Total Marks (SEE)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
Total Credits to be earned by students this semester				0				
List of Courses & Course Code								
SCHOOL	PROGRAMME	SEMESTER	BATCH	List of Courses & Course Code				
SL.No.	COURSE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CREDITS	(L:T:P)	Nomenclature as per NEP*	Total Marks (CIE)	Total Marks (SEE)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6			Minor - 1	3				
7			Minor - 2	3				

Note:

1. Each semester courses between 4-8 only shall be planned
2. The format must not be changed

<p>* Courses under the following nomenclature to be planned in 1st semester</p> <p>Major (Core)</p>	<p>Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)</p> <p>Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)</p> <p>Value Added Courses common for all UG</p>
<p>Major (Core)</p>	<p>Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)</p> <p>Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)</p> <p>Value Added Courses common for all UG</p>
<p>Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)</p>	<p>Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)</p> <p>Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)</p> <p>Value Added Courses common for all UG</p>
<p>Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)</p>	<p>Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)</p> <p>Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)</p> <p>Value Added Courses common for all UG</p>
<p>Value Added Courses common for all UG</p>	

8	Multidisciplinary/University Elective - 1	2						
Total Credits to be earned by students this semester								8
SCHOOL	LIST OF COURSES & COURSE CODE							
PROGRAMME								
SEMESTER	4							
BATCH								
SL.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CREDITS	(L:T:P)	Nomenclature as per NEP*	Total Marks (CIE)	Total Marks (SEE)	Total Marks (CIE + SEE)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7		Minor - 3	3					
8		Minor - 4	3					
		Multidisciplinary/University	2					
		Elective - 2	2					
Total Credits to be earned by students this semester								8
LIST OF COURSES & COURSE CODE								
SCHOOL								
PROGRAMME								
SEMESTER	5							
BATCH								
SL.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CREDITS	(L:T:P)	Nomenclature as per NEP*	Total Marks (CIE)	Total Marks (SEE)	Total Marks (CIE + SEE)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5		Summer Internship	4					
6		Minor - 5	3					
7		Minor - 6	3					
8		Multidisciplinary/University	2					
		Elective - 3	2					
Total Credits to be earned by students this semester								12

* Courses under the following nomenclature to be planned in 5th semester

Major (Core)
Minor Stream
Multidisciplinary/University Elective

Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)
Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)

Value Added Courses common for all UG
Summer Internship

* Courses under the following nomenclature to be planned in 6th semester

Major (Core)
Minor Stream
Multidisciplinary/University Elective

4							
5							
6	Minor - 7		3				
7	Minor - 8		3				
8	Multidisciplinary/University Elective - 4		2				
Total Credits to be earned by students this semester			8				
LIST OF COURSES & COURSE CODE							
SCHOOL							
PROGRAMME	7						
SEMESTER							
BATCH							
SL. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CREDITS	(L:T:P)	Nomenclature as per NEP*	Total Marks (CIE)	Total Marks (SEE)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8	Minor - 9		4				
Total Credits to be earned by students this semester			4				

LIST OF COURSES & COURSE CODE

SCHOOL							
PROGRAMME	8						
SEMESTER							
BATCH							
SL. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CREDITS	(L:T:P)	Nomenclature as per NEP*	Total Marks (CIE)	Total Marks (SEE)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8	Minor - 10		4				
Total Credits to be earned by students this semester			4				

* Courses under the following nomenclature to be planned in 8th semester

Major (Core)

Minor Stream

Research Project / Dissertation

Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)
Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)
Value Added Courses common for all UG

Academic Audit - August 2021(AY 21-22)

Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

School Profile

Name of the School	School of Design
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B. Des M. Des
Year of establishment	2021
Name of the Dean	Dr. Vinay Mundada

I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
120-UG	61 – UG
60 - PG	8 - PG

II Teaching-Leaning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
1	Curriculum Design and Development	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Finalization of Course code and Course Title Completion of course outline Regularity of Class conduction Regularity in CIE conduction Completion of syllabus by the faculty member 	Yes No Yes Yes Yes.
2	Teaching methods and Innovation	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery Usage of LMS Projects 	Yes Yes No

	• Others (if any)	—
3	Learning outcomes and student performances	
	• CIE conduction	Yes.
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	NO
	• Paper View process	NO

III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	0
No. of Associate Professor	1
No. of Assistant Professor	3
Lecturer	NA
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	0
Average experience of the faculty members	—
Awards and Recognition	15 years
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	Nil
• International	Nil.
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	06
International	Nil.

IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
69	05	14:1

V Student Progression

Details	B.Dos 2021-22		M.Dos 2021-22	
	B1-1 st year		B1-1 st year	
	1 st Sem	1 st Sem	1 st Sem	2 nd Sem
• Number of students appeared	61	61	08	08
• Number of students passed	46	59	07	07
• Pass percentage	75.41	96.72	87.50	87.50

VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	Nil
• Number of research publications	Nil
• Number of patents filed	Nil
• Number of Research collaborations	Nil

VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	03
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	03
• Number of books available in Library	261 Volumes available
• Number of e-books in library	
• Number of laboratories / Workshops	02
• Number of Computers available in the school	25
• Student computer ratio	

Conclusions:

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strengthen promotional activities through career counseling sessions. • Conduct FDPs to enhance faculty members skill/ knowledge. • Provide support for research activities.
-----------------	--



Raja Rani



RV University
Bengaluru-53

Academic Audit for August 2022 (AY 21-22)

Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

School Profile

Name of the School	School of Liberal Arts and Science
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B.Sc. (Hons.)/B.A. (Hons.)
Year of establishment	2021
Name of the Dean	Dr. Piyush Rao

I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
UG – 180	UG – 33

II Teaching-Learning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
1	Curriculum Design and Development	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Finalization of Course code and Course Title Completion of course outline Regularity of Class conduction Regularity in CIE conduction Completion of syllabus by the faculty member 	<p>Yes</p> <p>No</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>Yes</p>
2	Teaching methods and Innovation	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery Usage of LMS Projects Others (if any) 	<p>Yes</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>No</p> <p>—</p>

3	Learning outcomes and student performances	YES
-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CIE conduction • Question paper scrutiny • Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI • Conduction of SEE exams • Announcement of results on time • Paper View process 	Yes Yes Yes. No No No.

III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	2
No. of Associate Professor	2
No. of Assistant Professor	3
No. of Adjunct professors	N/A
No. of POP	1
Average experience of the faculty members	10 years
Awards and Recognition	06
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • National • International 	Nil Nil.
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	02
International	Nil.

IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
33	08	4:1

V Student Progression

Details	Batch 1 2021-22	
	B1-1 st year	
	1 st Sem	2 nd Sem
• Number of students appeared	32	32
• Number of students passed	24	22
• Pass percentage	75	68.75

VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	Nil
• Number of research publications	02
• Number of patents filed	Nil
• Number of Research collaborations	Nil

VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	02
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	02
• Number of books available in Library	232 titles 243 volumes available.
• Number of e-books in library	—
• Number of laboratories	—
• Number of Computers available in the school	—
• Student computer ratio	—

Conclusions:

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strengthen promotional activities through digital marketing to attract application. • Steps to be taken to improve results through Peer teaching • Encourage faculty members to take research projects.
-----------------	---



Academic Audit - August 2022 (AY 21-22)

Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

School Profile

Name of the School	School of Economics and Finance
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B. A (Hons.) BBA (Hons.) BCom (Hons.)
Year of establishment	2021
Name of the Dean	Dr. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal

I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
360-UG	89 -UG

II Teaching-Learning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
1	Curriculum Design and Development	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Finalization of Course code and Course Title Completion of course outline Regularity of Class conduction Regularity in CIE conduction Completion of syllabus by the faculty member 	<p>yes</p> <p>yes</p> <p>yes</p> <p>yes</p> <p>yes</p>
2	Teaching methods and Innovation	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery Usage of LMS Projects 	<p>yes</p> <p>yes.</p> <p>no.</p>

	• Others (if any)	—
3	Learning outcomes and student performances	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	NO
	• Paper View process	NO

III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	1
No. of Associate Professor	0
No. of Assistant Professor	4
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	NA
Average experience of the faculty members	11
Awards and Recognition	10 yrs.
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	11
• International	Nil.
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	11
International	Nil

IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
89	06	15:1

V Student Progression

Details	BCom - Batch 1 2021-22		BBA -Batch 1 2021-22		BA -Batch 1 2021-22	
	B1-1 st year		B1-1 st year		B1-1 st year	
	1 st Sem	2nd Sem	1 st Sem	2nd Sem	1 st Sem	2nd Sem
Number of students appeared	30	30	54	54	5	5
Number of students passed	26	6	37	04	5	4
Pass percentage	86.67	20	68.58	07.41	100	80

VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	Nil.
• Number of research publications	02
• Number of patents filed	Nil.
• Number of Research collaborations	Nil.

VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	03
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	03.
• Number of books available in Library	43 titles 213 volumes
• Number of e-books in library	Available.
• Number of laboratories	—
• Number of Computers available in the school	—
• Student computer ratio	—

Conclusions:

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Partner with feeder institutions (Sister institutions), to create awareness to improve admissions, provide additional support through remedial classes for improving the results. • Introduce awards/financial incentives for publishing research papers.
-----------------	--



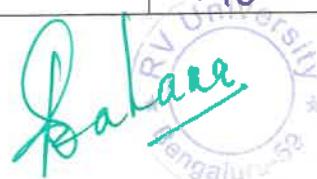
Dr. S. S. Sahana

Academic Audit - August 2022 (AY 21-22)

Administration Audit

Sl. No	Parameters for Administration audit	Yes/No
1	Admission Office	
	• Admission policies are in place	Yes
	• Online / offline admissions	Both
	• Student counseling	Yes
	• Compliance with reservation policy	Yes
	• Scholarship and financial support	Yes
	• Student diversity	Yes
2	Finance office	
	• Budget planning and allocation	Yes
	• Internal and external audit compliance	Yes
	• Transparency in financial transactions	Yes
	• Fee collection and refund	Yes
3	Human Resource department	
	• Recruitment and promotion policies are available	Yes
	• Staff welfare measures	Yes
	• Professional development initiatives	Yes
	• Performance appraisal system	Yes
4	IT department	
	• IT infrastructure and network security	Yes
	• Website and online portal management	Yes
	• IT support of academic and administrative activities	Yes
	• Cyber security and data protection policies	No
	• Maintenance of resources	Yes
5	Library	
	• Availability of books, journals and digital resources	Yes
	• Budget allocation for resource management	Yes
	• Library automation and management system	Yes
	• Remote access service	No
	• Support to blind and physically challenged students	No
6	Communication and Branding	
	• Institutional website, social media, and digital presence	Yes
	• Outreach programs and branding	Yes
	• Alumni engagement and networking	— N/A —
	• Promotion of student and staff achievements	Yes
	• Public relations and media management	Yes
7	Examination office	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Examination policies and implementation Evaluation and grievance redressal mechanism Security measure for question paper Use of technology for examination management Compliance with academic regulations 	Yes Yes Yes Yes - SAP Yes
8	Sports department	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sports budget allocation and utilization Availability of sports facilities Training and coaching for students Inter and intra institutional sports events Conduct of inter and intra institutional competitions 	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
9	NCC (National Cadet Corps)	N/A
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enrolment of cadets as per regulations Conduction of NCC parade in regularity Conduction of ISR activities National representations Achievements and recognitions 	— — — — —
10	NSS (National Service Scheme)	N/A
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Student enrolment Student participation in community service Organize outreach programs Awards and recognitions for social work Collaboration with NGOs and Government bodies 	— — — — —
11	IQAC (Internal Quality Assurance Cell)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implementation of quality enhancement initiatives Documentation of university activities Stakeholders feedback Conduct of AAA 	Yes Yes No Yes
12	Placement and Carrer Guidance office	No
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Industry collaborations and MOUs Student placement and internship Career counseling and skill development programs Campus recruitment 	— No — —
13	Internation office	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MOUs with foreign universities and institutions International conferences Student exchange and study abroad 	Yes — No


 A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Prof. S. Balaji", is placed over a circular university seal. The seal contains the text "RV University Bengaluru" around the perimeter.



Academic Audit - August 2023 (AY 2022-23)

Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2022
Type of University	State Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

School Profile

Name of the School	School of Computer Science and Engineering
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B. Tech • B.Sc (Hons.)
Year of establishment	2022
Name of the Dean	Dr. Sanjay Chitnis

| Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
360 -UG	303 – UG

II Teaching-Learning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
1	Curriculum Design and Development	
	• Finalization of Course code and Course Title	Yes
	• Completion of course outline	Yes
	• Regularity of Class conduction	Yes
	• Regularity in CIE conduction	Yes
	• Completion of syllabus by the faculty member	Yes
2	Teaching methods and Innovation	
	• Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery	Yes
	• Usage of LMS	Yes
	• Projects	Yes

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Others (if any) 	—
3	Learning outcomes and student performances	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	Yes
	• Paper View process	Yes

III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	1
No. of Associate Professor	6
No. of Assistant Professor	7
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	2
Average experience of the faculty members	12 Years
Awards and Recognition	05 (National)
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	32
• International	Nil
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	16
International	Nil

IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
303	16	19:1

V Student Progression

Details	B.Tech - Batch 1 2022-23	
	B1 – 1 st year	
	1 st Sem	2 nd Sem
• No. of students appeared	193	193
• No. of students passed	172	145
• Pass percentage	89.12	75.13

Details	B.Sc (Hons.) Batch 1 2022-23	
	B1 – 1st year	
	1st Sem	2nd Sem
No. of students appeared	110	110
No. of students passed	86	39
Pass percentage	78.18	35.45

VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	03 [Engineering Exploration]
• Number of research publications	05
• Number of patents filed	08
• Number of Research collaborations	NIL

VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	08
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	08
• Number of books available in Library	251 titles 341 volumes available
• Number of e-books in library	
• Number of laboratories	02
• Number of Computers available in the school	40
• Student computer ratio	7:1

Conclusions:

Recommendations	<p>↳ Admissions are good considering its first year of introduction to the University</p> <p>↳ Academic results have been progressive</p> <p>↳ There has been considerable contribution of all faculty members towards research.</p> <p>↳ Good number of patents have been filed which is appreciated.</p>
-----------------	--



Academic Audit - August 2023 (AY 2022-23)

Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof.(Dr.) Y S R Murthy

School Profile

Name of the School	School of Liberal Arts and Science
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B.Sc. (Hons.)/B.A. (Hons.)
Year of establishment	2021
Name of the Dean	Dr. Piyush Roy

I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
UG – 180	UG - 58

II Teaching-Learning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
1	Curriculum Design and Development	
	• Finalization of Course code and Course Title	<i>Yes</i>
	• Completion of course outline	<i>Yes</i>
	• Regularity of Class conduction	<i>Yes</i>
	• Regularity in CIE conduction	<i>Yes</i>
	• Completion of syllabus by the faculty member	<i>Yes</i>
2	Teaching methods and Innovation	
	• Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery	<i>Yes</i>
	• Usage of LMS	<i>Yes</i>
	• Projects	<i>Yes</i>
	• Others (if any)	

3	Learning outcomes and student performances	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	Yes
	• Paper View process	Yes

III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	2
No. of Associate Professor	2
No. of Assistant Professor	8
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	1
Average experience of the faculty members	8 years
Awards and Recognition	04 ✓(National)
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	28
• International	—NIL—
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	09
International	—NIL—

IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
58 + 32= 90	13	7:1

V Student Progression

Details	Batch 2 2022-23			
	B2 – 1st year		B1-2nd year	
	1st Sem	2nd Sem	3rd Sem	4th Sem
No. of students appeared	58	56	27	27
No. of students passed	38	43	22	23
Pass percentage	65.52	76.79	81.48	85.18

VI Research and Development

{ 17 - 21 Lakhs sanctioned }
4

• Number of research projects	01
• Number of research publications	04
• Number of patents filed	NIL
• Number of Research collaborations	NIL

VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	06
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	06
• Number of books available in Library	800 titles
• Number of e-books in library	1097 volumes available
• Number of laboratories	01
• Number of Computers available in the school	12
• Student computer ratio	7 : 1

Conclusions:

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ↳ Optimize marketing & outreach for admission ↳ Showcase unique program features or specialization to attract students ↳ Introduce membership ↳ Organize workshop on Research.
-----------------	---



Sahana



Academic Audit - August 2023 (AY - 2022-23)

Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	State Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

School Profile

Name of the School	School of Business
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B. Com. (Hons.) BBA (Hons.) BA (Hons.)
Year of establishment	2021
Name of the Dean	Dr. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal

I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
360 -UG	209-UG

II Teaching-Learning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
1	Curriculum Design and Development	
	• Finalization of Course code and Course Title	<i>Yes</i>
	• Completion of course outline	<i>No</i>
	• Regularity of Class conduction	<i>Yes</i>
	• Regularity in CIE conduction	<i>Yes</i>
	• Completion of syllabus by the faculty member	<i>Yes</i>
2	Teaching methods and Innovation	
	• Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery	<i>Yes</i>
	• Usage of LMS	<i>Yes</i>
	• Projects	<i>Yes</i>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Others (if any) 	—
3	Learning outcomes and student performances	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	No
	• Paper View process	Yes

III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	1
No. of Associate Professor	5
No. of Assistant Professor	11
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	NA
Average experience of the faculty members	6 Years
Awards and Recognition	07 (National)
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	19
• International	—
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	07
International	—

IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
209 + 38 + 23 = 275	17	16:1

V Student Progression

Details	BBA (Hons.) 2022-23			
	B2 – 1 st year		B1-2 nd year	
	1 st Sem	2 nd Sem	3 rd Sem	4 th Sem
No. of students appeared	110	110	38	38
No. of students passed	48	63	30	26
Pass percentage	43.64	57.27	78.95	68.42

Details	BCom (Hons.) 2022-23			
	B2 – 1 st year		B1-2 nd year	
	1 st Sem	2 nd Sem	3 rd Sem	4 th Sem
No. of students appeared	85	83	23	23
No. of students passed	56	73	20	19
Pass percentage	65.88	87.95	86.96	82.61

Details	BA (Hons.) 2022-23			
	B2 – 1 st year		B1-2 nd year	
	1 st Sem	2 nd Sem	3 rd Sem	4 th Sem
No. of students appeared	12	12	05	05
No. of students passed	07	08	04	05
Pass percentage	58.33	66.67	80	100

VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	Nil
• Number of research publications	06
• Number of patents filed	Nil
• Number of Research collaborations	Nil

VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	07
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	07
• Number of books available in Library	67 titles & 249 volumes available
• Number of e-books in library	
• Number of laboratories	—
• Number of Computers available in the school	
• Student computer ratio	

Conclusions:

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ↳ Conduct outreach & Branding activities at various colleges ↳ Consider flexible admission policies ↳ Introduce new ad-on courses to attract niche audience ↳ Introduce Post Graduation Courses ↳ Provide financial assistance for publishing high impact journal. <p><i>Sakala</i></p>
-----------------	---

Academic Audit - August 2023 (AY 2022-23)

Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

School Profile

Name of the School	School of Design and Innovation
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B. Des M.Des
Year of establishment	2021
Name of the Dean	Dr. Vinay Mundada / Dr. Anuradha Chatterjee

I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
120-UG	120 – UG
60 - PG	13 – PG

II Teaching-Learning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
1	Curriculum Design and Development	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Finalization of Course code and Course Title Completion of course outline Regularity of Class conduction Regularity in CIE conduction Completion of syllabus by the faculty member 	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
2	Teaching methods and Innovation	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery Usage of LMS Projects 	Yes Yes — No —

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Others (if any) 	—
3	Learning outcomes and student performances	
	• CIE conduction	Nil
	• Question paper scrutiny	Nil
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Nil
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Nil
	• Announcement of results on time	No
	• Paper View process	Nil

III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	1
No. of Associate Professor	2
No. of Assistant Professor	6
Lecturer	1
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	2
Average experience of the faculty members	10 Years
Awards and Recognition	Yes - 01 (National)
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	25
• National	25
• International	—Nil—
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	11
International	Nil

IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
133 + 56 = 189 + 08 = 197	12	16:1

V Student Progression

Details	Batch 2 2022-23			
	B2 – 1st year		B1-2nd year	
	1st Sem	2nd Sem	3rd Sem	4th Sem
Number of students appeared	121	121	56	56
Number of students passed	54	88	46	46
Pass percentage	44.63	72.72	82.14	82.14

Details	Batch 2 2022-23			
	B2 – 1 st year		B1-2 nd year	
	1 st Sem	2 nd Sem	3 rd Sem	4 th Sem
No. of students appeared	13	11	08	08
No. of students passed	09	11	08	08
Pass percentage	69.23	100	100	100

VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	Nil
• Number of research publications	Nil
• Number of patents filed	Nil
• Number of Research collaborations	Nil

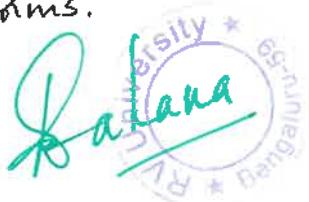
VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	08
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	08
• Number of books available in Library	641 titles 650 volumes available
• Number of e-books in library	
• Number of laboratories	04
• Number of Computers available in the school	25
• Student computer ratio	8:1

Conclusions:

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ↳ Collaboration & Partnership with sister institutions ↳ Results are very good ↳ Work towards research & development
-----------------	--

↳ Organise workshops & seminars at various platforms.



Dr. S. Balakrishna



Administration Audit - (AY - 22-23)

Sl. No	Parameters for Administration audit	Yes/No
1	Admission Office	
	• Admission policies are in place	Yes
	• Online / offline admissions	Both
	• Student counseling	Yes
	• Compliance with reservation policy	Yes
	• Scholarship and financial support	Yes
	• Student diversity	Yes
2	Finance office	
	• Budget planning and allocation	Yes
	• Internal and external audit compliance	Yes
	• Transparency in financial transactions	Yes
	• Fee collection and refund	Yes
3	Human Resource department	
	• Recruitment and promotion policies are available	Yes
	• Staff welfare measures	Yes
	• Professional development initiatives	Yes
	• Performance appraisal system	Yes
4	IT department	
	• IT infrastructure and network security	Yes
	• Website and online portal management	Yes
	• IT support of academic and administrative activities	Yes
	• Cyber security and data protection policies	No
	• Maintenance of resources	Yes
5	Library	
	• Availability of books, journals and digital resources	Yes
	• Budget allocation for resource management	Yes
	• Library automation and management system	Yes
	• Remote access service	No
	• Support to blind and physically challenged students	No
6	Communication and Branding	
	• Institutional website, social media, and digital presence	Yes
	• Outreach programs and branding	Yes
	• Alumni engagement and networking	— NA —
	• Promotion of student and staff achievements	Yes
	• Public relations and media management	Yes
7	Examination office	
	• Examination policies and implementation	Yes
	• Evaluation and grievance redressal mechanism	Yes
	• Security measure for question paper	Yes

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use of technology for examination management • Compliance with academic regulations 	Yes - SAP Yes
8	Sports department	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sports budget allocation and utilization • Availability of sports facilities • Training and coaching for students • Inter and intra institutional sports events • Conduct of inter and intra institutional competitions 	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
9	NCC (National Cadet Corps)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enrolment of cadets as per regulations • Conduction of NCC parade in regularity • Conduction of ISR activities • National representations • Achievements and recognitions 	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
10	NSS (National Service Scheme)	—NA—
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Student enrolment • Student participation in community service • Organize outreach programmes • Awards and recognitions for social work • Collaboration with NGOs and Government bodies 	— — — — —
11	IQAC (Internal Quality Assurance Cell)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implementation of quality enhancement initiatives • Documentation of university activities • Stakeholders feedback • Conduct of AAA 	Yes Yes No Yes
12	Placement and Carrer Guidance office	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Industry collaborations and MOUs • Student placement and internship • Career counseling and skill development programmes • Campus recruitment 	Yes —NA— — —
13	Internation office	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOUs with foreign universities and institutions • International conferences • Student exchange and study abroad 	Yes No No



Dr. Balaji
RV University
Mangaluru-59

Academic Audit for August 2024 (AY-23-24)

Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	State Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

School Profile

Name of the School	School of Design
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B. Des • M.Des
Year of establishment	2021
Name of the Dean	Dr. Anuradha Chatterjee

I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
120-UG	120 – UG
60 - PG	21- PG

II Teaching-Learning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
1	Curriculum Design and Development	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Finalization of Course code and Course Title • Completion of course outline • Regularity of Class conduction • Regularity in CIE conduction • Completion of syllabus by the faculty member 	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
2	Teaching methods and Innovation	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery • Usage of LMS • Projects 	Yes Yes Yes

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Others (if any) 	—
3	Learning outcomes and student performances	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	Yes
	• Paper View process	Yes

III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	1
No. of Associate Professor	3
No. of Assistant Professor	17
Lecturer	NA
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	2
Average experience of the faculty members	12 years
Awards and Recognition	09
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	32
• International	NIL
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	12
International	NIL

IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
120 +116+55=291 + 21+11 = 323	23	14: 1

V Student Progression

Details	B.Des. Batch 3 2023-24					
	B3- 1 st year		B2 – 2 nd year		B1- 3 rd year	
	1 st Sem	2 nd Sem	3 rd Sem	4 th Sem	5 th Sem	6 th Sem
• Number of students appeared	120	120	116	115	55	55
• Number of students passed	84	70	102	98	52	48
• Pass percentage	64.12	53.43	87.93	85.21	94.54	87.27

Details	Batch 3 (M.Des) 2023-24			
	B3- 1st year		B2 – 2nd year	
	1st Sem	2nd Sem	3rd Sem	4th Sem
No. of students appeared	21	21	11	11
No. of students passed	19	19	11	11
Pass percentage	90.48	90.48	100	100

VI Research and Development

● Number of research projects	NIL
● Number of research publications	NIL
● Number of patents filed	NIL
● Number of Research collaborations	NIL

VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	08
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	08
• Number of books available in Library	759 titles, 916 Volumes available
• Number of e-books in library	
• Number of laboratories	04
• Number of Computers available in the school	25
• Student computer ratio	13:1

Conclusions:

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Admission for the program is Excellent. Steps to be taken to improve PG admission. Academic performance of the students is very good, which is reflection of teachers dedication. Research is the field which needs to be revisited. Plan for international conferences / Seminars.
-----------------	--

Academic Audit for August 2024 (AY 23-24)

Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

School Profile

Name of the School	School of Law
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B.Com.LLB • BBA.LLB • LLM
Year of establishment	2023
Name of the Dean	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
120 - UG	47 - UG
40-PG	25-PG

II Teaching-Learning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
1	Curriculum Design and Development	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Finalization of Course code and Course Title • Completion of course outline • Regularity of Class conduction • Regularity in CIE conduction • Completion of syllabus by the faculty member 	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
2	Teaching methods and Innovation	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery • Usage of LMS 	Yes Yes

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Projects • Others (if any) 	Yes —
3	Learning outcomes and student performances	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	Yes
	• Paper View process	Yes

III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	1
No. of Associate Professor	3
No. of Assistant Professor	8
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	NA
Average experience of the faculty members	07
Awards and Recognition	15
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	37
• International	NIL
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	18
International	—

IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
70	12	6:1

V Student Progression

Details	LLM - Batch 1	
	2023-24	
	B1-1 st year	
	1 st Sem	2 nd Sem
• Number of students appeared	25	25
• Number of students passed	24	24
• Pass percentage	96	96

Details	B.A. LLB Batch 1 2023-24	
	B1- 1st year	
	1st Sem	2nd Sem
No. of students appeared	18	18
No. of students passed	09	07
Pass percentage	50	38.89

Details	BBA.LLB Batch 1 2023-24	
	B1- 1st year	
	1st Sem	2nd Sem
No. of students appeared	27	27
No. of students passed	17	17
Pass percentage	62.96	62.96

LLM

VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	NIL
• Number of research publications	05
• Number of patents filed	NIL
• Number of Research collaborations	NIL

VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	03
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	03
• Number of books available in Library	
• Number of e-books in library	
• Number of laboratories	02
• Number of Computers available in the school	02
• Student computer ratio	—

Conclusions:

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Admission for all the programs need to be improved. Mentorship, Peer teaching etc may be introduced to ensure improvement in results. All faculty members to contribute towards research publications. Workshop/seminars for students on legal practices to be introduced.
------------------------	---



Academic Audit for August 2024 (AY – 23-24)

Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

School Profile

Name of the School	School of Computer Science and Engineering
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B.Sc. (Hons.) B.Tech
Year of establishment	2022
Name of the Dean	Dr. Shobha G

I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
660-UG	660 – UG
24 - PG	24 - PG

II Teaching-Learning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
1	Curriculum Design and Development	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Finalization of Course code and Course Title Completion of course outline Regularity of Class conduction Regularity in CIE conduction Completion of syllabus by the faculty member 	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
2	Teaching methods and Innovation	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery Usage of LMS Projects 	Yes Yes Yes

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Others (if any) 	—
3	Learning outcomes and student performances	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	Yes
	• Paper View process	Yes

III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	2
No. of Associate Professor	9
No. of Assistant Professor	36
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	2
Average experience of the faculty members	8 years
Awards and Recognition	12
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	36
• International	NIL
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	14
International	—

IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
660+ 198 = 858	49	17:1

V Student Progression

Details	B.Sc. (Hons.) Batch 2 2023-24			
	B2- 1 st year		B1 – 2 nd year	
	1 st Sem	2 nd Sem	3 rd Sem	4 th Sem
No. of students appeared	182	181	107	107
No. of students passed	95	119	89	83
Pass percentage	52.19	65.74	83.17	77.57

Details	B.Tech. Batch 2 2023-24			
	B2- 1st year		B1 – 2nd year	
	1st Sem	2nd Sem	3rd Sem	4th Sem
No. of students appeared	551	548	198	198
No. of students passed	335	358	159	172
Pass percentage	60.80	65.33	80.30	86.87

VI Research and Development

(Engineering Exploration)

• Number of research projects	04+1 = 05
• Number of research publications	16
• Number of patents filed	23
• Number of Research collaborations	NIL

VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	20
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	20
• Number of books available in Library	
• Number of e-books in library	
• Number of laboratories	07
• Number of Computers available in the school	200
• Student computer ratio	4:1

Conclusions:

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improved admission - University has witnessed significant improvement in admission. Factors contributing is due to enhanced outreach activities. Improvement in Research output - Publication has significantly improved & increase in high- impact journals. collaborations has also played crucial role. Improved Academic results - Academic performance has shown consistent progress & overall better learning outcome. <p style="text-align: right;">Sakala</p>
-----------------	---

Academic Audit for August 2024 (AY – 23-24)

Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof.(Dr.) Y S R Murthy

School Profile

Name of the School	School of Liberal Arts and Science
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B.Sc. (Hons.)/B.A. (Hons.)
Year of establishment	2021
Name of the Dean	Dr. Priya Nair

I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
UG – 240	UG - 51

II Teaching-Learning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
1	Curriculum Design and Development	
	• Finalization of Course code and Course Title	Yes
	• Completion of course outline	Yes
	• Regularity of Class conduction	Yes
	• Regularity in CIE conduction	Yes
	• Completion of syllabus by the faculty member	Yes
2	Teaching methods and Innovation	
	• Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery	Yes
	• Usage of LMS	Yes
	• Projects	Yes
	• Others (if any)	—

3	Learning outcomes and student performances	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/GCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	Yes
	• Paper View process	Yes

III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	2
No. of Associate Professor	3
No. of Assistant Professor	13
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	1
Average experience of the faculty members	08
Awards and Recognition	07 (National)
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	28
• International	—
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	12
International	—

IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
51+56+27=134	19	7:1

V Student Progression

Details	<u>BA (Hons.) / B.Sc.(Hons.)</u> - Batch 3 2023-24					
	B3- 1 st year		B2- 2 nd year		B1- 3 rd year	
	1 st Sem	2 nd Sem	3 rd Sem	4 th Sem	5 th Sem	6 th Sem
• Number of students appeared	51	51	56	56	27	27
• Number of students passed	33	29	43	42	25	26
• Pass percentage	64.71	56.86	76.79	75	92.59	96.29

Academic Audit for August 2024

Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

School Profile

Name of the School	School of Business & SOE
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B. Com. (Hons.) BBA (Hons.) B.A. (Hons.)
Year of establishment	2021
Name of the Dean	Dr. Subhashree Natarajan

I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
360 -UG	243-UG
40 – PG	7 – PG

II Teaching-Learning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
1	Curriculum Design and Development	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Finalization of Course code and Course Title Completion of course outline Regularity of Class conduction Regularity in CIE conduction Completion of syllabus by the faculty member 	<p>Yes</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>Yes</p>
2	Teaching methods and Innovation	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery Usage of LMS Projects 	<p>Yes</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>Yes</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Others (if any) 	—
3	Learning outcomes and student performances	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CIE conduction Question paper scrutiny Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI Conduction of SEE exams Announcement of results on time Paper View process 	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes

III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	1
No. of Associate Professor	5
No. of Assistant Professor	11
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	NA
Average experience of the faculty members	08 Years
Awards and Recognition	06(National)
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> National International 	34 —
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	14
International	12

IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
243+ 82 + 23 = 348 + 7 = 345	17	20:1

V Student Progression

Details	B.Com (Hons.) Batch 3 2023-24					
	B3- 1st year		B2 – 2nd year		B1- 3rd year	
	1st Sem	2nd Sem	3rd Sem	4th Sem	5th Sem	6th Sem
Number of students appeared	108	108	80	82	23	23
Number of students passed	45	50	74	50	23	18

Pass percentage	41.67	46.29	92.50	60.97	100	78.26
-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-------

Details	BBA (Hons.) (Batch 3) 2023-24					
	B3- 1 st year		B2 – 2 nd year		B1- 3 rd year	
	1 st Sem	2 nd Sem	3 rd Sem	4 th Sem	5 th Sem	6 th Sem
No. of students appeared	126	126	105	105	38	38
No. of students passed	55	63	64	48	27	34
Pass percentage	43.65	50	60.95	45.71	71.05	89.47

Details	BA (Hons.) (Batch 3) 2023-24					
	B3- 1st year		B2 – 2nd year		B1- 3rd year	
	1st Sem	2nd Sem	3rd Sem	4th Sem	5th Sem	6th Sem
No. of students appeared	09	09	11	10	05	05
No. of students passed	06	07	10	06	05	05
Pass percentage	66.67	77.78	90.91	60	100	100

Details	MA - Batch 1 2023-24	
	B1- 1st year	
	1st Sem	2nd Sem
No. of students appeared	07	07
No. of students passed	07	04
Pass percentage	100	57.14

VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	NIL
• Number of research publications	04
• Number of patents filed	NIL
• Number of Research collaborations	NIL

VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	07
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	07
• Number of books available in Library	476 titles, 1115 volumes

• Number of e-books in library	available
• Number of laboratories	02
• Number of Computers available in the school	24
• Student computer ratio	14:11

Conclusions:

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Admissions has showed improvements but requires efforts to fill the seats. Publications has to be improved, which is the reflection of faculty members quality. Academic results has improved. But, there is scope for improvement.
-----------------	---



Administration Audit - (AY - 23-24)

Sl. No	Parameters for Administration audit	Yes/No
1	Admission Office	
	• Admission policies are in place	Yes
	• Online / offline admissions	Yes
	• Student counseling	Yes
	• Compliance with reservation policy	Yes
	• Scholarship and financial support	Yes
	• Student diversity	Yes
2	Finance office	
	• Budget planning and allocation	Yes
	• Internal and external audit compliance	Yes
	• Transparency in financial transactions	Yes
	• Fee collection and refund	Yes
3	Human Resource department	
	• Recruitment and promotion policies are available	Yes
	• Staff welfare measures	Yes
	• Professional development initiatives	Yes
	• Performance appraisal system	Yes
4	IT department	
	• IT infrastructure and network security	Yes
	• Website and online portal management	Yes
	• IT support of academic and administrative activities	Yes
	• Cyber security and data protection policies	- NO -
	• Maintenance of resources	Yes
5	Library	
	• Availability of books, journals and digital resources	Yes
	• Budget allocation for resource management	Yes
	• Library automation and management system	Yes
	• Remote access service	- NO -
	• Support to blind and physically challenged students	- NO -
6	Communication and Branding	
	• Institutional website, social media, and digital presence	Yes
	• Outreach programs and branding	Yes
	• Alumni engagement and networking	- NO -
	• Promotion of student and staff achievements	Yes
	• Public relations and media management	Yes
7	Examination office	
	• Examination policies and implementation	Yes
	• Evaluation and grievance redressal mechanism	Yes
	• Security measure for question paper	Yes

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use of technology for examination management • Compliance with academic regulations 	Yes Yes
8	Sports department	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sports budget allocation and utilization • Availability of sports facilities • Training and coaching for students • Inter and intra institutional sports events • Conduct of inter and intra institutional competitions 	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
9	NCC (National Cadet Corps)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enrolment of cadets as per regulations • Conduction of NCC parade in regularity • Conduction of ISR activities • National representations • Achievements and recognitions 	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
10	NSS (National Service Scheme)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Student enrolment • Student participation in community service • Organize outreach programmes • Awards and recognitions for social work • Collaboration with NGOs and Government bodies 	Yes Yes Yes Yes → NO →
11	IQAC (Internal Quality Assurance Cell)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implementation of quality enhancement initiatives • Documentation of university activities • Stakeholders feedback • Conduct of AAA 	Yes Yes → NO → Yes
12	Placement and Carrer Guidance office	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Industry collaborations and MOUs • Student placement and internship • Career counseling and skill development programmes • Campus recruitment 	Yes → in progress. Yes To start.
13	Internation office	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOUs with foreign universities and institutions • International conferences • Student exchange and study abroad 	Yes Yes Yes.



Raja Rao





Pedagogies other than Classroom Instruction

School of Liberal Arts & Sciences

Sl. No.	School	Programme	Practical's	Project based learning	Field visits	Workshops/ masterclass	Self-learning Coursera/ moocs/ NPTEL
1	Liberal Arts and Sciences	B.A.	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Project in respective discipline (LA3048, LA3049)Dissertation in respective discipline (LA4012, LA4038, LA4018)Internship in the respective discipline after 2nd year (LA2090)	India Immersion Programme (a week long stay in a community) (LA1036)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Workshop on handicrafts and traditional arts (LA1039)Workshop on academic writingWorkshop on Research Methods	Some components were taught through Coursera for Research Methods course (LA1010)
2	Liberal Arts and Sciences	B.Sc.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Environmental Science labs (LA3039, LA3056)Psychology labs (LA3001, LA3024)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Project in respective discipline (LA3046, LA3047)Dissertation in the respective discipline (LA4024, LA4005)Internship in the respective discipline (LA2090)	India Immersion Programme (a week long stay in a community) (LA1036) Practicum- Psychology (LA4002, LA4006)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Workshops on handicrafts and traditional Indian arts (LA1039)Workshop on academic writingWorkshop on Research Methods	Some components were taught through Coursera for Research Methods course (LA1010)

Rahana

hawain
21/3/25

Pedagogies other than Classroom Instruction

School of Design & Innovation

Sl. No.	School	Programme	Sem	Course Code	Course Title	Practical's	Project based learning	Field visits	Workshops/ masterclass	Self-learning Coursera/ Moocs/NPTEL
1	SDI	B.Des - Communication and New Media	1	DI1032	Foundation Studio 1	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand certain aspects of learning & observations		
			1	DI1036	Curated Coursera Course - 1	No	Yes			Yes
			2	DI1035	Foundation Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand domains of their choice	Industry expert talk	
			2	DI1037	Curated Coursera Course - 2	No	Yes			Yes
			3	DI2116	CNM Design Studio	No	Yes		Industry expert talk	
			4	DI2119	CNM Studio - 2	No	Yes	Filed Visit to understand Publication design	Workshop 2 days with Print making + Expert/	
			5	DI3109	CNM Studio - 3	No	Yes		Workshop 2 days with Industry expert on Visual narratives	
			6	DI3112	CNM Studio - 4	No	Yes		Workshop: 1-Week Stop Motion Animation and Production (Pre & Post)	
			7	DI4061	CNM Studio - 5	No	Yes	Field Visit to Understand Documentation		
			7	DI4053	Design Internship/Summer School	No	Yes			



			8	DI4078	Capstone Project	No	Yes		Industry Experts Talk	
			8	DI3169	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes
2	SDI	B.Des – Product Design – Track – Industrial Products	1	DI1032	Foundation Studio 1	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand certain aspects of learning & observations		
			1	DI1036	Curated Coursera Course - 1	No	Yes			Yes
			2	DI1035	Foundation Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand domains of their choice	Industry expert talk	
			2	DI1037	Curated Coursera Course - 2	No	Yes			Yes
			3	DI2105	Product Design Studio 1	No	Yes		Masterclass to be Organised	
			4	DI2108	Product Design Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit for Research	Masterclass to be Organised	
			5	DI3103	Product Design Studio 3	No	Yes		Masterclass to be Organised	
			6	DI3106	Product Design Studio 4	No	Yes	Field Visit for Industry Interaction	Masterclass to be Organised	
			7	DI4054	Product Design Studio 5	No	Yes	Field Visit for Testing	Masterclass to be Organised	
			7	DI4053	Design Internship/Summer School	No	Yes			
3	SDI	B.Des – Product Design – Track – Digital Products	8	DI4078	Capstone Project	No	Yes			
			8	DI3169	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes
3	SDI	B.Des – Product Design – Track – Digital Products	1	DI1032	Foundation Studio 1	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand certain aspects of learning & observations		

Rahana

			1	DI1036	Curated Coursera Course - 1	No	Yes			Yes
			2	DI1035	Foundation Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand domains of their choice	Industry expert talk	
			2	DI1037	Curated Coursera Course - 2	No	Yes			Yes
			3	DI2105	Product Design Studio 1	No	Yes		Masterclass to be Organised	
			4	DI2108	Product Design Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit for Research	Masterclass to be Organised	
			5	DI3103	Product Design Studio 3	No	Yes		Masterclass to be Organised	
			6	DI3106	Product Design Studio 4	No	Yes	Field Visit for Industry Interaction	Masterclass to be Organised	
			7	DI4054	Product Design Studio 5	No	Yes	Field Visit for Testing	Masterclass to be Organised	
			7	DI4053	Design Internship/Summer School	No	Yes			
			8	DI4078	Capstone Project	No	Yes			
			8	DI3169	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes
4	SDI	B.Des – Product Design – Track – Lifestyle Accessories	1	DI1032	Foundation Studio 1	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand certain aspects of learning & observations		
			1	DI1036	Curated Coursera Course - 1	No	Yes			Yes
			2	DI1035	Foundation Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand domains of their choice	Industry expert talk	
			3	DI2105	Curated Coursera Course - 2	No	Yes			
			2	DI1037	Product Design Studio 1	No	Yes		Masterclass to be Organised	Yes

Rahasa

			4	DI2108	Product Design Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit for Research	Masterclass to be Organised	
			5	DI3103	Product Design Studio 3	No	Yes		Masterclass to be Organised	
			6	DI3106	Product Design Studio 4	No	Yes	Field Visit for Industry Interaction	Masterclass to be Organised	
			7	DI4054	Product Design Studio 5	No	Yes	Field Visit for Testing	Masterclass to be Organised	
			7	DI4053	Design Internship/Summer School	No	Yes			
			8	DI4078	Capstone Project	No	Yes			
			8	DI3169	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes
5	SDI	B.Des –Interior Environments	1	DI1032	Foundation Studio 1	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand certain aspects of learning & observations		
			1	DI1036	Curated Coursera Course - 1	No	Yes			Yes
			2	DI1035	Foundation Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand domains of their choice	Industry expert talk	
			2	DI1037	Curated Coursera Course - 2	No	Yes			Yes
			3	DI2120	Studio 1 : Habitat	No	Yes	Field Visit to Understand the basics of Habitat Design, ergonomic study and Construction Techniques	Masterclass for the digital representation of Design Proposals	
			4	DI2142	Studio 2 : Hospitality	No	Yes	Field Visit to Understand the Retail and Hospitality Design with abled person accessibility requirements	Masterclass for specially abled Accessibility designs	



			5	DI3115	Studio 3 : Work	No	Yes	Field Visit to a workspace to understand the design considerations and sustainable design techniques	Masterclass for Sustainable Design Techniques	
			6	DI3118	Studio 4 : Institution	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand the requirements in an Institution Design	Masterclass for the Lighting and other services Design	
			7	DI4063	Studio 5 : City / Public Space	No	Yes	Field Visit to different urban nodes of a city to identify the voids and opportunities for urban inserts.	Masterclass on Justice, Health and Frugality in Design.	
			7	DI4053	Design Internship/Summer School	No	Yes			
			8	DI4078	Capstone Project	No	Yes		Workshop on Career Readiness, Industry Expert Lectures	
			8	DI3169	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes
6	SDI	B.Des – Transdisciplinary Contexts	1	DI1032	Foundation Studio 1	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand certain aspects of learning & observations		
			1	DI1036	Curated Coursera Course - 1	No	Yes			Yes
			2	DI1035	Foundation Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand domains of their choice	Industry expert talk	
			2	DI1037	Curated Coursera Course - 2	No	Yes			Yes
			3	DI2193	Ethnography (Environmental Context)	No	Yes	Fieldwork - visual ethnography	Masterclass of theoretical perspectives in ethnographic research	

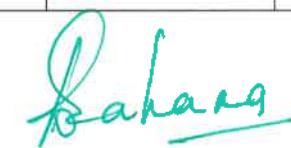
Sahana

			4	DI2194	Thematic Analysis (Cultural Context)	No	Yes	Fieldwork - cultural probes	Masterclass on theoretical perspectives in the use of culture probes.	
			5	DI3122	Systems Thinking (Localised Social Context)	No	Yes	Fieldwork - system study	Masterclass on systems modelling	
			6	DI3125	Participatory Design (Public Services)	No	Yes	Fieldwork - participatory design	Masterclass in the execution of the participatory design process	
			7	DI4067	Futuring Design (Future Visioning)	No	Yes		Masterclass on paradigmatic thinking on futures	
			7	DI4053	Design Internship/Summer School	No	Yes			
			8	DI4078	Capstone Project	No	Yes			
			8	DI3169	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes
7	SDI	B.Des – User Experience Design - Track - Digital Interactive System	1	DI1032	Foundation Studio 1	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand certain aspects of learning & observations		
			1	DI1036	Curated Coursera Course - 1	No	Yes			Yes
			2	DI1035	Foundation Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand domains of their choice	Industry expert talk	
			2	DI1037	Curated Coursera Course - 2	No	Yes			Yes
			3	DI2130	UX Studio 1 (Information Sites)	No	Yes			
			4	DI2141	UX Studio 2 (Information Systems)	No	Yes		Industry expert talk	



Sahana

			5	DI3126	UX Studio 3 (Multimodal Interactions)	No	Yes			
			6	DI3129	UX Studio 4 (Domain Specific Business Applications)	No	Yes		Industry expert talk / Master class	
			7	DI4069	UX Studio 6 (Speculative Design)	No	Yes		Industry expert talk / Master class	
			7	DI4053	Design Internship/Summer School	No	Yes	Field Study		
			8	DI4078	Capstone Project	No	Yes	Field Study	Industry expert talk / Master class	
			8	DI3169	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes
8	SDI	B.Des – User Experience Design - Track - Extended Reality	1	DI1032	Foundation Studio 1	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand certain aspects of learning & observations		
			1	DI1036	Curated Coursera Course - 1	No	Yes			Yes
			2	DI1035	Foundation Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand domains of their choice	Industry expert talk	
			2	DI1037	Curated Coursera Course - 2	No	Yes			Yes
			3	DI2130	UX Studio 1 (Information Sites)	No	Yes			
			4	DI2141	UX Studio 2 (Information Systems)	No	Yes		Industry expert talk	
			5	DI3126	UX Studio 3 (Multimodal Interactions)	No	Yes			
			6	DI3003	UX Studio 4 (Domain Specific XR Applications)	No	Yes		Industry expert talk / Master class	



Rakesh

			7	DI4069	UX Studio 6 (Speculative Design)	No	Yes		Industry expert talk / Master class	
			7	DI4053	Design Internship/Summer School	No	Yes	Field Study		
			8	DI4078	Capstone Project	No	Yes	Field Study	Industry expert talk / Master class	
			8	DI3169	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes
9	SDI	M.Des - User Experience Design	1	DI5006	UX Studio 1 - Information System	No	Yes		Industry expert talk	
			2	DI5011	UX Studio 2 - Digital Services	No	Yes		Industry expert talk / Master class	
			3	DI6005	UX Studio 3 - Startup Systems / Futuristic Tech	No	Yes		Industry expert talk / Master class	
			4	DI6008	Capstone Project	No	Yes	Field Study	Industry expert talk / Master class	
			4	DI6007	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes



Rakesh

Pedagogies other than Classroom Instruction

School of Business

St No.	School	Programme	Course Name	Practical's	Project based learning	Field visits	Workshops/ masterclass	Self-learning Coursera/moocs/NPTEL
1	SOB	MBA	Information and Technology Management	Presentation and Group Discussion	Research work on IT tool adoption	Field survey		Information Technology (IT) and Cloud Fundamentals Specialization Information Technology (IT) and Cloud Fundamentals Coursera
2	SOB	BBA & B COM	Statistics for Decision Making	Presentation	Case Study			
3	SOB	BBA,BCOM, CSE,SDI	Design Thinking and Business Ideation	Presentation	Design Thinking - Project			IBM - Certification - Design Thinking Practitioner and CoCreator
4	SOB	BBA	Financial Management	Presentation	Assignments	Nil	Nil	
5	SOB	Bcom	Corporate Accounting	Presentation	Case Study			
6	SOB	B.COM	Financial Reporting and Analysis	Presentations	Assignments			
7	SOB	MBA	Business Communication	Presentations	Nil	Nil	Nil	Coursera
8	SOB	BBA	Programming with R	Hands-on training	Project work, case studies			Simplilearn.com
9	SOB	BBA	Foundations of Analytics	Presentations	Project work, case studies			
10	SOB	BBA	Exploratory Data Analytics	Hands-on training	Project work, case studies			Simplilearn.com
11	SOB	BBA/BCOM	Fundamentals of Business and Management	Presentation	Case Study			



Rahana



Praveen

12	SOB	BBA	Services Marketing	Presentation, Case study, Service Blueprint creation, Customer Journey Mapping, Service Quality - Survey	Project work on 7Ps			
13	SOB	BBA	Spoken Language - International	Training and discussions				Coursera Certificates
14	SOB	BBA	Design Thinking	Presentations	Project work			
15	SOB	BBA	Current Affairs	Presentation				
16	SOB	BBA	Understanding Indian Ethos & Management Practices		Project			
17	SOB	BBA	Corporate Film Making		Project work			
18	SOB	BBA/ BCOM	Enhancing Work Productivity Using Spreadsheet	Hands-on training	Project work, case studies			
19	SOB	BBA	Resume Drafting & Personal Branding	Hands-on training			Workshop	
20	SOB	BBA	Social Immersion	Presentation	Project work	Field survey		
21	SOB	BBA	Health and Wellness				Workshop	
22	SOB	BBA	Industry Internship	Presentation	Project work	Field survey		



Pedagogies other than Classroom Instruction

School of Computer Science & Engineering:

Sl. No.	School	Programme	Practical's	Project based learning	Field visits	Workshops/ Masterclass	Self-learning Coursera/Moocs/NPTEL
1	SoCSE	BTech		CS2216_Machine Learning Fundamentals			CS2216_Machine Learning Fundamentals
2	SoCSE	BTech	CS3100 IoT and Edge Computing	CS3100 IoT and Edge Computing			CS3100 IoT and Edge Computing
3	SoCSE	BTech	CS1101 Digital Systems and Computer Architecture	CS1101 Digital Systems and Computer Architecture			
4	SoCSE	BTech	CS1805_Engineering Explorations-1				
5	SoCSE	BTech		CS3403 Network Security			
6	SoCSE	BTech	CS2024_Object Oriented Programming in Java	CS2024_Object Oriented Programming in Java		CS2024_Object Oriented Programming in Java	
7	SoCSE	BTech	CS2213 Introduction to Machine Learning	CS2213 Introduction to Machine Learning			
8	SoCSE	BTech	CS1307 Web Fundamentals and UX design	CS1307 Web Fundamentals and UX design			
9	SoCSE	BTech	CS3102 Computer Graphics	CS3102 Computer Graphics			
10	SoCSE	BTech	CS2100Operating Systems &System Software	CS2100Operating Systems &System Software			
11	SoCSE	BTech	CS1821_Exploring Science 1		CS1821_Exploring Science 1	CS1821_Exploring Science 1	
12	SoCSE	BTech		CS1823_Exploring Science 2			
13	SoCSE	BTech	CS1804_Exploring Science 1				

Sakara

14	SoCSE	BTech	CS2120 Computer Networks				CS2120 Computer Networks
15	SoCSE	BTech	CS1120 Embedded System and Microcontrollers				
16	SoCSE	BTech	CS1005-Programming In C	CS1005-Programming In C			
17	SoCSE	BTech	CS3230 Optimization for Machine Learning				
18	SoCSE	BTech	CS3234 Foundations of Generative AI	CS3234 Foundations of Generative AI			CS3234 Foundations of Generative AI
19	SoCSE	BTech	CS3235 Working with LLMs	CS3235 Working with LLMs			CS3235 Working with LLMs
20	SoCSE	BTech	CS2004 Agile Software Engineering and DevOps	CS2004 Agile Software Engineering and DevOps			CS2004 Agile Software Engineering and DevOps
21	SoCSE	BTech				CS1902_Structured Innovation with Design Thinking	
22	SoCSE	BTech				CS1904_Entrepreneurial Mindset	
23	SoCSE	BTech	CS2200 Database Management Systems	CS2200 Database Management Systems			
24	SoCSE	BTech /B.Sc	CS3530 Introduction to Cloud Computing				
25	SoCSE	BTech	CS2500 Cloud Computing and Big data				CS2500 Cloud Computing and Big data - IBM Skillbuilder Big data foundations badge course
26	SoCSE	BTech /B.Sc	CS3531 Advanced Amazon Web Services	CS3531 Advanced Amazon Web Services - project study from official AWS Solutions library and			

Sahana

Bru
21/3/26

27	SoCSE	B.Sc	CS1350_Fundamentals of Web and UX Design	CS1350_Fundamentals of Web and UX Design		CS1902_Structured Innovation with Design Thinking	CS1923_English Communication - 1
28	SoCSE	B.Sc	CS1925_Yoga & Wellbeing	CS2953_Summer Internship 1	CS2905_Community Service	CS1904_Entrepreneurial Mindset	CS1924_English Communication - 2
29	SoCSE	B.Sc	CS2050_Analysis and Design of Algorithms				CS2050_Analysis and Design of Algorithms
30	SoCSE	B.Sc	CS3450 Computer Networking Essentials				CS3755_Value Added MOOC - 1
31	SoCSE	B.Sc	CS1104_Linux & Shell Programming				CS1822_Basic Mathematics for computing
32	SoCSE	B.Sc	CS1051_Applied Data Structures				
33	SoCSE	B.Sc	CS3250_Natural Language Processing	CS3250_Natural Language Processing		CS3250_Natural Language Processing	CS3250_Natural Language Processing
34	SoCSE	B.Sc	CS2550_Cloud Computing with React Web Apps	CS2550_Cloud Computing with React Web Apps		CS2150 - Fundamentals of Operating Systems	CS2150 - Fundamentals of Operating Systems
35	SoCSE	B.Sc				CS1103 - Operating Systems	CS1103 - Operating Systems
36	SoCSE	BCA	CS1081-Programming with C				
37	SoCSE	BCA	CS1381- Web and UX Design				
38	SoCSE	BCA					CS1881_Mathematics for computing
39	SoCSE	BCA	CS1105_Introduction to Version Control			CS1105_Introduction to Version Control	CS1105_Introduction to Version Control

Rahana

Bru
2/13/22

40	SoCSE	BCA				CS1902_Structured Innovation with Design Thinking	
41	SoCSE	BCA				CS1904_Entrepreneurial Mindset	
42	SoCSE	BCA K	CS1380_Front End Web Development				
43	SoCSE	BCA K	CS2083_Object Oriented Programming				

Final
2/3/25

Rahana

Pedagogies other than Classroom Instruction

School of Continuing Education & Professional Studies

Sl. No.	School	Programme	Practical's	Project based learning	Field visits	Workshops/ masterclass	Self-learning Coursera/ moocs/ NPTEL
1	School of Continuing Education and Professional Studies	EMBA	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Coursera

Balaji

Shams

Class Attendance Policy

5.7

1. Introduction

Student-faculty engagement and interaction between the peers in class is a critical component of learning in the University. Presence in class is essential for effective learning. Students are expected to attend all scheduled classes for which they have registered. To ensure attendance in class, the following rules are employed.

2. Rules

- i. 80% attendance at the sessions is mandatory in each course. 20% leeway has been provided to cover all social exigencies and medical contingencies. In the case of School of Law, Bar Council of India (BCI) regulations regarding attendance shall be applicable.
- ii. Students remaining absent from classes for social exigencies and medical contingencies must inform the course faculty in writing and seek permission for the same. The permission from the faculty must be confirmed by the Dean at least one week in advance of the intended absence, as far as possible.
- iii. If the attendance of a student is less than 80%, the student will not be eligible for the Semester - End Examination (SEE) and will have to make-up during the summer semester at the end of each academic year. For School of Law, BCI regulations will be applicable.
- iv. No leeway shall be given to students who have been suspended on disciplinary grounds.
- v. The period of suspension will be taken into consideration while calculating the overall attendance of the student.
- vi. Students who are on official duty of the university, for instance, representing the University in student festivals, sports events, participation in competitions, will have to take prior permission from the Dean and the faculty in writing, at least two weeks in advance. Faculty has the right to ask a formal, written documentation, which may be in the form of a letter addressed to the faculty, from the Head of Student Activities giving details about the nature of the activity, period of absence, etc., if the period of absence is going to overlap with an important activity of the course. In such cases, permission may be denied.
- vii. If there is an absence due to official duties which is likely to be more than 25%, then the student must drop some or all the activities. If it is less than 25%, the student may engage

in both activities, but the responsibility remains with the student to meet all course requirements.

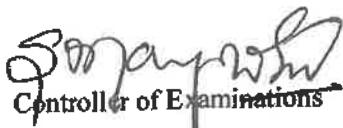
viii. The responsibility rests with the students who are absent due to extenuating circumstances, such as representing the University in an official capacity, for meeting all class requirements and contacting the faculty member in a timely fashion about making up missed work. Faculty may offer such students reasonable assistance, if it is logically feasible, in making up for missed classes.

ix. In the event of classes being scheduled on important days of religious observance such as festivals, exemptions from attending class may be given to students who wish to observe a religious day. The scope of this exemption is limited to the faculty not scheduling any major assessment activity on that day. This will be counted as an absence and should come from the 20% leeway in attendance provided for contingencies. Students planning to be absent from classes for this reason must first make a written request to the faculty and seek permission for the same. The permission from the faculty has to be confirmed by the Dean, at least one week in advance of the intended absence.

x. If a student voluntarily absents from attending classes for a continuous period of 5 days without due permission and information, a warning would be issued by the respective Deans. Repetition of voluntary absenteeism would call for escalation to the parents/guardian.

Residual clause:

Any situation not covered by the above or any exceptional situation will require special approval of the Dean of the School concerned and the Vice Chancellor.



Controller of Examinations

Dean (Academic affairs)



Registrar



Vice Chancellor

RV University

Manual of Examination Rules and Regulations

1. Introduction

This manual defines the terms and roles, policies, and processes, as well as the rules related to the assessments at RV University. This applies to all existing schools and departments of RV University. It will also be applicable to schools and departments that will be established in the future.

A variety of assessment methods that are appropriate to a given discipline/subject area and programme of study will be used to assess progress towards the course/programme learning outcomes. Assessment of student performance will be divided into two parts: (1) Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and (2) Semester End Evaluation (SEE).

CIE will consist of class tests, mid-semester examination(s), homework assignments, etc., as determined by the faculty in charge of the courses of study. Progress towards achievement of learning outcomes will be assessed using the following: time-constrained examinations; closed-book and open-book tests; problem-based assignments; practical assignment, laboratory reports; observation of practical skills; individual project reports (case-study reports); team project reports; oral presentations, including seminar presentation; viva voce interviews; computerized adaptive assessment, examination on demand, modular certifications, etc.

Quality and rigor of education at any University largely depends on the flawless policies and processes of assessment. This manual, therefore, makes every attempt to maintain the high-level academic quality and rigor of education at the RV University by evolving flawless policies and regulations.

- A. This 'Manual of Examination Rules and Regulations' is subject to approval by the Board of Examinations, the Academic Council, and the Board of Management of the RV University.
- B. This manual of examination regulations is developed to ensure fair, accurate and efficient evaluation methods, keeping in mind the need for transparency and academic integrity.
- C. The manual is applicable to all the programmes and courses of all the schools and departments of RV University.
- D. This manual is prepared as per the provisions of the RV University Act 2019 and shall evolve to meet the changing needs of the RV University and regulatory bodies. Thus, the manual is subject to timely review and upgradation with the changing environment on a continuous basis assuring quality, reliability and transparent evaluation system.
- E. To prepare this manual, UGC's "Curriculum and Credit Framework for Undergraduate Programmes" published during December 2022 has been referred.

- F. The Board of Examinations shall be the principal authority of the University for formulating the policies with regard to improving the system of examinations.
- G. The primary role of the Controller of Examinations (COE) office is to facilitate and supervise all evaluations for various degrees, diploma, certificate programs offered by various schools of the RV University.
- H. At the beginning of each academic session, the University shall prepare and publish a semester-wise schedule of evaluations for each, and every course conducted by it and shall adhere to the schedule.
- I. The COE office along with the respective schools shall conduct all the as per the requirements of the courses and programmes and facilitate the process of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)
- J. COE office shall be responsible for preparing and announcing in consultation with the respective schools, the calendar of SEE, appointing question paper-setters, invigilators, examiners, moderators, arranging jury panel members, arrangements for conduct of the jury-based evaluation, and arranging for printing of question papers, etc. The COE office will make the necessary arrangements for the timely processing and publication of examination results, printing of grade reports, etc.
- K. The COE shall initiate appropriate action wherever necessary against students, paper-setters, invigilators, examiners, jury members, or any other persons connected with the evaluations if found guilty of unfair means in relation to the evaluations by following prevalent norms of the University and after taking due approval of the Vice Chancellor.
- L. The COE will refer all the cases of unfair means during the evaluations by the students to the Academic Disciplinary Committee of RV University. All other cases after due investigation will be reported to the Vice Chancellor of the University with appropriate recommendations.
- M. The University shall strive to declare the results of every evaluation conducted by it within thirty days from the last date of the evaluation for a particular course and shall in any case declare the results latest within forty-five days from such date. The examination office shall take steps to improve the process through use of digital technology with a view to progressively declare the results much before these outer limits/ timelines.
- N. The COE will announce the results of University evaluations and forward reports thereon to the Deans, the Vice Chancellor of the University as well as to the Academic Council.

The performance of a student is evaluated in two parts. The first part of the assessment is termed as 'Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)' and the second part of assessment is termed as 'Semester End Evaluation (SEE)'. The 'Final Assessment' is the aggregate of CIE and the SEE. CIE is aimed at monitoring the progress of the students in each component of the course. SEE is the holistic indicator of the overall progress of the student covering the entire curriculum of the course. The regulations and policies for all types of assessments and relevant procedures are explained below. The detailed regulations are as follows:

ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS

2. Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- The sessional work would consist of, but not limited to, class tests, quizzes, assignments, tutorials, viva-voce, laboratory assignments, hands-on tasks, field research work, case studies, project work, essay, films, creative creations, etc., constitute an important component of sessional work, and a student is expected to fulfill all these requirements as prescribed in the course outline. As recommended by the Academic Council, 70% weightage for CIE and 30% for SEE.
- Assessment is 50:50 ratio for core courses of B.A.LL.B. and B.B.A.LL.B. A 70:30 ratio can be followed for Elective/Seminar courses, while it can be 100% internal assessment in clinical courses. The ratio of the assessment (CIE: SEE) can be different from standard 70 : 30 in special circumstances subject to the approval of Academic Council.

A. Policy for Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- I. For the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE), the assessment pattern - number of tests, quizzes etc., marks/ weightage, criteria etc. should be decided by the Programme Head/ Dean along with course faculty members in the programme / school faculty meeting and added to the course outline.
- II. Routine class tests/ assignments/ presentations/ case study / quiz/ online examination etc. should be conducted and assessed by the faculty member in the given semester. Such evaluations should be based on specific parts of the curriculum.
- III. At least the number of course credits + 1 (If the course credits are x, then the number of minimum components would be x+1) evaluation components based on the course curriculum should be part of the assessment plan to be conducted and assessed by the faculty member. It is recommended that the number of such components should not be more than x+4. Recommended number of components can change based on the nature of the course offered by the faculty with the due approval of the Associate Dean, Academic Affairs/ Dean.
- IV. Continuous Internal Evaluation for practical oriented courses may have some of the following components.
 - a. Exercises: These exercises will be assessed as internal components, and they should be relevant and based on the specific parts of the course curriculum.
 - b. Journal (if any)
 - c. Laboratory Work (if any)
 - d. One assignment/ project with class presentation to be conducted and assessed by the faculty member
 - e. Written Documentation (if any)
 - f. Jury/ Presentation/ Viva Voce/ Exhibition/ Screening/ Performance, etc.
 - g. Project
- V. Active class participation and discussion in regular class and overall conduct of a student as a responsible student, behavior, articulation, and presentation qualities as well as relevant academic activities of the student may be considered for Continuous

Internal Evaluation. The faculty is encouraged to keep session-wise records of student participation.

B. Continuous Internal Evaluation of Absentees

- I. Eligibility to appear for the missed component/s of the Continuous Internal Evaluation is as follows:
 - a. If the student is absent on medical grounds or any other emergency beyond the control of the student, the student must apply to the Dean/ Programme Head giving the reason(s) for absence within 5 days of the conduct of the assessment along with the necessary documents and testimonials issued by the competent authority.
 - b. If the student is absent due to participation in inter-collegiate events, state or national or international level events, training camp or coaching camp organized by authorized University or state or national or international bodies, NSS / NCC events / camps / cultural activities / sports activities / research festival or any other activities with prior approval of the Dean/ Programme Head. The permission may be granted to the student to appear for the missed component of the evaluation.
 - c. Such engagements of the students should not be for more than a week, as far as possible.
- II. The Dean, on scrutiny of the documents and testimonials, may grant permission to the student to appear for the missed component(s) of the Continuous Internal Evaluation.
- III. In the above-mentioned circumstances, the course faculty member is authorized to conduct any other appropriate evaluation for the Continuous Internal Evaluation.
- IV. All the above decisions should be taken by the course faculty members in consultation with the Programme Head/ Associate Dean/ Dean (Academic Affairs)/ Dean of the school.
- V. For more details, the attendance policy may be referred to.

3. Semester End Evaluation (SEE)

For SEE, all the following decisions should be taken by the Programme Head/ Dean in consultation with course faculty members in the Programme/ School meeting and be included in the respective course outlines.

A. Policy for Semester End Evaluation (SEE)

- I. The courses will have a component of SEE, which shall be conducted at the end of the course or at the end of the semester. This can be in the form of a written exam, project report submission, term paper submission, viva-voce, jury, performance, film submission/ screening or any other suitable assessment in consultation with the Programme Head/ Dean and as per the requirements of the course as mentioned in the course outline.
- II. The contribution of the comprehensive evaluation to the overall evaluation shall be 30% as recommended by the Academic Council.

- III. The SEE schedule can be announced in the academic calendar and will be fully coordinated by the COE office.
- IV. A student will be eligible to appear in any type of assessment, only if they have:
 - a. Scored minimum 40 % in CIE
 - b. Paid all fee/ other dues, if any, owed to the University.
 - c. Fulfilled attendance criteria.
 - d. Not been debarred from appearing in the evaluation because of disciplinary proceedings.
- V. However, in case of extenuating circumstances such as a medical emergency or bereavement in the family because of which a student misses the evaluation, the student may request the Dean stating the reasons for missing the evaluation, along with documentary evidence to support the claim. The Dean will evaluate such a request and if the evidence is compelling, the student may be permitted to appear in the terminal assessment.
- VI. Students are permitted to appear in the evaluations if they do not have any backlog of courses as per the progression policy described in the Academic Manual of the RV University.

B. Semester End Evaluation for Courses

- I. The SEE may cover the entire syllabus of the course.
- II. The SEE component which could be written examination, extended essay, presentation, viva-voce, jury, film submission/ screening, performance, etc., according to the appropriateness of the evaluation of a course. This will be decided by the Programme Head/ Dean in consultation with the subject expert in the programme/ school and will be mentioned in the course outline. For the written examination, if opted for, objective-type question format is not recommended.
- III. For practical oriented courses the SEE will be conducted in any of the following components or combinations: performance, studio-based assessment, laboratory-based practical, presentation, viva-voce examination, jury, exhibition etc.
- IV. Any SEE which may or may not have a practical component but requires a panel to evaluate, the panel must comprise at least two examiners. This panel will be constituted by the course faculty in consultation with the Programme Head/ Dean concerned. The composition of the panel will be as follows:
 - a. Internal Examiner - Domain Expert, who is a Professor or an Associate Professor preferably from the same programme/ school, but not the course faculty member. The course faculty will facilitate the SEE process.
 - b. External Examiner - An external expert appointed by the Programme Head/ Dean.
 - c. Chair of the panel - A senior faculty (Professor or Associate Professor) from any other School / Programme of the RV University. (Need not be the domain expert)
- V. Such a SEE may be suitably conducted in the last few sessions of the course.
- VI. In examinations where SEE is done by a panel of jury/ external examiners, they will be required to sign the final evaluation form along with giving justification for the marks awarded. The decision of the jury is final and binding.

4. Responsibility of Assessment

- A. The Continuous Internal Evaluation is the responsibility of the course faculty.
- B. In the case of the written examination format, the course faculty is supposed to set the question paper, conduct the examination and evaluate it.
- C. The continuous internal evaluation performance of students shall be regularly uploaded on the LMS of the University by the respective course faculty and published to the respective students for them to verify and accept. It shall be the duty of the Programme Director/ Associate Dean, Academic Affairs to report non-compliance to the Dean once a month.
- D. COE office shall make all necessary arrangements for smooth conduct of all forms of SEE with the help of course faculty and Programme Head/ Associate Dean / Dean (Academic Affairs) / Dean of the school.
- E. The continuous evaluation of the students will be uploaded on the LMS of the University by the respective course faculty and published to the respective students for them to verify and accept, as per timelines specified in this regard.
- F. The continuous evaluation may be subjected to moderation by the Programme Head/ Associate Dean, Dean (Academic Affairs) and Dean of the respective school. If the marks/ grades do not adhere to the relevant norms of the University, then in such cases the marks/ grades will be referred to the evaluator/s for revision or another domain expert will be consulted. If the need arises, the domain experts/ moderators may go through the assessed work of the students and re-evaluate.
- G. COE office will process the combined student performances of CIE and SEE and declare the results. The COE office will prepare the Grade Report for each Semester and provide it to the students. The results shall be declared by the COE office on the University LMS/ ERP as well.
- H. The format of the Grade Report and Transcripts will be uniform across all the schools and programmes of the University.

5. Standard of Passing

- I. A student would be said to have passed a course if the student passes CIE as well as SEE independently with minimum pass percentage of $\geq 40\%$ for UG programs and $\geq 50\%$ for PG programmes.
- II. In case a student fails to obtain a minimum passing grade in the CIE, the student will not be eligible to appear for the SEE of that course during the semester.
- III. Such a student will get the next opportunity to work on the Continuous Internal Evaluation of that course during the summer semester.
- IV. In case of shortage of attendance, a student will have to register for those courses and attend instruction classes as recommended by the course faculty. A student will be able to take only 40% of the course credits of the previous odd and even semester courses in the Summer Semester for instructions. There would be fees payable per course by the student for course/s requiring additional instructions.
- V. The student successfully completing the CIE as well as SEE of the eligible courses during Summer Semester will be eligible for the appropriate grade in those courses.

VI. If a student fails more than 20% of the course credits even after taking the courses in the Summer Semester, the student will have to re-register for the backlog courses of the previous year and attend instruction classes for the same. (*Refer to the Progression Policy*).

6. Make- up Examination

I. The eligibility to appear for make- up exam is as follows.

A student who does not appear i.e., remains absent in some or all the courses for representing the RV University in sports, cultural activities, NCC or sports training camps conducted by recognized bodies/ competent authorities or for any other reason which is considered valid under exceptional circumstances and to the satisfaction of the Programme Head/ Associate Dean, Dean (Academic Affairs) and Dean of the school will be eligible for the make- up exam.

II. Evaluation of Graduation Projects (Wherever Applicable)

A. A student who passes all the courses but does NOT secure minimum passing grade in graduation project, if applicable, must resubmit a fresh project for evaluation till the student secures a minimum passing grade. The grades in the other assessments that the student has passed will be carried forward and they shall be entitled to a final grade only after passing the project.

B. The evaluation of the project and viva-voce process shall be strictly coordinated and moderated by the Programme Head/ Associate Dean, Dean (Academic Affairs) and Dean of the school.

7. Summer Semester Examination

Any student having Failed in Internals/Shortage of Attendance for any course will appear as "FI/SA" in the result. Students with FI/SA grade need to earn the required attendance and CIE by registering for the respective courses during the summer semester (Refer Progression Policy).

8. Evaluation

- I. Evaluation of all the components of CIE will be done by the course faculty, and the marks/ grades will be uploaded on the RVU LMS.
- II. COE Office will facilitate any kind of SEE by closely coordinating with the course faculty, Programme Head/ Associate Dean, Dean (Academic Affairs)/ Dean of the school summand other assessors, if any.

9. Declaration of Results

- A. Once grades are verified and approved by the review committee consisting of Programme Heads, Deans, and COE, the COE shall declare the results.

10. Paper viewing process

- I. The students who are dissatisfied with the results can view the answer booklet and raise the queries when they are not satisfied with the marks awarded. The student cannot apply for paper viewing of the continuous internal evaluation as well as practical-based comprehensive evaluation, like jury, practical, vice-voce, submission etc.
- II. Paper viewing process is possible only for written assessment components of SEE.

11. Grade Card and Transcript

- A. Grade cards/ transcripts are prepared by the COE office for individual student's performance after every semester examination.
- B. Grade cards will include all the courses taken by the student in that semester, respective grades, SGPA and CGPA.
- C. The transcripts will be prepared after the successful completion of the programme (Refer to Grade Card and Transcript Policy)

12. Archives

- A. Physical archives of all the submissions are to be preserved for at least 3 years from the date of convocation of the batch.
- B. Physical archives of the Audio/ Video Documentation, if any, of all types of assessments shall be preserved for at least 3 years from the date of convocation of the batch.

13. Appointment and availing facility of Scribe

Physically challenged/ learning difficulty candidates writing the university Examination can take assistance from another person who is normally called Amanuensis. An Amanuensis can be appointed by the COE in consultation with the Dean of the school to the candidate who is disabled to write their examination with their own hand. When appointing an Amanuensis, the following guidelines are to be followed strictly.

Guidelines

- a. An Amanuensis can be appointed to the candidate who is blind/ disabled (physically or learning difficulties) from writing the examination. This includes candidates who have met with an accident hampering their ability to write.
- b. A candidate seeking the assistance of an Amanuensis shall apply to the COE through the Dean of the school.
- c. Medical certificate from the Medical Officer of the Government District or higher-grade hospital showing the inability to write the examination with their own hand, which shall be attested by the Dean of the respective school.
- d. No relation certificate that shows there is no relation between the candidate and the Amanuensis, will be checked by the Exam Office.
- e. Attested copies of testimonials of an Amanuensis.

- f. Declaration from the candidate and the Amanuensis, which are attested by the COE/ Dean of the respective School.
- g. One A4 size paper handwritten matter, which is written by the Amanuensis as a sample
- h. Three recent Passport size Photos attested by the COE/ Dean.
- i. An Amanuensis appointed must be of lower grade education than the candidate and should not be studying in engineering college / degree college / University.
- j. The COE office shall arrange a suitable room for the candidate and the Amanuensis and also appoint an invigilator.
- k. If the disabled (temporarily) candidate requests to write the examination with their own hand they shall apply to the Dean of the University through the COE seeking grant of extra time, according to the duration of the examination with necessary medical certificates and the attested copies of such permission letters, if any, given earlier by any of the Boards or Universities in India.
- l. In these matters, the relevant provisions of the Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 shall be kept in view.



12/03/2025



Examination Committees - Duties and Responsibilities

I. EXAMINATION BOARD (EB)

The "Examination Board" shall consist of

Chairman	Controller of Examinations
Members	Registrar, Dean (Academic Affairs), and representatives from the schools.
Member Secretary	Deputy Controller of Examinations

S. No.	NAME	DESIGNATION	NATURE
1		Controller of Examinations	Chairman
2	Dr. Sahana D. Gowda	Registrar	Member
3	Dr. Diganta Chakrabarti	Dean (Academic Affairs)	Member
4	Dr. Anuradha Chatterjee	Pro Vice Chancellor and Dean, SDI	Member
5	Dr. G Shobha	Dean, SoCSE	Member
6	Dr. Sudhakar K N	Programme Director - B.Tech Programme, SoCSE	Member
7	Dr. Priya Nair	Dean, SoLAS	Member
8	Mr. Ashwin Mishra	Associate Dean, SoL	Member
9	Dr. Deepak B J	Assistant Professor, SoFMCA	Member
10		Deputy Controller of Examinations	Member Secretary

The Examination Board plays a vital role in upholding academic standards, ensuring the reliability of assessment procedures, and promoting fairness and equity in the examination process for all students. The EB is constituted by the Controller of Examinations with the approval of Vice Chancellor.

Tenure: The tenure of the Examination Board is three years.



Duties and responsibilities of Examination Board (EB):

1. Acting as an advisory board to Controller of examinations in various matters related to examinations. The committee will meet at least twice in a semester.
2. Examination reforms connected to conduction of examination / evaluation etc shall be discussed and approved in before referring to Academic Council (AC) for further approval.
3. New amendments related to examination process, grading systems, evaluation systems, minimum passing marks etc shall be presented to EB by CoE for discussion before presenting to AC for approval.
4. Periodical enhancement of examination related fees to be collected from students time to time shall be discussed in EB before sending to the Finance committee for approval.
5. Initiation of new/amendment in the pattern of certificate related to the students credentials issued to students shall be discussed in EB before sending to the BOG for approval.

Apart from the above, all critical administrative decisions related to SEE examinations have to be approved by EB before implementation.

II. Result Review Committee (RRC)

The “Result Review Committee” shall consist of

Chairman Vice Chancellor / his nominee

Members Registrar, Dean (Academic Affairs) and Deans / Associate Deans

Member Controller of Examinations
Secretary

S. No.	NAME	DESIGNATION	NATURE
1	Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal	Vice Chancellor	Chairman
2	Dr. Sahana D. Gowda	Registrar	Member
3	Dr. Diganta Chakrabarti	Dean (Academic Affairs)	Member
4	Dr. Anuradha Chatterjee	Pro Vice Chancellor and Dean, SDI	Member
5	Dr. G Shobha	Dean, SoCSE	Member
6	Dr. Priya Nair	Dean, SoLAS	Member
7	Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi	Associate Dean, SoEPP	Member
8	Mr. Ashwin Mishra	Associate Dean, SoL	Member



9	Dr. Piyush Roy	Dean, SoFMCA	Member
10		Controller of Examinations	Member Secretary

The Result Review Committee (RRC) plays a vital role in ensuring the proper implementation of grading policy at the university level. The RRC is constituted by the Controller of Examinations with the approval of Vice Chancellor.

Tenure: The tenure of the Grading Advisory Committee is three years.

Duties and responsibilities of RRC:

1. The Controller of Examination shall present the result analysis of all the regular semesters to RRC before announcement of the results.
2. The RRC shall go through the provisional results and approve announcement after detailed discussions.
3. The RRC shall go through the 'I' grade applications and recommend either the award of "I" grade or reject the request.
4. The members of RRC shall convey the points of discussions held in the RRC regarding the results of different courses and recommend the appropriate actions to be taken in the school level.

III. Unfair Means Investigating Committee (UMIC)

The "Unfair Means Investigating Committee" shall consist of

Chairman Dean (Academic Affairs)

Members Representatives from the Schools

Member Deputy Controller of Examinations
Secretary

Due weightage shall be provided to two women faculty in the above committee.

S. No.	NAME	DESIGNATION	NATURE
1	Dr. Diganta Chakrabarti	Dean (Academic Affairs)	Chairman
2	Dr Phani Kumar Pullela	Dean (Student Welfare)	Member



3	Dr. D. Sathya	Program Director - BCA Program, SoCSE	Member
4	Dr. Vijendra Singh	Assistant Dean, SOLAS	Member
5	Dr. Veena.A	Associate Professor, SOB	Member
6	Dr. Ashwin Ram S	Assistant Professor, SoEPP	Member
7	Dr. Arpitha H C	Associate Professor and Programme Director, LL.M., SOL	Member
8	Dr. Kitty Mukherjee	Assistant Dean, SoFMCA	Member
9		Deputy Controller of Examinations	Member Secretary

The Unfair Means Investigating Committee (UMIC) is tasked with ensuring the integrity of examinations and investigating any instances of suspected unfair means or academic misconduct.

Tenure: The tenure of the Unfair Means Investigating Committee is three years.

Duties and responsibilities of Unfair Means Investigating Committee:

- The convener of the committee shall convene a meeting of the members and discuss the complaints received from the Chief Superintendent.
- The Committee will summon concerned candidate(s) to seek their explanation. Explanation shall be taken in writing in the presence of the committee.
- After hearing the candidate, the Committee shall report their findings in writing, along with recommended punitive action, if any, to the Vice Chancellor.

Dr. Manjunath S
Controller of Examinations

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda
Registrar

12/3/2025

Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal
Vice-Chancellor(i/c)

Date: 03.02.2025

Recommendations of the Unfair Means Investigating Committee

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
1	AYUSH 1RUA24CSE077	Programming in C / CS1005	20.01.2025 2.00 – 4.00 PM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating committee meeting and admitted the possession of Mobile during the theory examination of Programming in C (CS1005)	Denied Performance of the course in Programming in C (CS1005) of January - 2025 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Programming in C (CS1005) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.
2	KAKARLA JOSREEJA REDDY 1RUA24CSE0192	Digital Systems and Computer Architecture / CS1101	22.01.2025 2.00 – 4.00 PM	Possession of ear pod	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means Investigating committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in Digital Systems and Computer Architecture (CS1101) of January - 2025 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Digital Systems and Computer Architecture (CS1101) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.

Sahana

*Govardhan
12/02/25*

Sl No	Name of the Candidate	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
3	YASHVI JAIN 1RUA24CSE0549	Digital Systems and Computer Architecture / CS1101	22.01.2025 2.00 – 4.00 PM	Possession of Smart Watch and copying	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating committee meeting and admitted the possession of Smart Watch and copying during the theory examination of Digital Systems and Computer Architecture (CS1101)	Denied Performance of the course in Digital Systems and Computer Architecture (CS1101) of January - 2025 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Digital Systems and Computer Architecture (CS1101) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.
4	SHREYA D 1RUA24CSE0440	Web Fundamentals and UX Design / CS1307	24.01.2025 2.00 – 4.00 PM	Copying from chit	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating committee meeting and admitted the possession of chit and copying during the theory examination of Web Fundamentals and UX Design (CS1307)	Denied Performance of the course in Web Fundamentals and UX Design (CS1307) of January - 2025 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Web Fundamentals and UX Design (CS1307) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.



Parayash
12/02/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
5	J PRASIDH 1RUA24CSE0173	Exploring Science – 1 / CS1804	27.01.2025 2.00 – 4.00 PM	Copying from written material	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating committee meeting and admitted the possession of written material and copying during the theory examination of Exploring Science – 1 (CS1804).	Denied Performance of the course in Exploring Science – 1 (CS1804) of January - 2025 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Exploring Science – 1 (CS1804) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.
6	AARYAN RAJ 1RVU23CSE007	Fundamentals of Programming with C / CS1000 (Lab)	27.01.2025 2.00 – 4.00 PM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating committee meeting and admitted the possession of Mobile & use of ChatGPT during the lab examination of Fundamentals of Programming with (CS1000)	Denied Performance of the course in Fundamentals of Programming with (CS1000) of January - 2025 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Fundamentals of Programming with (CS1000) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.



9 May 2025
12/02/25

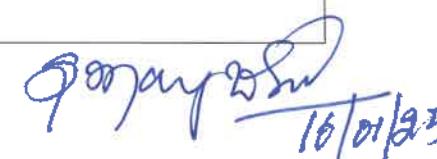
Sl No	Name of the Candidate	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
7	DHEERAJ JAIN S N IRVUB24MBA0030	Organisational Behaviour / SB5105	28.01.2025 9.30 – 11.30 AM	Copying from written material	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating committee meeting and admitted the possession of written material and copying during the theory examination of Organisational Behaviour (SB5105)	<p>Denied Performance of the course in Organisational Behaviour (SB5105) of January - 2025 examination.</p> <p>Allowed to take the examination in Organisational Behaviour (SB5105) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later</p> <p>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</p>



12/02/25

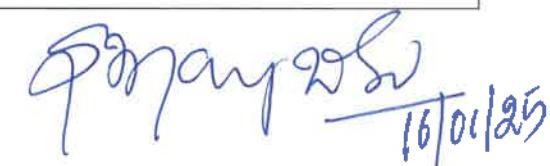
Recommendations of the Unfair Means Investigating Committee

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
01	Mr. Nikhil Thulajannavar 1RVU21BBA027	Macro Economics and Indian Economy / U21SE010	04/07/2022 10.00 – 11.00 AM	Possession of chits containing materials relevant to the course	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted the possession of chits containing materials relevant to the course Macro Economics and Indian Economy (U21SE010)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Denied performance for the course Macro Economics and Indian Economy(U21SE010) of 2nd Semester examination-July 2022. 2. Permitted to take the courses in the next examination conducted for this course in 2022-23.
02	Ms. Sinchana M.C 1RVU21BLA023	Politics in India / U21LA014	11/08/2022 2.00 – 4.00 PM	Referring to the notes relevant to the course during (bio-break)	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted referring to the notes relevant to the course during (bio-break) Politics in India (U21LA014)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Denied performance for the course Politics in India(U21LA014) of Summer Semester examination-July/August 2022. 2. Permitted to take the courses in the next examination conducted for this course in 2022-23.
03	Mr. Vishwanath Reddy 1RVU22COM084	Financial Accounting / SB1101	19/12/2022 10.00 – 12.00 NOON	Copying from mobile	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from mobile.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Denied performance for the course Financial Accounting (SB1101) of 1st Semester examination-December along with annulment of his CIE for this course. 2. Permitted to take the courses in the next summer semester examination conducted for this course in 2022-23.



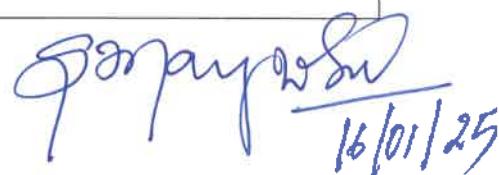
16/01/23

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
04	Ms. Prasad Twinkle Naval 1RVU21BBA031	Organizational Behavior / SB2004	28/12/2022 10.00 – 12.00 NOON	Referring the notes relevant to the course from writing pad	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted referring the notes relevant to the course from writing pad Organizational Behavior (SB2004)	1. Denied performance for the course Organizational Behavior (SB2004) of 3rd Semester examination- December 2022. 2. Permitted to take the courses in the next examination conducted in the next summer semester examination.
05	Ms. Malshree Singh Kandel 1RVU22BLA025	Introduction to Environmental Science / LA1011	16/05/2023 10.00 – 12.00 NOON	Copying from mobile relevant to the course	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from mobile relevant to the course Introduction to Environmental Science (LA1011)	1. Denied performance for the course Introduction to Environmental Science (LA1011) of 2 nd Semester examination- May 2023. 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2022-23.
06	Mr. Manvith Raj Krishna 1RVU22BBA052	Macroeconomics and Indian Economy / SB1030	18/05/2023 10.00 – 12.00 NOON	Possession of chit relevant to the course	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted possession of chit relevant to the course Macroeconomics and Indian Economy (SB1030)	1.Denied performance for the course Macroeconomics and Indian Economy (SB1030) of 2 nd Semester examination- May 2023. 2.Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2022-23.



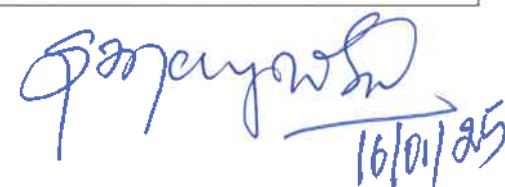
16/01/23

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
07	Ms. G. Gayathri Reddy 1RVU21BLA004	Environmental Social Science / LA2039	23/05/2023 2.00 – 4.00 PM	Carrying written material to the examination hall	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted carrying written material to the examination hall for the course Environmental Social Science (LA2039)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Denied performance for the course Environmental Social Science (LA2039) of 4th Semester examination- May 2023. 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2022-23.
08	Mr. Nishanth Kumar.A 1RVU21COM011	Venture Capital Funding / SB2113	23/05/2023 2.00 – 4.00 PM	Copying information from chit relevant to the course	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying information from chit relevant to the course Venture Capital Funding (SB2113)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Denied performance for the course Venture Capital Funding (SB2113) of 2nd Semester examination- May 2023. 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2022-23.
09	Mr. Ujwal Gowda 1RVU21COM028	Venture Capital Funding / SB2113	05/07/2023 9.30 – 11.30 AM	copying information from mobile relevant to the course	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying information from mobile relevant to the course Venture Capital Funding (SB2113)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Denied performance for the course Venture Capital Funding (SB2113) of Summer Semester examination- July 2023. 2. Permitted to take the course in the even semester examination 2023-24.



16/01/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
10	Ms. Surabhi.M.S 1RVU21BLA026	Abnormal Psychology / LA2022	05/07/2023 9.30 – 11.30 AM	Possession of mobile phone	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted possession of mobile phone	Committee members have given a final warning to the student for this irresponsible act that serious action will be taken for any such repetitions in future.
11	Mr. Dhruv Khanna 1RVU22CSE048	Operating Systems and Systems Software / CS2100	15/12/2023 10.00 – 1.00 PM	Copying information from chit relevant to the course	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying information from chit relevant to the course Operating Systems and Systems Software (CS2100)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Denied performance for the course Operating Systems and Systems Software (CS2100) of 3rd Semester examination- December 2023. 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023-24.
12	Mr. Shridhararaddi Rayaraddi 1RVU21BBA043	Advanced Corporate Finance / SB3008	15/12/2023 2.00 – 5.00 PM	Copying information from mobile phone	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying information from mobile phone	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Denied performance for the course Advanced Corporate Finance (SB3008) of 5th Semester examination- December 2023. 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023-24.



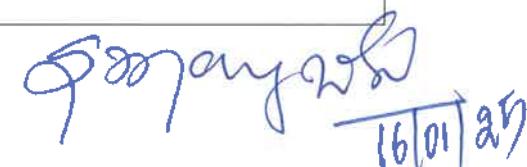
16/01/2025

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
13	Mr. R.Farhan Khan 1RVU23CSE362	Fundamentals of Programming with C / CS1000	05/02/2024 4.30 – 5.30 PM	Copying information from mobile phone	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying information from mobile phone	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Denied performance for the course Fundamentals of Programming with C (CS1000) of 1st Semester examination- February 2024. 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023-24. 3.
14	Mr. Vignesh M.Shet 1RVU23BBA121	Management Accounting / SB1026	15/05/2024 2.00 – 5.00 PM	Copying from material written on hand	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from material written on hand	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Denied performance for the course Management Accounting (SB1026) of 2nd Semester examination-May 2024. 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.
15	Mr. Yashas M. Gowda 1RVU22COM079	Service Marketing / SB3032	16/05/2024 10.00 – 1.00 PM	Copying from material written on hand	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from material written on hand	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Denied performance for the course Services Marketing (SB3032) of 4th Semester examination-May 2024. 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.



16/01/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
16	Ms. Prerana P Itagi 1RVU22COM052	Service Marketing / SB3032	16/05/2024 10.00 – 1.00 PM	Copying from material written on hand	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from material written on hand	1. Denied performance for the course Services Marketing (SB3032) of 4 th Semester examination-May 2024. 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.
17	Mr. Rajneesh B.S 1RVU22COM058	Service Marketing / SB3032	16/05/2024 10.00 – 1.00 PM	Copying from material written on hand	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from material written on hand	1. Denied performance for the course Services Marketing (SB3032) of 4 th Semester examination-May 2024. 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.
18	Mr. Yashas Banakar 1RVU22BBA105	Financial Statement Analysis / SB2025	16/05/2024 10.00 – 1.00 PM	Possession of mobile phone	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted possession of mobile phone	1. Denied performance for the course Financial Statement Analysis (SB2025) of 4 th Semester examination-May 2024. 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.
19	Mr. Pratham D.Shetty 1RVU23BAL010	Economics II / LW1015	22/05/2024 2.00 – 5.00 PM	Copying from chit	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from chit	1. Denied performance for the course LW1015 – Economics II of 2 nd Semester examination-May 2024. 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.



Geojayash
(16/01/24)

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
20	Mr. Nalin Koul 1RVU23CSE295	Linear Algebra / CS1830	31/05/2024 10.00 – 12.00 NOON	Copying from material written on hand	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from material written on hand	1. Denied performance for the course Linear Algebra (CS1830) of 2 nd Semester examination-May 2024. 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.
21	Mr. Mohamed Junaid Irfan 1RVU23CSE275	Linear Algebra / CS1830	31/05/2024 10.00 – 12.00 NOON	Copying from material written on hand	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from material written on hand	1. Denied performance for the course Linear Algebra (CS1830) of 2 nd Semester examination-May 2024. 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.
22	Ms. Samaira Chaudhary 1RVU23CSE398	Data Structures and Algorithms / CS1020	30/05/2024 9.30 – 12.30 PM	Copying from material written on left leg.	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from material written on left leg.	1. Denied performance for the course Data Structures and Algorithms (CS1020) of 2 nd Semester examination-May 2024. 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.
23	Mr. T.Nihal 1RVU23CSE496	Linear Algebra CS1830	31/05/2024 10.00 – 12.00 NOON	Copying from smart watch	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from smart watch.	1. Denied performance for the course Linear Algebra (CS1830) of 2 nd Semester examination-May 2024. 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.

9 May 2024
16/01/25

Date: 23.12.2024

Recommendations of the Unfair Means Consideration Committee

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
1	SYED RUMAN IRUA24COM0164	Business Economics/ SB1037	03.12.2024 9.30 -11.30 AM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in Business Economics (SB1037) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Business Economics (SB1037) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.
2	MONIKA J IRUA24SCS0061	Programming Fundamentals with C/ CS1050	04.12.2024 9.30 -11.30 AM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in Programming Fundamentals with C (CS1050) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Programming Fundamentals with C (CS1050) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.

98999202
16/01/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
3	KUSHIA 1RVU23BBA059	Financial Statement Analysis/ SB1110	04.12.2024 2.30-5.30 PM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting and admitted the possession of Mobile during the theory examination of Financial Statement Analysis (SB1110)	Denied Performance of the course in Financial Statement Analysis (SB1110) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Financial Statement Analysis (SB1110) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.
4	SHASHWATH JAIN H P 1RVU23CSE426	Operating Systems & Systems Software/ CS2100	05.12.2024 12.00-2.00 PM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting and admitted the possession of Mobile during the theory examination of Operating Systems & Systems Software (CS2100)	Denied Performance of the course in Operating Systems & Systems Software (CS2100) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Operating Systems & Systems Software (CS2100) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.

S. Jayaraj
16/01/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
5	BALAJI V 1RVU23BSC026	Cloud Computing with React Web Apps/ CS2550	05.12.2024 2.30–4.30 PM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting and admitted the possession of Mobile during the theory examination of Cloud Computing with React Web Apps (CS2550)	Denied Performance of the course in Cloud Computing with React Web Apps (CS2550) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Cloud Computing with React Web Apps (CS2550) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.
6	ANSHU SINGH 1RVU23BSC017	Cloud Computing with React Web Apps/ CS2550	05.12.2024 2.30–4.30 PM	Writings on the palm	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting and admitted writings on the palm during the theory examination of Cloud Computing with React Web Apps (CS2550)	Denied Performance of the course in Cloud Computing with React Web Apps (CS2550) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Cloud Computing with React Web Apps (CS2550) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.

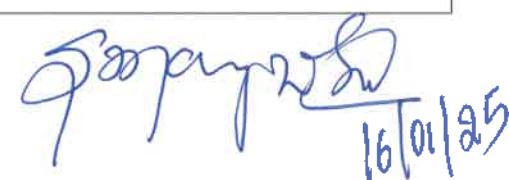


16/01/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
7	ADITYA RAVLNATH KAMATH 1RVU23BBA005	Human Resource Mgt & Organisational Behaviour/ SB2048.	05.12.2024 2.30-4.30 PM	Reading manuscript in the washroom after taking permission to go to washroom	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in Human Resource Mgt & Organisational Behaviour (SB2048) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Human Resource Mgt & Organisational Behaviour (SB2048).in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.
8	REHAN J SHETTY 1RVU23CSE373	Design and Analysis of Algorithms/ CS2000	09.12.2024 12.00-2.00 PM	Possession of Mobile / use of ChatGPT	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in Design and Analysis of Algorithms (CS2000) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Design and Analysis of Algorithms (CS2000) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.

Omayoshi
16/01/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
9	ULLAS A 1RVU23COM097	Management Information System/ SB2050	10.12.2024 2.30-3.30 PM	Possession of printed material	<p>The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting and admitted the possession of printed material during the theory examination of Management Information System. (SB2050)</p>	<p>Denied Performance of the course in Management Information System. (SB2050) of December-2024 examination.</p> <p>Allowed to take the examination in Management Information System. (SB2050) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later</p> <p>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</p>
10	ASHUTOSH SATAPATHY 1RUA24SCS0014	Quantitative Reasoning / CS1810	13.12.2024 9.30-11.30 AM	Continuously trying to answer from another student even after repeated warnings.	<p>The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting and explained his stand as a subconscious behaviour, justified his behaviour as an inherent habit during the theory examination of Quantitative Reasoning (CS1810)</p>	<p>Denied Performance of the course in Quantitative Reasoning (CS1810) of December-2024 examination.</p> <p>Allowed to take the examination in Quantitative Reasoning (CS1810) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later</p> <p>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</p>

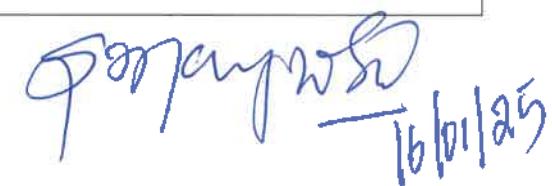


16/01/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
11	GOWTHAMI K 1RUA24SCS0039	Quantitative Reasoning / CS1810	13.12.2024 9.30-11.30 AM	Students Communicating with each other and copying	The candidates attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting and accepted the exchange of calculator during the theory examination of Quantitative Reasoning (CS1810)	Denied Performance of the course in Quantitative Reasoning (CS1810) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Quantitative Reasoning (CS1810) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.
12	HARINI ANAND 1RUA24SCS0040	Quantitative Reasoning / CS1810	13.12.2024 9.30-11.30 AM			Denied Performance of the course in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.
13	ADIT SHAH 1RVU23CSE022	Object Oriented Programming with JAVA/ CS2024	15.12.2024 12.00-2.00 PM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting, admitted the possession of Mobile & use of ChatGPT during the theory examination of Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024)	Denied Performance of the course in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.

Заявка №
16/11/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
14	AISIRI MASTHI 1RVU23CSE032	Object Oriented Programming with JAVA/ CS2024	15.12.2024 12.00-2.00 PM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting, admitted the possession of Mobile & use of ChatGPT during the theory examination of Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024)	Denied Performance of the course in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.
15	RISHIK VIHAAN 1RVU23CSE377	Object Oriented Programming with JAVA/ CS2024	15.12.2024 12.00-2.00 PM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting, admitted the possession of Mobile during the theory examination of Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024)	Denied Performance of the course in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.


 A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Paraywala', is placed over a blue ink date stamp. The date stamp reads '16/01/25'.

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
16	CHARAN C 1RUA24CSE7003	Object Oriented Programming with JAVA/ CS2024	15.12.2024 12.00-2.00 PM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting, admitted the possession of Mobile & use of ChatGPT during the theory examination of Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024)	Denied Performance of the course in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.
17	VIKAS PL 1RUA24CSE7021	Object Oriented Programming with JAVA / CS2024	15.12.2024 12.00-2.00 PM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting, admitted the possession of Mobile during the theory examination of Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024)	Denied Performance of the course in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.



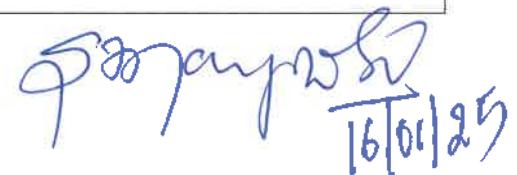
16/01/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
18	ROHAN B 1RVU22BSC082	AI for GOOD PRACTICUM – 3/ CS3214	16.12.2024 9.30-11.30 AM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in AI for GOOD PRACTICUM - 3 (CS3214) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in AI for GOOD PRACTICUM - 3 (CS3214) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.
19	NITHISH NAGENDRA 1RVU22CSE112	AI for GOOD PRACTICUM – 3/ CS3214	16.12.2024 9.30-11.30 AM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in AI for GOOD PRACTICUM - 3 (CS3214) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in AI for GOOD PRACTICUM - 3 (CS3214) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.

98999280
16/01/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
20	<p>YASHAS BANAKAR 1RVU22BBA105</p> <p>Second instance of use of UFM (First time during even semester SEE May 2024 dated 16.05.2024)</p>	Generative AI and Prompt Engineering/ CS3210	16.12.2024 9.30-11.30 AM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	<p>The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.</p>	<p>Denied Performance of the course in Generative AI and Prompt Engineering (CS3210) of December-2024 examination.</p> <p>Allowed to take the examination in Generative AI and Prompt Engineering (CS3210) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later</p> <p>Student to register for SEE and to take examination</p>
21	<p>MANACHIKANTI VENKATA PHNI RAJ 1RVU22CSE095</p>	Introduction to Robotic Process Automation/ CS3211	17.12.2024 9.30-11.30 AM	Possession of Smart Watch and copying	<p>The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.</p>	<p>Denied Performance of the course in Introduction to Robotic Process Automation (CS3211) of December-2024 examination.</p> <p>Allowed to take the examination in Introduction to Robotic Process Automation (CS3211) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later</p> <p>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</p>

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
22	ADIL ALAM 1RVU23CSE021	Fundamentals of Blockchain/ CS2614	17.12.2024 2.30-4.30 PM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in Fundamentals of Blockchain (CS2614) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Fundamentals of Blockchain (CS2614) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.
23	YERRABELLI MANAS RAO 1RVU23CSE550	Fundamentals of Blockchain / CS2614	17.12.2024 2.30-4.30 PM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in Preparation of Financial Statements (SB3077) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Preparation of Financial Statements (SB3077) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.


 A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Prajapati', is placed above a handwritten date '16/01/25'.

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
24	VIDITH SOMANNA C 1RVU22BSC108	Preparation of Financial Statements/ SB3077	18.12.2024 2.30-4.30 PM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting, admitted the possession of Mobile during the theory examination of Preparation of Financial Statements (SB3077)	Denied Performance of the course in Fundamentals of Blockchain (CS2614) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Fundamentals of Blockchain (CS2614) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.
25	BINU PRASAD P B 1RVU22BSC015	Introduction to Cloud Computing/ CS3530	19.12.2024 9.30-11.30 AM	Talking to another student even after warning.	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting and accepted looking around during the theory examination of Introduction to Cloud Computing (CS3530)	Denied Performance of the course in Introduction to Cloud Computing (CS3530) of December-2024 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Introduction to Cloud Computing (CS3530) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later Student to register for SEE and to take examination.

30/01/25
16/01/25

Unfair Means Policy

Procedure to Deal with Cases of Unfair Means resorted to by the students.

1. Definitions

Unless the context otherwise requires:

- i. "Student" means and includes a person who is enrolled as such by the University for receiving instructions qualifying for any degree, diploma or certificate awarded by the University. It includes student or ex-student who is registered as candidate (examinee) for any of the degree, diploma or certificate examination.
- ii. "Unfair Means" means and includes one or more of the following acts or omissions on the part of the students during the examination period: As mentioned in Table 1.
- iii. "Unfair means relating to examination" means committing or attempting to commit or threatening to commit any act, undue influence or fraud or malpractice with a view to obtaining wrongful gain to a student or to any other person.
- iv. "Un-fair means material" means and includes any material related to the course of the examination-soft copy, printed, typed, handwritten or otherwise on the person or on clothes, or body of the student (examinee) or other material in any manner or in the form of chart, diagram, map or drawing or electronic aid etc. which is not allowed in the examination hall.
- v. "Possession of un-fair means material by a student" means having any unauthorized material with the student or desk or chair or table or at any place within the student's reach in the examination Centre and its environs or premises at any time from the commencement of the examination till its conclusion.
- vi. "Student found in possession" means a student reported in writing as having been found in possession of unfair means material by Junior Supervisor, Sr. Supervisor, member of the Vigilance Squad or any other person authorized for this purpose.
- vii. "Competent Authority": The Controller of Examinations (COE) of the University under the approval of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be the competent authority to take appropriate disciplinary action against the students using, attempting to use, aiding, abetting, instigating, or allowing to use un-fair means at the examination conducted by the University.

2. Procedure to be followed by the Unfair Means Committee

- i. Junior Supervisor, Senior Supervisor, member of the Vigilance Squad or any other person authorized for this purpose will report in writing to the COE as having found a student in possession of unfair means material.
- ii. The COE / officer authorized may ask the student to give explanation regarding the act of unfair means alleged and reported to have been committed by the student.

OR

The student may be asked to appear before the committee consisting of COE and respective school Dean, with a written reply/ explanation regarding the act of unfair means alleged and reported to have been committed by the student.

- iii. Only those students who were caught copying should present their case before the committee.
- iv. The documents that are being taken into consideration for the purpose of proving charges against the student should be shown to them by the committee. The evidence, if any should be recorded in the presence of the student.
- v. Reasonable opportunities, including oral hearing, shall be given to the student in their defense before the committee. The explanation given by the student to the charge/ s shall be considered by the committee before making a final recommendation in the case.
- vi. The committee should follow the above procedure in the spirit of the principles of natural justice.
- vii. If the concerned student fails to appear before the committee, the committee shall take the decision in the case in absentia based on the available evidence/ documents, which shall be binding on the student concerned.
- viii. The committee shall submit its report to the concerned competent authority along with its recommendations regarding punitive actions.

3. Punitive Actions

- i. On finding of any adoption of unfair means by any student, such incidence shall first be reported to, and investigated by, the COE.
- ii. All the unfair means cases are to be forwarded to the COE by the Chief Superintendent to place them before the unfair means committee. The COE shall prepare a report based on the outcome of the committee's proceedings & recommendations along with all relevant documents of each case and this will be sent to the Board of Examination with an intimation to the Vice Chancellor.
- iii. On finding of any breach of ethical standards or adoption of unfair means by any student, their answer script shall be confiscated and marked as "Suspected unfair means case" and the student would be asked to leave the examination hall.
- iv. Unfair means committee constituted at RVU may call upon any student, staff, faculty members or any other person for its scrutiny, and shall pass such orders as it deems fit, including but not limited to, granting the student a benefit of the doubt, issuing warning, acquitting them from the charges, or shall impose any one or more of the punishments as specified under 'Broad categories & quantum of punishment' on the student/ s found guilty.
- v. The student concerned shall be informed of the punishment imposed on them in writing by the COE and will be intimated to the Dean of the School the student belongs to. A copy of the action taken report will be sent to the Vice Chancellor.
- vi. Students using unfair means at Practical / Dissertation/ Project viva / Jury evaluations shall be dealt with the same punishment as provided for the written examination.
- vii. A warning letter is to be issued by the COE to all those students who have been awarded any punishment. For the students who are awarded the punishment of termination of studentship, a termination letter will be issued.

4. Cases mentioned below will be compiled by the Controller of Examinations along with proper evidence after due scrutiny. These cases will be presented to the Unfair Means Committee (hereafter referred to as committee) constituted by the University for further verification and recommended decision. The decision of the Unfair Means Committee is binding on the student.

Table 1: Broad categories and quantum of punishment for unfair means resorted to by students at the University examinations.

S.No .	Nature of Un-Fair Means	Recommended Category
1.	Possession of copying material of the concerned course in any form (Print/ Electronic/ concealed on body parts/ clothes etc.)	Minor (*)
2.	Possession of any other Unfair Means not covered in the aforesaid categories and other means amounting to academic misconduct as specified by the University from time to time.	
3.	Actual copying from the copying material – Print / Electronic / concealed on body parts / clothes etc.	Major (**)
4.	Use of any other Unfair Means not covered in the aforesaid categories and other means amounting to academic misconduct as specified by the University from time to time.	
5.	Possession of another student's answer script with or without actual evidence of copying therefrom or any other form of mutual copying.	
6.	Mass copying. (Minimum 50% of the student who appeared for the examination in a block resorted to Unfair Means)	
7.	i. Smuggling in/ out of blank or written Answer Script-main or supplement as copying material. ii. Smuggling of the above and insertion thereof.	
8.	Forging signature of the Junior Supervisor on the answer script - main or supplement.	Severe (***)
9.	Insertion of currency notes in answer script or attempting to bribe any of the person/ s connected with the conduct of examination	
10.	Using obscene language/ violence/ threat at the examination centre by a student at a University Examination to Invigilator/ Supervisor/ Examiners/ other students.	
11.	Impersonation at the University Examination.	
12.	A student resorting to Unfair Means at multiple times within same examination season.	Very Severe (****)
13.	A student against whom a disciplinary action was taken previously for any Unfair means is involved again in any of the above.	

5. Recommended Quantum of Punishment as per the category mentioned above:

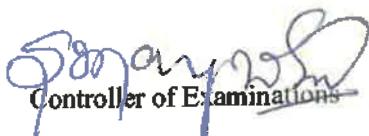
- i. (*) Annulment of the performance of the student/s at the University examination for Concerned Course / as per the decision of committee; or
- ii. (**) Annulment of the performance of the student/s at the University examination in full / as per the decision of committee; or
- iii. (***) Annulment of the performance of the student/s at the University examination in full. Additionally, exclusion of the student/s from university examination in subsequent examination season / as per the decision of committee; or
- iv. (****) Annulment of the examination season of the student/s at the current University examination in full. Additionally, exclusion of the student/s from university examination for 2 subsequent examination seasons / as per the decision of committee; or
- v. The committee shall reserve the right to take necessary disciplinary action which may extend upto expulsion of the student depending on the seriousness of the offence committed.

Notes

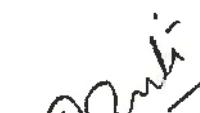
- i. The term "Annulment of Performance" includes annulment of performance of the student at the Written as well as Jury / Viva-Voce evaluation. It does not include performance at the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE), for e.g., Project Work, Assignments, Term Work, Oral or Practical and Dissertation unless unfair means are observed therein.

6. Grievance Redressal

Grievances of students related to the quantum of punishment given by the Unfair means committee will be forwarded to the Exam Related Grievance Redressal Committee established by the Registrar.



Controller of Examinations



Dean (Academic affairs)



Registrar



Vice Chancellor

The policy for the constitution of the Board of Question Paper Setters, Board of Examiners, and Invigilators

1. Board of Question Paper Setters

- The board is constituted by the Controller of Examinations (CoE) in consultation with the respective Deans of the Schools.
- Qualified faculty members with relevant expertise and experience are appointed as question paper setters.
- External subject experts may be included to ensure question paper quality and maintain confidentiality.
- The setters are responsible for preparing question papers as per the prescribed syllabus, ensuring uniformity, coverage of topics, and adherence to the university's question paper pattern.

2. Board of Examiners

- The Board of Examiners is constituted for the evaluation of answer scripts, practical exams, and viva-voce examinations.
- It includes internal faculty members and external examiners (if applicable), appointed by the CoE in consultation with the Deans.
- Examiners are selected based on subject expertise, experience, and university guidelines.
- The board ensures fair and unbiased evaluation while adhering to marking schemes and guidelines.

3. Invigilators

- Invigilators are appointed by the CoE from among the faculty members of the university.
- They are responsible for maintaining discipline, preventing Unfair Means and ensuring smooth conduct of examinations.
- The allocation of invigilation duties is done systematically, ensuring an appropriate ratio of invigilators to students in examination halls.
- Special provisions are made for invigilators in case of students with special needs or in situations requiring extra supervision.

All appointments and constitutions of these boards are subject to university regulations and periodic review by the Examination Committee.



Details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years

Year	Examination	Dates of examinations	Date of announcement of results
2021-22	Odd Semester	31/01/2022 to 11/02/2022	11/04/2022
	Even Semester	29/06/2022 to 07/07/2022	22/07/2022
	Summer Semester	08/08/2022 to 18/08/2022	27/09/2022
2022-23	Odd Semester	19/12/2022 to 30/12/2022 & 27/02/2023 to 03/03/2023	20/01/2023 06/04/2023
	Even Semester	15/05/2023 to 29/05/2023 & 19/06/2023 to 23/06/2023	13/06/2023 13/07/2023
	Summer Semester	26/06/2023 to 07/07/2023 & 24/07/2023 to 28/07/2023	03/08/2023 11/08/2023
2023-24	Odd Semester	11/12/2023 to 26/12/2023, 06/01/2024 to 10/01/2024 & 05/02/2024 to 12/02/2024	25/01/2024 07/03/2024 28/02/2024
	Even Semester	15/05/2024 to 30/05/2024 & 03/06/2024 to 06/06/2024	22/06/2024 24/06/2024
	Summer Semester	03/07/2024 to 15/07/2024 & 16/07/2024 to 22/07/2024	26/08/2024 28/08/2024

Rahana



Admission Process:

6.1 The Details students selected for admission to various courses

Sl. No.	School	Programme	Through Special entrance tests	Through interviews	Through their academic record	Through combination of the above
1.	SOCSE	B.Tech. B.Sc. BCA	1. RVSAT 70% Cut Off	Interview	Yes	Yes
2.	SOLAS	B.A./B.Sc.	70% Cut Off	SOP & Interview	Yes	Yes
3.	SODI	B.Des. M.Des.	70% Cut Off	Portfolio & Interview	Yes	Yes
4.	SOFMCA	B.A./B.Sc.	70% Cut Off	Portfolio & Interview	Yes	Yes
5.	SOB	BBA(H)/ B.Com.(H)/ MBA	70% Cut Off, PG (CAT, MAT, XAT, GMAT, ATMA, NMAT)	Interview	Yes	Yes
6.	SOE	B.Sc. (H) Economics M.Sc. Economics	70% Cut Off	Interview	Yes	Yes
7.	SOL	BA LLB (H) BBA LL (H) B.Sc. (H) Criminology, Cyber Law & Forensic Science, LLM	70% Cut Off, CLAT, LSAT	Interview	Yes	Yes

Rahana

Admission policies for private universities in India can vary significantly from one institution to another. Private universities in India are autonomous bodies and have the freedom to set their own admission criteria and processes. However, there are some common features and guidelines that many private universities in India follow:

1. **Eligibility Criteria:** Private universities typically set specific eligibility criteria for each program they offer. These criteria may include minimum educational qualifications, age limits, and sometimes, entrance exams. For undergraduate programs, eligibility is often based on 10+2 or equivalent qualifications, while for postgraduate programs, a bachelor's degree is usually required.

ADMISSION POLICY – RV University, State Private University, Bangalore

Eligibility Criteria – UG Programmes (Except B.Tech (Hons.):

1. Indian student:

- For all UG Programmes, it is 10 + 2 or equivalent qualifications (CBSE, ISC, IB, Cambridge, State Boards, and other Govt. recognised Boards) based on merit.
- Merit can be determined by academic performance in previous exams.

2. NRI/Foreign Quota:

- English should have been studied in higher secondary level.
- A pass with minimum aggregate of 55% in the qualifying examination.
- Equivalence marks card obtained from the previous school must be submitted.
- It is necessary to produce AIU (Association of Indian Universities) equivalence certificate and VISA clearance for the qualifying degree either prior to submitting the application or after reporting to the University within the period of two months.
- The student should also obtain a No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the Ministry of External Affairs, government of India.

Admission Procedure – Ug Programmes (Except B.Tech.(Hons.):

1. Online enrolment of students

2. Based on the eligibility criteria, the applicant will be sent a provisional seat blocking letter by email along with the following details.

➤ Documents to be submitted at the time of admission:

- a. Application form filled online.
- b. Provisional selection letter and receipt registration fee & tuition fee paid to RVU.
- c. 10th original marks card and 2 photocopies.
- d. 11th original marks cards and 2 photocopies.
- e. 12th original marks card or equivalent original marks card and 2 photocopies, transfer certificate, migration certificate and caste certificate (SC/ST/OBC and any other).
- f. Student Aadhar card copy.
- g. PAN card and Aadhar card photocopies of parents/guardian.
- h. 2 recent colour passport-size photographs & 2 stamp-size photographs.
- i. Please bring a soft copy (in pen drive /mail) of the 10th, 12th original marks card, Transfer certificate, Migration Certificate, Aadhar card, passport (Note: all images should be less than 150kb in pdf format) and passportsize photo (100kb in jpeg format).

Note: All documents must be submitted in original and shall be returned to the candidate after govt audit and reconciliation of admission.

3. Completion of Student Life Cycle Management on submission of Originals.

Merit Based Scholarship for First year students:

Attachment

Withdrawal from First year admissions:

As per the cancellation/refund policy published on website.

ADMISSION THROUGH LATERAL ENTRY (Except B.Tech. (Hons.):

Eligibility for Lateral Entry:

1. A student who has successfully completed the First Year of Bachelor of relevant degree or equivalent of repute anywhere in India will be eligible to apply for lateral admission to the Second Year in RVU.
2. A student must have completed a minimum transferable credit by the end of the First year.
3. Lateral admission would be offered only to the Second Year of the program.
4. Lateral admission to the program can be offered against the vacant seat only.
5. Laterally admitted students would be provided a transfer certificate only for the period of their study at RV University.
6. Laterally admitted students would be studying the curriculum offered by RV University and adhere to the academic and examination rules and regulations as well as the code of conduct of the University.

Application Process:

Students seeking admission under lateral admission would be expected to apply to the University with the following documents:

1. A request letter with a filled application form.
2. A photocopy of Grade Sheets of Semester 1 and 2, and a transcript of the first year.
3. Course Structure and Curriculum details of the first year of the previous Institution.
4. Photocopy of 10th/SSC certificate.
5. Migration Certificate/Study Certificate and Character Certificate issued by the Institution/University.
6. Any other details/documents of the activities undertaken which may support the claim for lateral admissions.

Selection Process:

1. A three-member equivalence committee consisting of the Dean, Program head, and a senior faculty would map the foundation year curriculum of the previous Institute/University and RV University's foundation year and set the equivalence to make the recommendations.
2. A panel would have a personal interview/interaction with the candidate.
3. The admission office would verify the other academic documents received and mark the remarks accordingly on the application received from the candidate.

4. Based on the recommendations of the equivalence committee, the interview panel and the document verification and availability of the seat in the specialization applied for admission would seek approval of the Dean.
5. Offer of admission would be made to the candidate by the admission office based on the approval of the Dean and an intimation would be provided to the Dean.



KEA/CET/GOVT QUOTA

ADMISSION PROCESS & FEES DETAILS FOR 1ST YEAR B. Tech. CSE (Hons) AY 2024 – 25

STEP 1: Document Verification Process

- Seat Allotment Order obtained from KEA and receipt for fee paid to KEA to be submitted.
- Report at Front desk, Administrative Block, RVU.
- Collect token from front desk for document verification.
- Proceed for the verification of documents at admission office, basement floor, RVU.
- Submit original documents and 3 sets of photocopies to admission office and proceed to online details entry.

STEP 2: Online entry to SLCM

- Please bring soft copy (in pen drive /mail) of the 10th, II PUC/ any equivalent, Aadhar card, TC, Migration certificate (Note: all images should be less than 150kb in PDF format) and passport size photographs (100kb in jpeg format).
- After successful completion of the application form, the candidate & parent must affix their signatures on the hard copy of the same.
- Application form will be approved for candidature.

STEP 3: Collect the acknowledgement and fee-receipt

- Submit the application form and DD to the finance office at administrative block RVU and collect the receipt for the fee paid.
- Finally, obtain the acknowledgement for the submitted from the admission office, RVU.

The Details of Fee Structure are as follows:

Candidate allotted seat by	Tuition Fees in Rs.	Skill Lab fees to be paid at University in Rs.	Examination fees to be paid at University in Rs.	Total Fees to be paid at University in Rs.
KEA	As per Government or KEA	-	-	-

DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION.

1. Original Seat allotment order issued by KEA.
2. Originals of 10th & 12th Marks Cards.
3. Original Transfer Certificate.
4. If the student has qualified other than PU BOARD of Karnataka (PUC), then, they must compulsorily submit Original Migration Certificate.
5. If a seat is claimed under category, then they must submit relevant category /Income/Rural/Kannada Medium/Hyderabad Karnataka / Sports / NCC/ Defense / J&K resident certificate, others.
6. Photocopy of student Aadhar card and passport.
7. Photocopy of PAN card and Aadhar card of parent.
8. 3 sets of photocopy copies of the documents mentioned in serial number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
9. SUBMIT 5 Recent color passport size photographs & 2 Stamp size photographs.



RV
UNIVERSITY

Go, change the world

an initiative of RV EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

RV Vidyaniketan, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru, 560059, India
Ph : +91 80 68199900 | www.rvu.edu.in

HOW TO REACH RV UNIVERSITY, BENGALURU - 560059

- Metro connectivity: Pattanagere station on the purple line. Exit towards the RV College of Engineering
- Any BMTCA buses travelling towards Kengeri / Bidadi: Alight at RVU
- Distance to our campus from Bangalore Railway Station / Kempe Gowda Bus Stand / K R Market nearly 13Kms.
- Located at about 3kms from Bangalore University Gate/Raja Rajeshwari Nagar Arch.
- Distance to our campus from Kengari Railway Station nearly 4 kms.

For any concerns or queries please contact office of admissions at 080-68199900 and email rvuadmissions@rvu.edu.in on working days between 9:00 am to 5:30 pm.

Registrar
RV University

KEA/DCET/GOVt QUOTA

ADMISSION PROCESS & FEES DETAILS FOR Diploma CET B. Tech. CSE (Hons.) AY 2024– 25

STEP 1: Document Verification Process

- Seat Allotment Order obtained from KEA and receipt for fee paid to KEA to be submitted.
- Report at Front desk, Administrative Block, RVU.
- Collect token from front desk for document verification.
- Proceed for the verification of documents at admission office, basement floor, RVU.
- Submit original documents and 3 sets of photocopies to admission office and proceed to online details entry.

STEP 2: Online entry to SLCM

- Please bring soft copy (in pen drive /mail) of the 10th, Diploma certificate/ any equivalent, Aadhar card, TC, Migration certificate (Note: all images should be less than 150kb in PDF format) and passport size photographs (100kb in jpeg format).
- After successful completion of the application form, the candidate & parent must affix their signatures on the hard copy of the same.
- Application form will be approved for candidature.

STEP 3: Collect the acknowledgement and fee-receipt

- Submit the application form and DD to the finance office at administrative block RVU and collect the receipt for the fee paid.
- Finally, obtain the acknowledgement for the submitted from the admission office, RVU.

The Details of Fee Structure are as follows:

Candidate allotted seat by	Tuition Fees in Rs.	Skill Lab fees to be paid at University in Rs.	Examination fees to be paid at University in Rs.	Total Fees to be paid at University in Rs.
KEA	As per Government of KEA	-	-	-

DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION.

1. Original Seat allotment order issued by KEA.
2. Originals of 10th & Diploma Certificate.
3. Study and Character Certificate
4. Original Transfer Certificate and Migration Certificate.
5. If a seat is claimed under category, then they must submit relevant category /Income/Rural/Kannada Medium/Hyderabad Karnataka / Sports / NCC/ Defense / J&K resident certificate, others.
6. Photocopy of student Aadhar card and passport.
7. Photocopy of PAN card and Aadhar card of parent.
8. 3 sets of photocopy copies of the documents mentioned in serial number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
9. SUBMIT 5 Recent color passport size photographs & 2 Stamp size photographs.

HOW TO REACH RV UNIVERSITY, BENGALURU - 560059

- Metro connectivity: Pattanagere station on the purple line. Exit towards the RV College of Engineering
- Any BMTC buses travelling towards Kengeri /Bidadi: Alight at RVU
- Distance to our campus from Bangalore Railway Station / Kempe Gowda Bus Stand / K R Market nearly 13Kms.
- Located at about 3kms from Bangalore University Gate/Raja Rajeshwari Nagar Arch.
- Distance to our campus from Kengeri Railway Station nearly 4 kms.

For any concerns or queries please contact office of admissions at 080-68199900 and email rvuadmissions@rvu.edu.in on working days between 9:00 am to 5:30 pm.

Registrar

RV University



LATERAL ENTRY POLICY

This policy supports students seeking admission to 2nd year (3rd semester) of study from other UGC recognized universities but does not include the following:

- (i) This policy is not for multiple entry and exit programmes offered in Higher Education Institutions as per NEP guidelines and SOP for operationalization of National Credit Framework.
- (ii) This does not include the state mandated entry into B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering programme for diploma holders which is already regulated.

Eligibility: Student who is presently enrolled in an UGC recognized University (completed first year - semester 1 and 2) seeking lateral entry to RV University for legitimate reasons. Or, a candidate who has completed a three-year diploma after 10th (secondary examination).

Standard Operating Procedures (SOP):

1. Candidate seeking lateral entry in RV University can apply only in the same undergraduate programme pursued in previous university before 15 days of the commencement of the 2nd year (3rd semester).
2. Candidate shall apply in the Office of Admissions, RV University by filling the application form with supporting documents as listed in the application.
3. Office of Admissions will check the vacancy in the specific programme. Based on the vacancy (if any) as per the approved intake in the first year of that batch (not including re-registered students), the application will be processed.
 - a. If there is no vacancy, office of admissions will directly state the reason and reject the application.
 - b. If there is vacancy, office of admissions will do a preliminary check on the credentials of the candidate and if satisfied, will forward the application to the Dean of the respective school within 2-3 working days from the receipt of the application.
4. An expert committee will be constituted in the school, chaired by the respective Dean of the school, consisting of Associate/Assistant Dean/Programme Head, Dean-Academic Affairs, Head-Programme Office and Head-Admissions. Quorum of three members is mandatory for review.
5. The expert committee will evaluate the application for equivalence on academic criteria.
6. The expert committee will decide if the student can be offered admission based on the following criteria:
 - a. **Course equivalence:** The courses completed by the student in the previous university is adequate as per the requirements of the respective school of RV University for admission to 2nd academic year (3rd semester).
 - b. **Interview/Written Test/Any evaluation:** Based on the committee recommendation, student will be asked to appear for the same.
7. Based on the review, the expert committee may suggest prerequisites as some courses to be taken online/bridge courses/attend workshop/tutorials/any other activity, depending on the requirements of the school to address the gap. The committee recommendation will be sent to the office of admissions to prepare a provisional selection letter including the conditions as suggested by the expert committee duly signed by the Registrar and the same will be communicated to the candidate.



- a. If the candidate accepts the admission:
 - i. Tuition fee will be applicable as per the fee structure of that batch.
 - ii. Candidate will have to complete the admission process as per RV University norms with supporting documents listed by the office of admissions.
 - iii. The credit earned in the previous university will be taken into consideration for SGPA in COE office and also check whether the candidate has fulfilled the recommendations suggested by the expert committee within first two semesters of admissions to RV University.
 - iv. If the core courses as mandated by the programme is not completed by the candidate in the previous university, then, the expert committee may recommend completing the same/equivalent in the 3rd semester in online course and the credit may be considered for CGPA and SGPA.
 - v. If the programme has any immersion/internship at the end of 1st year, the expert committee may suggest the equivalent credit course/activity to fulfil the requirements of 1st year.
 - vi. Candidate need to have a minimum CGPA of 6 out of 10 or equivalent percentage from the previous university or institution to apply for the programme.
 - vii. The candidate has to abide by the rules and regulations of RV University and fill the online anti-ragging affidavit in the office of admissions.
- b. On successful admission of the candidate, the office of admissions will send the details of the candidate to the school along with USN number as per the procedure.
- c. Students list of that batch will be updated accordingly in all the records.

8. Documents to be prepared by the office of admissions:

- a. Application form along with the consent letter from the parents.
- b. Supporting documents (10th marks card (original), 12th marks card/diploma certificate/equivalent (original), Aadhar card of student and parents, PAN card of parents, transfer certificate, conduct certificate, No Objection Certificate, grade cards/marks cards of first two semesters (original), passport size photos-2, stamp size photos-2).
- c. Evaluation form of the expert committee.
- d. Provisional selection letter.
- e. SLCM form with anti-ragging online affidavit.

Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti
Dean-Academic Affairs

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D. Gowda
Registrar

Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal,
Vice Chancellor (i/c)

SOP - Projects

WEBSITE REVIEW

- Review Content on College Website as well as IES Landing Page of College. Double Check Content Like Fees Structure, Admission Process, Courses Offered are updated.
*It has to be updated according to college website for the batch of 2025-2026
- Ensure our team number is there on Admission Helpline number in Home Page.
*YES IT IS AVAILABLE (HOTLINE NO): 89511 79896
- Ensure ADMISSIONS OPEN Pop-up banner on home page
* YES
- Do a Dummy Application and Check if Application Link is working fine.
*DONE
- Make a Dummy Enquiry on website to see if you are getting the lead.
*DONE

Marketing Materials Review

- New Prospectus for the Institute (Print & Pdf)
*Branding team is working on it and we have received the PDF
- Course Specific fliers (Few Prints & Pdf)
*Branding team is working on it
- Presentation for Students.
*Branding team is working on it
- Video, if needed.
*Under Process
- Marketing Activity Sheet with Targets – Month wise
*DONE
- Social Media Marketing Plan (If Under the Scope of IES)
* Focus on platforms where the target demographic is most active (e.g., Instagram, LinkedIn, Facebook, YouTube).

Data Collection & Analysis

- Courses Offered & Intake
 - *B.Sc. (Hons.) (Psychology) 3,50,000+16,000 (Skill and examination fee)
 - *B.A. (Hons.) (Philosophy) 3,50,000+16,000 (Skill and examination fee)
 - *B.Sc. (Hons.) (Environmental Science) 3,50,000+16,000 (Skill and examination fee)
 - *B.A. (Hons.) (Politics and International Relations) 3,50,000+16,000 (Skill and examination fee)

LIBERAL ARTS TOTAL INTAKE =120

- Gender Ratio for Last 2 Years
- Top 10 Schools / Colleges where most of the students join from.
DELHI PUBLIC SCHOOL AND CHRIST UNIVERSITY (LIBERAL ARTS)
KENDRIYA VIDYALAYA NAL-2 AND SSMRV PU COLLEGE-2 (SCHOOL OF FILM)
- Ratio of Students Joining from different Board – CBSE/ ICSE/ State Board
-

Getting Market Ready

- Format of Interview Call Letter, Offer Letter,
- Done
- Setting One Point Contact from College for Admin & Accounts.
- Done
- Details of Course Specific Faculty / Subject Expert for detailed Counselling, if needed by students.
- Done
- Deciding Admission Process.
- Under Process
- Dividing Responsibility among Team Member
-
- Channel Partner Operation Model, if needed. – MOU, Pay-outs etc.

CRM – NPF

- Implementation of NPF
- Yes ,its done
- Accounts of all Counsellors
- admissions.liberalarts@rvu.edu.in- Kangana
- sofmcaadmissions@rvu.edu.in- Kangana
- bladmissions@rvu.edu.in -Meghana
- bscfmcadmissions@rvu.edu.in –Sreelakshmi
- solasadmissions@rvu.edu.in- Bhoomika
- Downloading NPF App
- Yes its done
- Ensuring all Enquiries are falling into NPF
- Yes its done
- Integration with College Website
- Training on NPF
- Yes its done

Training

- On College & USP`
- Yes its done
- On Courses & their Career Opportunity

* B.Sc. (Hons.) (Filmmaking) 2,50,000+16,000(Skill and examination fee)
*B.Sc. (Hons.) (Animation, Gaming and Visual Effects) 2,50,000+16,000(Skill and

examination fee)

*B.A. (Hons.) (Media and Journalism) 2,50,000 +16,000(Skill and examination fee)
*B.A. Acting (Film, TV and OTT) 2,50,000+16,000(Skill and examination fee)

TOTAL -60

- **Fees Structure, Instalment, Bank Loan Facility, Method of Fees Payment, Bank Account / DD Details.**
- Fee structure :3,50,000+16,000,Under Process(SOLAS)
- Fee structure:2,50,000+16,000,Under Process (SOFMCA)
-
- **Scholarship Policy**
*Under Process
- **Refund Policy**
*Under Process
- **Hostel Facility details with fees.**
*We do have hostel facility for more details you can contact (Yamini 9513673778)
- **Closest Competitors and Their Fees**
OP Jindal Global University -4,50,000
Alliance University -3,00,000
Mount Carmel-1,70,000
St. Joseph -1,10,000
Christ University-2,75,000
Flames University – 90,000
Ashoka University –For 4 years 40.91,000

***THIS ARE THE MAIN COMPETITIORS FOR LIBERAL ARTS**

: Indian institute of fashion and animation
BSC film making - 75k
Bangalore university -50.6k
Garden city university -3.3L
L V Prasad film and tv academy - 45k - 4L
CMR university - 6L
Christ University B.A. (Communication and Media 3.05 Lakh*
Jain Bangalore 5.15 LPA
Total Tuition Fees
5.85 L
Geanimation
5.15 LPA
Total Tuition Fees

- Yes its done
- **On Counselling with Do's & Don't**
 - Do's on counselling
 - 1.Understand the Student's Interests and Strengths
 - 2.Be Knowledgeable about Institutions and Programs
 - 3.Clarify the Admission Process
 - 4.Help with College Selection
 - 5.Support Application Preparation
 - 6.Encourage Realistic Expectations
 - 7.Assist with Financial Aid and Scholarships
 - 8.Help with Interview Preparation
 - 9.Ensure Ethical Practices
 - 10.Keep Track of Deadlines
 -
 - Don't on counselling
 - 1.Don't Mislead or Provide False Information
 - 2.Don't Push Students into Specific Choices
 - 3.Don't Overwhelm with Too Many Options
 - 4.Don't Neglect Personalization
 - 5.Don't Encourage Dishonest Practices
 - 6.Don't Ignore the Student's Well-Being
 - 7.Don't Skip Reviewing Documents Thoroughly
 - 8.Don't Focus Only on Prestigious Institutions
 - 9.Don't Promise Financial Aid Guarantees
 - 10.Don't Ignore the Importance of Extracurriculars
- Fees & Scholarship Policy
- UNDER PROCESS
- Reservation Policy (If Any)
- Admission Process

Submission of Application ,interview then admission

Reporting

- Project Head / Deputy Project Head - Daily Report of Students admitted should be posted in Project's What's App group by with Name of Student & Course Joined. Name of the Counsellor should also be mentioned if performance is being monitored individually & not as team.
- Counsellors - Daily report of calls in Project's What's App group with fields as:
 - Total Dialled Calls:
 - No. of Calls Answered:
 - Interested Leads:
 - Admission Done:
 - Lead Source

- Weekly Report to be mailed by Project Supervisor to directormarketing@iesonline.co.in with cc to raghav@iesonline.co.in in below format:

Course	Intake	Weekly Admissions	Total Gross Admissions	Cancellations	Net Admissions	% of Seats Filled After Cancellation

School of Design & Innovation

SOP - Projects

WEBSITE REVIEW

- Review Content on College Website as well as IES Landing Page of College. Double Check Content Like Fees Structure, Admission Process, Courses Offered are updated.
 - * In M.Design, Research (Design Futures) should be removed and Product design and communication Design to be added
 - * Scholarship has to be updated according to college website for the batch 2025-26
- Ensure our team number is there on Admission Helpline number in Home Page.
Yes, Its available
- Ensure ADMISSIONS OPEN Pop-up banner on home page
Yes
- Do a Dummy Application and Check if Application Link is working fine.
Done
- Make a Dummy Enquiry on website to see if you are getting the lead.
Done

Marketing Materials Review

- New Prospectus for the Institute (Print & Pdf)
Branding team is working on it and we have received the pdf
- Course Specific fliers (Few Prints & Pdf)
Branding team is working on it
- Presentation for Students.
Branding team is working on it
- Video, if needed.
Under Process
- Marketing Activity Sheet with Targets – Month wise
Done
- Social Media Marketing Plan (If under the Scope of IES)
Focus on platforms where the target demographic is most active (e.g., Instagram, LinkedIn, Facebook, YouTube).

Data Collection & Analysis

- Courses Offered & Intake
 - B.Des (Product Design)-Intake 50
 - B.Des (Communication and New Media)-Intake 50
 - B.Des(Interior Environments)-Intake 50
 - B.Des(User Experience Design)-Intake 50
 - B.Des (Transdisciplinary Contexts)-Intake 40
 - M.Des(User Experience Design)-Intake 20
 - M.Des(Product Design)-Intake 20
 - M.Des(Communication Design)-Intake 20

- **Fees Structure, Instalment, Bank Loan Facility, Method of Fees Payment, Bank Account / DD Details.**
Fees Structure: 4,00,000+26,000, Under Process
- **Scholarship Policy**
Under Process
- **Refund Policy**
Under Process
- **Hostel Facility details with fees.**
- **Closest Competitors and Their Fees**
PES University 4.5I+10k
Jain University
Srishti Institution
Presidency University
Alliance University
Flame: 1st year 10,45,000
2nd year 11,45,000
3rd year 11,95,000
4th year 12,50,000
- **USP of Your Project over Competitors**
- **Admission Intake Vs Students Admitted Last 2 Years**
Intake 200 admitted 210(2024)
- **Where are students joining in the Project. Any specific Region. Demography For Last 2 years.**
Karnataka
Tamil Nadu
Kerala
Telangana
- **Gender Ratio for Last 2 Years**
7:3
- **Top 10 Schools / Colleges where most of the students join from.**
1 Delhi Public School
2 Sri Kumaran Children's Home
3 Vidya Mandir Ind. PU College
4 Deens Academy
5 Bishop Cotton
6 KENDRIYA VIDYALAYA
7 NATIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOL
8 Jain PU College
9 Christ Junior College

- Ratio of Students Joining from different Board – CBSE/ ICSE/ State Board
3:1

Getting Market Ready

- Format of Interview Call Letter, Offer Letter,
Done
- Setting One Point Contact from College for Admin & Accounts.
Done
- Details of Course Specific Faculty / Subject Expert for detailed Counselling, if needed by students.
Done
- Deciding Admission Process.
Done
- Dividing Responsibility among Team Members
Under Process
- Channel Partner Operation Model, if needed. – MOU, Pay-outs etc.

CRM – NPF

- Implementation of NPF
Done
- Accounts of all Counsellors
- sdiadmissions@rvu.edu.in
designadmissions@rvu.edu.in
bdesadmissions@rvu.edu.in
mdesadmissions@rvu.edu.in

Downloading NPF App

Done

- Ensuring all Enquiries are falling into NPF
Done
- Integration with College Website
Done
- Training on NPF
Done

Training

- On College & USP
- On Courses & their Career Opportunity
Done
- On Counselling with Do's & Don't

Do's on counselling

Be Knowledgeable about Institutions and Programs
Understand the Student's Interests and Strengths
Help with College Selection
Support Application Preparation
Clarify the Admission Process
Encourage Realistic Expectations
Assist with Financial Aid and Scholarships
Help with Interview Preparation
Ensure Ethical Practices
Keep Track of Deadlines

Don't on counselling

Don't Push Students into Specific Choices
Don't Overwhelm with Too Many Options
Don't Neglect Personalization
Don't Encourage Dishonest Practices
Don't Ignore the Student's Well-Being
Don't Skip Reviewing Documents Thoroughly
Don't Focus Only on Prestigious Institutions
Don't Promise Financial Aid Guarantees
Don't Ignore the Importance of Extracurricular
Don't Mislead or Provide False Information
Don't Skip Reviewing Documents Thoroughly

Fees & Scholarship Policy
Done
Reservation Policy (If Any)
Admission Process
Application to be submitted
portfolio
Interview mail
Interview process
Provisional letter
Registration Fee
1st Instalment
2nd Instalment
Document verification

Reporting

- Project Head / Deputy Project Head - Daily Report of Students admitted should be posted in Project's What's App group by with Name of Student & Course Joined.

Name of the Counsellor should also be mentioned if performance is being monitored individually & not as team.

- Counsellors - Daily report of calls in Project's What's App group with fields as:

- Total Dialled Calls:
- No. of Calls Answered:
- Interested Leads:
- Admission Done:
- Lead Source

- Weekly Report to be mailed by Project Supervisor to directormarketing@iesonline.co.in with cc to raghav@iesonline.co.in in below format:

Course	Intake	Weekly Admissions	Total Gross Admissions	Cancellations	Net Admission	% of Seats Filled After Cancellation
--------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

School of Economics

SOE

SOP - Projects

WEBSITE REVIEW

- Review Content on College Website as well as IES Landing Page of College. Double Check Content Like Fees Structure, Admission Process, Courses Offered are updated. No, It has not been updated in the College Website or in the IES Landing Page of College. Has to be updated according to 2025 Year.
- Ensure our team number is there on Admission Helpline number in Home Page. Yes, numbers are mentioned in the Home Page (Hotline number and Reema Ma'am)
- Ensure ADMISSIONS OPEN Pop-up banner on home page
Done
- Do a Dummy Application and Check if Application Link is working fine.
Done
- Make a Dummy Enquiry on website to see if you are getting the lead.
Done

Marketing Materials Review

- New Prospectus for the Institute (Print & Pdf)
Branding team is working on it but we have received the PDF
- Course Specific fliers (Few Prints & Pdf)
Branding team is working on it
- Presentation for Students.
Branding team is working on it
-
- Video, if needed.
Under Process
- Marketing Activity Sheet with Targets – Month wise
Done

- **Social Media Marketing Plan (If Under the Scope of IES)**
 1. Platforms: Focus on platforms where the target demographic is most active (e.g., Instagram, LinkedIn, Facebook, YouTube).
 2. Content: Schedule a mix of content—course highlights, student stories, faculty insights, behind-the-scenes, and application reminders.
 3. Engagement: Encourage engagement through polls, contests, and interactive content.
 4. Ads: Consider paid social media advertising with targeted ads for specific demographics.
 5. Metrics: Measure reach, engagement, follower growth, and conversion rate regularly.

Data Collection & Analysis

- **Courses Offered & Intake**
 Bsc Economics :- 60 intake
 Msc Economics :- 40 intake
 MA in Public policy:- 60 intake
- **Fees Structure, Instalment, Bank Loan**
 Bsc Economics :- 1,10,000 + skill and examination fee
 Msc Economics :- 1,50,000 + skill and examination fee
 MA in Public policy:- 1,25,000 + skill and examination fee
- **Facility, Method of Fees Payment, Bank Account / DD Details.**
- **2. Instalment -**
 Registration fees : 50,000/-
 1st Instalment & 2nd Instalment
- **3. Bank Loan Facility** - We have tied up with Propelled and also provide the students with Bonafide letter (making it easier for students to understand how they can benefit from the financial support offered.)
- **4. Method of Fees Payment** - UPI , Net banking, NEFT, Credit and Debit card, RTGS, DD and Cheque.
- **5. Bank Account/DD Details -**
- **Scholarship Policy**
 Under process
- **Refund Policy**
 Under process

Hostel Facility details with fees.
 Contact Bhanu Priya Ma'am (9513673779

Yamini (8147794663)

- **Closest Competitors and Their Fees**

Mount Carmel College, Bengaluru

Fees: ₹ 80,000 per year

PES University, Bengaluru

Fees: 1,25,000 per year

St. Joseph's University, Bengaluru

Fees: ₹85,000-1,25,000 per year

USP of Your Project over Competitors

1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .
2. Provides liberal education
3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
4. Industry-Integrated Learning
5. Range of major and minors available
6. 120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship
8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
9. Experienced and Renowned Faculty
10. Accreditation and Recognition
11. Strong Alumni Network

Admission Intake Vs Students Admitted Last 2 Years

Admission Intake 2024

Bsc Economics :- 60 intake

Msc Economics :- 60 intake

Students Admitted 2024

Bsc Economics :- 50 intake

Msc Economics :- 15 intake

- **Where are students joining in the Project. Any specific Region. Demography For Last 2 years.**

Karnataka

Tamil Nadu

Uttar Pradesh

Andhra Pradesh

Kerala

- **Gender Ratio for Last 2 Years**

2024

Bsc economics (Hons) – (28:22)(Male : Female)

Msc economics – (6:9) (Male : Female)

- Top 10 Schools / Colleges where most of the students join from.

KLE INDEPENDENT PU COLLEG
 Vaidyanathan public school
 Ramaiah pre university
 RNS PU college
 East west pre University
 Transcend PU College

- Ratio of Students Joining from different Board – CBSE/ ICSE/ State Board

STATE BOARD :- 40/ 50 (80%)
 CBSE :- 8/50 (16%)
 ICSE :-2/50 (4%)

Getting Market Ready

- Format of Interview Call Letter, Offer Letter

Format of Interview Call Letter and Offer Letter:

Interview Call Letter Format:

[Institution Name]
 [Institution Address]
 [Phone Number] | [Email Address]
 [Website URL]

Date: [Insert Date]

[Candidate's Name]
 [Candidate's Address]
 [Phone Number]
 [Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Interview Call for [Position/Course Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been shortlisted for an interview for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. Please find the details of the interview below:

- **Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Time:** [Insert Time]

- **Venue:** [Institution Address/Online Link if Virtual Interview]
- **Documents to Bring:** [List of documents, e.g., ID proof, application form, etc.]

Please confirm your availability by [confirm date]. If you require any further information or have any special requests, feel free to reach out.

We look forward to meeting you.

Best regards,
[Your Name]
[Your Designation]
[Institution Name]
[Phone Number]
[Email Address]

Offer Letter Format:

[Institution Name]
[Institution Address]
[Phone Number] | [Email Address]
[Website URL]

Date: [Insert Date]

[Candidate's Name]
[Candidate's Address]
[Phone Number]
[Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Offer of Admission/Employment for [Course/Position Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been selected for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. We are excited to welcome you to our institution.

- **Course/Position:** [Course Name or Position Title]
- **Start Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Duration:** [Insert Duration]
- **Fee/Salary:** [Insert Details]
- **Other Benefits:** [Insert Any Additional Benefits]

Please review the attached documents outlining the terms and conditions of your admission/offer. Kindly confirm your acceptance by [confirm date]. Should you have any questions, feel free to contact us.

We look forward to having you join us!

Best regards,
[Your Name]
[Your Designation]
[Institution Name]
[Phone Number]
[Email Address]

- Setting One Point Contact from College for Admin & Accounts.
Yet to be done
- Details of Course Specific Faculty / Subject Expert for detailed Counselling, if needed by students.
Yet to be done
- Deciding Admission Process.
Yet to be done
- Dividing Responsibility among Team Members
- Channel Partner Operation Model, if needed. – MOU, Pay-outs etc.

CRM – NPF

- Implementation of NPF
Yes , it is done
- Accounts of all Counsellors
soeadmissions@rvu.edu.in – used by Keerthi
maecoadmissions@rvu.edu.in –
- Downloading NPF App
Yes , it is done
- Ensuring all Enquiries are falling into NPF
• Yes , it is done
- Integration with College Website
- Training on NPF
• Yes , it is done

Training

- On College & USP
 1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .
 2. Provides liberal education
 3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
 4. Industry-Integrated Learning
 5. Range of major and minors available
 6. 120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
 7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship
 8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
 9. Experienced and Renowned Faculty
 10. Accreditation and Recognition
 11. Strong Alumni Network

- On Courses & their Career Opportunity
Yes , it is done

- On Counselling with Do's & Don't

Do's on counselling

 - 1.Understand the Student's Interests and Strengths
 - 2.Be Knowledgeable about Institutions and Programs
 - 3.Clarify the Admission Process
 - 4.Help with College Selection
 - 5.Support Application Preparation
 - 6.Encourage Realistic Expectations
 - 7.Assist with Financial Aid and Scholarships
 - 8.Help with Interview Preparation
 - 9.Ensure Ethical Practices
 - 10.Keep Track of Deadlines

Don't on counselling

- 1.Don't Mislead or Provide False Information
- 2.Don't Push Students into Specific Choices
- 3.Don't Overwhelm with Too Many Options
- 4.Don't Neglect Personalization
- 5.Don't Encourage Dishonest Practices
- 6.Don't Ignore the Student's Well-Being
- 7.Don't Skip Reviewing Documents Thoroughly
- 8.Don't Focus Only on Prestigious Institutions
- 9.Don't Promise Financial Aid Guarantees
- 10.Don't Ignore the Importance of Extracurriculars

☒ Fees & Scholarship Policy

- Fees & Scholarship Policy
Yes , it is done

- Reservation Policy (If Any)
- Admission Process
 - Submit Online Application by visiting www.rvu.edu.in
 - Interview (online) if Applicable
 - Admission Offer Letter
 - Payment of Registration fee
 - Paying remaining fee before due date
 - Slcm process
 - Orientation & Commencement of Classes, Orientation & Commencement of Classes

Reporting

- Project Head / Deputy Project Head - Daily Report of Students admitted should be posted in Project's What's App group by with Name of Student & Course Joined. Name of the Counsellor should also be mentioned if performance is being monitored individually & not as team.
- Counsellors - Daily report of calls in Project's What's App group with fields as:
 - Total Dialled Calls:
 - No. of Calls Answered:
 - Interested Leads:
 - Admission Done:
 - Lead Source
- Weekly Report to be mailed by Project Supervisor to directormarketing@iesonline.co.in with cc to raghav@iesonline.co.in in below format:

Course	Intake	Weekly Admissions	Total Gross Admissions	Cancellations	Net Admission	% of Seats Filled After Cancellation
--------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

SOP - Projects

WEBSITE REVIEW

- Review Content on College Website as well as IES Landing Page of College. Double Check Content Like Fees Structure, Admission Process, Courses Offered are updated. No, It has not been updated in the College Website or in the IES Landing Page of College. Has to be updated according to 2025 Year.
- Ensure our team number is there on Admission Helpline number in Home Page. Yes, numbers are mentioned in the Home Page (Hotline number and Reema Ma'am)
- Ensure ADMISSIONS OPEN Pop-up banner on home page
Done
- Do a Dummy Application and Check if Application Link is working fine.
Done
- Make a Dummy Enquiry on website to see if you are getting the lead.
Done

Marketing Materials Review

- New Prospectus for the Institute (Print & Pdf)
Branding team is working on it but we have received the PDF
- Course Specific fliers (Few Prints & Pdf)
Branding team is working on it
- Presentation for Students.
Branding team is working on it
-
- Video, if needed.
Under Process
- Marketing Activity Sheet with Targets – Month wise
Done

- **Social Media Marketing Plan (If Under the Scope of IES)**
 1. Platforms: Focus on platforms where the target demographic is most active (e.g., Instagram, LinkedIn, Facebook, YouTube).
 2. Content: Schedule a mix of content—course highlights, student stories, faculty insights, behind-the-scenes, and application reminders.
 3. Engagement: Encourage engagement through polls, contests, and interactive content.
 4. Ads: Consider paid social media advertising with targeted ads for specific demographics.
 5. Metrics: Measure reach, engagement, follower growth, and conversion rate regularly.

Data Collection & Analysis

- **Courses Offered & Intake**
BBA- 300
B.com -180
- **Fees Structure , Instalmen, Bank Loan Facility, Method of Fees Payment, Bank Account / DD Details.**

Fees Structure

- 1)BBA (hons) :- 2,00,000 + skill and examination fee
- 2)BBA (hons) in digital marketing :- 2,00,000 + skill and examination fee
- 3)BBA (hons) in Business intelligence and data analytics :- 2,25,000 + skill and examination fee
- 4)B.com(hons) :- 1,65,000 + skill and examination fee
- 5) B.com (hons) professional :- 1,85,000 + skill and examination fee
- 6) B.com (hons) BFSI :- 1,65,000 + skill and examination fee
- 7) B.com (hons) Financial analytics :- 1,65,000 + skill and examination fee

- **2.Instalment -**
Registration fees : 50,000/-
1st Instalment & 2nd Instalment
- **3. Bank Loan Facility** - We have tied up with Propelled and also provide the students with Bonafide letter (making it easier for students to understand how they can benefit from the financial support offered.)
- **4. Method of Fees Payment** - UPI , Net banking, NEFT, Credit and Debit card, RTGS, DD and Cheque.
- **5. Bank Account/DD Details -**
- **Scholarship Policy**
Under process

- **Refund Policy**
Under process

Hostel Facility details with fees.
Contact Bhanu Priya Ma'am (9513673779
Yamini (8147794663)

- **Closest Competitors and Their Fees**
 - 1. Christ University, Bengaluru
Fees: Approx. ₹2.4-2.8 lakh per year
 - 2. Jain University, Bengaluru
Fees: Approx. ₹2.8- 3.5 lakh per year
 - 3. Mount Carmel College, Bengaluru
Fees: ₹1.5-2.5 lakh per year
 - 4. PES University, Bengaluru
Fees: ₹1.8-2 lakh per year
 - 5. St. Joseph's University, Bengaluru
Fees: ₹2.4- 3 lakh per year
 - 6. Dayananda Sagar university, Bengaluru
Fees: ₹1.5 -2.3 lakh per year
- **USP of Your Project over Competitors**
 - 1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .
 - 2. Provides liberal education
 - 3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
 - 4. Industry-Integrated Learning
 - 5. Range of major and minors available
 - 6. 120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
 - 7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship
 - 8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
 - 9. Experienced and Renowned Faculty
 - 10. Accreditation and Recognition
 - 11. Strong Alumni Network
- **Admission Intake Vs Students Admitted Last 2 Years**
 - Admission Intake - 2024
- **BBA (Hons) : 180**
- **B.com (Hons) : 180**

- Admitted students - 2024
BBA (Hons) : 182
B.com (Hons) : 185
- Where are students joining in the Project. Any specific Region. Demography For Last 2 years.
 - Karnataka
 - Tamil nadu
 - Andra Pradesh
 - Telangana
 - Rajasthan
 - Gujarat
 - Kerala
- Gender Ratio for Last 2 Years
 - 2024
BBA (Hons) – (81:104)(Male : Female)
B.com (Hons) – (111:71) (Male : Female)
- Top 10 Schools / Colleges where most of the students join from.
 - 1) SURANA IND PU COLLEGE
 - 2) KLE INDEPENDENT PU COLLEGE
 - 3) KUMARN'S PU COLLEGE
 - 4) VIDYA MANDIR IND PU COLLEGE
 - 5) SADHANA PU COLLEGE
 - 6) RNS PRE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
 - 7) SASHADPURAM COMPOSIT PU COLLEGE
 - 8) NATIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOL
 - 9) DELHI PUBLIC SCHOOL
 - 10) ST.JOSEPH'S PREUNIVERSITY COLLEGE

- Ratio of Students Joining from different Board – CBSE/ ICSE/ State Board

STATE BOARD :- 286/ 367 (77%)

CBSE :- 58/367 (16%)

ICSE :-24/367 (7%)

Getting Market Ready

- Format of Interview Call Letter, Offer Letter,

Format of Interview Call Letter and Offer Letter:

Interview Call Letter Format:

[Institution Name]

[Institution Address]

[Phone Number] | [Email Address]

[Website URL]

Date: [Insert Date]

[Candidate's Name]

[Candidate's Address]

[Phone Number]

[Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Interview Call for [Position/Course Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been shortlisted for an interview for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. Please find the details of the interview below:

- **Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Time:** [Insert Time]
- **Venue:** [Institution Address/Online Link if Virtual Interview]
- **Documents to Bring:** [List of documents, e.g., ID proof, application form, etc.]

Please confirm your availability by [confirm date]. If you require any further information or have any special requests, feel free to reach out.

We look forward to meeting you.

Best regards,

[Your Name]

[Your Designation]

[Institution Name]

[Phone Number]

[Email Address]

Offer Letter Format:

[Institution Name]
[Institution Address]
[Phone Number] | [Email Address]
[Website URL]

Date: [Insert Date]

[Candidate's Name]
[Candidate's Address]
[Phone Number]
[Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Offer of Admission/Employment for [Course/Position Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been selected for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. We are excited to welcome you to our institution.

- **Course/Position:** [Course Name or Position Title]
- **Start Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Duration:** [Insert Duration]
- **Fee/Salary:** [Insert Details]
- **Other Benefits:** [Insert Any Additional Benefits]

Please review the attached documents outlining the terms and conditions of your admission/offer. Kindly confirm your acceptance by [confirm date]. Should you have any questions, feel free to contact us.

We look forward to having you join us!

Best regards,
[Your Name]
[Your Designation]
[Institution Name]
[Phone Number]
[Email Address]

- **Setting One Point Contact from College for Admin & Accounts.**
Yet to be done

- Details of Course Specific Faculty / Subject Expert for detailed Counselling, if needed by students.
Yet to be done
- Deciding Admission Process.
Yet to be done
- Dividing Responsibility among Team Members
- Channel Partner Operation Model, if needed. – MOU, Pay-outs etc.

CRM – NPF

- Implementation of NPF
Yes , it is done
- Accounts of all Counsellors
sobadmissions@rvu.edu.in – used by Bhanu mam
bbaadmissions@rvu.edu.in – used by Ramsha
bcomadmissions@rvu.edu.in – used by Arshiya
officeofadmissions@rvu.edu.in
bcomadmissions1@rvu.edu.in – used by Kavya shree
bbaadmissions1@rvu.edu.in
businessadmissions@rvu.edu.in – yet to be activated
- Downloading NPF App
Yes , it is done
- Ensuring all Enquiries are falling into NPF
Yes , it is done
- Integration with College Website
- Training on NPF
Yes , it is done

Training

On College & USP

- 1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .
- 2. Provides liberal education
- 3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
- 4. Industry-Integrated Learning
- 5. Range of major and minors available

- 6.120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
- 7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship
- 8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
- 9.Experienced and Renowned Faculty
- 10.Accreditation and Recognition
- 11. Strong Alumni Network

- On Courses & their Career Opportunity
Yes , it is done

- On Counselling with Do's & Don't

Do's on counselling

- 1.Understand the Student's Interests and Strengths
- 2.Be Knowledgeable about Institutions and Programs
- 3.Clarify the Admission Process
- 4.Help with College Selection
- 5.Support Application Preparation
- 6.Encourage Realistic Expectations
- 7.Assist with Financial Aid and Scholarships
- 8.Help with Interview Preparation
- 9.Ensure Ethical Practices
- 10.Keep Track of Deadlines

Don't on counselling

- 1.Don't Mislead or Provide False Information
- 2.Don't Push Students into Specific Choices
- 3.Don't Overwhelm with Too Many Options
- 4.Don't Neglect Personalization
- 5.Don't Encourage Dishonest Practices
- 6.Don't Ignore the Student's Well-Being
- 7.Don't Skip Reviewing Documents Thoroughly
- 8.Don't Focus Only on Prestigious Institutions
- 9.Don't Promise Financial Aid Guarantees
- 10.Don't Ignore the Importance of Extracurriculars

② Fees & Scholarship Policy

- Fees & Scholarship Policy
Yes , it is done

- Reservation Policy (If Any)

- **Admission Process**
 - Submit Online Application by visiting www.rvu.edu.in
 - Interview (online) if Applicable
 - Admission Offer Letter
 - Payment of Registration fee
 - Paying remaining fee before due date
 - Slcm process
 - Orientation & Commencement of Classes, Orientation & Commencement of Classes

Reporting

- Project Head / Deputy Project Head - Daily Report of Students admitted should be posted in Project's What's App group by with Name of Student & Course Joined. Name of the Counsellor should also be mentioned if performance is being monitored individually & not as team.
- Counsellors - Daily report of calls in Project's What's App group with fields as:
 - Total Dialled Calls:
 - No. of Calls Answered:
 - Interested Leads:
 - Admission Done:
 - Lead Source
- Weekly Report to be mailed by Project Supervisor to directormarketing@iesonline.co.in with cc to raghav@iesonline.co.in in below format:

Course	Intake	Weekly Admissions	Total Gross Admissions	Cancellations	Net Admission	% of Seats Filled After Cancellation
--------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

SOP - Projects

WEBSITE REVIEW

- Review Content on College Website as well as IES Landing Page of College. Double Check Content Like Fees Structure, Admission Process, Courses Offered are updated. No, It has not been updated in the College Website or in the IES Landing Page of College. Has to be updated according to 2025 Year.
- Ensure our team number is there on Admission Helpline number in Home Page. Yes, numbers are mentioned in the Home Page (Hotline number and Reema Ma'am)
- Ensure ADMISSIONS OPEN Pop-up banner on home page
Done
- Do a Dummy Application and Check if Application Link is working fine.
Done
- Make a Dummy Enquiry on website to see if you are getting the lead.
Done

Marketing Materials Review

- New Prospectus for the Institute (Print & Pdf)
Branding team is working on it but we have received the PDF
- Course Specific fliers (Few Prints & Pdf)
Branding team is working on it
- Presentation for Students.
Branding team is working on it
- Video, if needed.
Under Process
- Marketing Activity Sheet with Targets – Month wise
Done
- Social Media Marketing Plan (If Under the Scope of IES)
 1. Platforms: Focus on platforms where the target demographic is most active (e.g., Instagram, LinkedIn, Facebook, YouTube).
 2. Content: Schedule a mix of content—course highlights, student stories, faculty insights, behind-the-scenes, and application reminders.
 3. Engagement: Encourage engagement through polls, contests, and interactive content.
 4. Ads: Consider paid social media advertising with targeted ads for specific demographics.

5. Metrics: Measure reach, engagement, follower growth, and conversion rate regularly.

Data Collection & Analysis

- **Courses Offered & Intake**
Bsc (Hons) - 120
BCA (Hons) - 100
- **Fees Structure, Instalment, Bank Loan Facility, Method of Fees Payment, Bank Account / DD Details.**
1. Fees Structure -
Bsc (Hons) : 1,60,000/- + Skill and examination fees
BCA (Hons) : 2,50,000/- + Skill and examination fees
2. Instalment -
Registration fees : 50,000/-
1st Instalment & 2nd Instalment
3. Bank Loan Facility - We have tied up with Propellid and also provide the students with bona fide letter (making it easier for students to understand how they can benefit from the financial support offered.)
4. Method of Fees Payment - UPI , Netbanking, NEFT, Credit and Debit card, RTGS, DD and Cheque.
5. Bank Account/DD Details -
- **Scholarship Policy**
Under process
- **Refund Policy**
Under process
- **Hostel Facility details with fees.**
Contact Bhanu Priya Ma'am (9513673779)
- **Closest Competitors and Their Fees**
 1. Christ University, Bengaluru
Fees: Approx. ₹1.5 lakh per year
 2. Jain University, Bengaluru
Fees: Approx. ₹1.2 lakh per year
 3. Presidency University, Bengaluru
Fees: ₹1.3-1.5 lakh per year
 4. PES University, Bengaluru
Fees: ₹1.8-2 lakh per year
 5. St. Joseph's University, Bengaluru
Fees: ₹1.2 lakh per year
 6. Kristu Jayanti College, Bengaluru
Fees: ₹1-1.3 lakh per year

- USP of Your Project over Competitors

1. Academic Excellence and Research Focus

- Top-tier Curriculum
- Interdisciplinary Approach
- Research & Innovation Hub

2. State-of-the-Art Infrastructure

- Modern Campus Design
- Smart Classrooms and Labs
- Campus Facilities

3. Industry-Integrated Learning

- Industry Partnerships & Internships
- Guest Lectures and Workshops
- Placement Support

4. Experienced and Renowned Faculty

- Qualified Faculty
- Global Exposure

5. Holistic Development and Student-Centric Approach

- Focus on Personal Growth
- Innovation and Entrepreneurship
- Global Student Network

6. Strategic Location and Connectivity

- Prime Location
- Ease of Accessibility

7. Social Responsibility and Community Engagement

- Community Initiatives
- Sustainability Focus

8. Strong Alumni Network

- Global Alumni Network
- Job & Internship Opportunities

9. Accreditation and Recognition

- Accredited Programs
- Reputation

- Admission Intake Vs Students Admitted Last 2 Years

Admission Intake - 2024

Bsc (Hons) : 120

BCA (Hons) : 60

Admitted students - 2024

Bsc (Hons) : 129

BCA (Hons) : 67

- Where are students joining in the Project. Any specific Region. Demography For Last 2 years.

Karnataka

- **Gender Ratio for Last 2 Years**
 Bsc (Hons) - 72:57 (Male : Female)
 BCA (Hons) - 43:24 (Male : Female)
- **Top 10 Schools / Colleges where most of the students join from.**
 Mount Carmel PU College
 Sri Chaithanya PU College
 Narayana PU College
 BMS College
 PES University
 Sadhana College
 Dayananda Sagar Institution
 PRESIDENCY SCHOOL
 KLE Independent College
 Jain College
- **Ratio of Students Joining from different Board – CBSE/ ICSE/ State Board**
 STATE BOARD :- 35/196 (18%)
 CBSE :- 150/196 (77%)

Getting Market Ready

- Format of Interview Call Letter, Offer Letter,

Offer Letter Format:

[Institution Name]
 [Institution Address]
 [Phone Number] | [Email Address]
 [Website URL]

Date: [Insert Date]

[Candidate's Name]
 [Candidate's Address]
 [Phone Number]
 [Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Offer of Admission/Employment for [Course/Position Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been selected for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. We are excited to welcome you to our institution.

- **Course/Position:** [Course Name or Position Title]
- **Start Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Duration:** [Insert Duration]
- **Fee/Salary:** [Insert Details]
- **Other Benefits:** [Insert Any Additional Benefits]

Please review the attached documents outlining the terms and conditions of your admission/offer. Kindly confirm your acceptance by [confirm date]. Should you have any questions, feel free to contact us.

We look forward to having you join us!

Best regards,
[Your Name]
[Your Designation]
[Institution Name]
[Phone Number]
[Email Address]

- **Setting One Point Contact from College for Admin & Accounts.**
- **Details of Course Specific Faculty / Subject Expert for detailed Counselling, if needed by students.**
- **Deciding Admission Process.**
- **Dividing Responsibility among Team Members**
- **Channel Partner Operation Model, if needed. – MOU, Pay-outs etc.**

CRM – NPF

- **Implementation of NPF**
Yes, it's done
- **Accounts of all Counsellors**

socseadmissions@rvu.edu.in - used by Nikitha Srinivas
bsccsadmissions@rvu.edu.in -

- **Downloading NPF App**
Yes, it's done
- **Ensuring all Enquiries are falling into NPF**
Yes, it's done
- **Integration with College Website**
Yet to be done
- **Training on NPF**
Yes, it's done

Training

- **On College & USP**
 1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .
 2. Provides liberal education
 3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
 4. Industry-Integrated Learning
 5. Range of major and minors available
 6. 120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
 7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship
 8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
 9. Experienced and Renowned Faculty
 10. Accreditation and Recognition
 11. Strong Alumni Network
- **On Courses & their Career Opportunity**
- **On Counselling with Do's & Don't**

Do's on counselling

1. Understand the Student's Interests and Strengths
2. Be Knowledgeable about Institutions and Programs
3. Clarify the Admission Process
4. Help with College Selection
5. Support Application Preparation
6. Encourage Realistic Expectations
7. Assist with Financial Aid and Scholarships
8. Help with Interview Preparation
9. Ensure Ethical Practices
10. Keep Track of Deadlines

Don't on counselling

1. Don't Mislead or Provide False Information

2. Don't Push Students into Specific Choices
3. Don't Overwhelm with Too Many Options
4. Don't Neglect Personalization
5. Don't Encourage Dishonest Practices
6. Don't Ignore the Student's Well-Being
7. Don't Skip Reviewing Documents Thoroughly
8. Don't Focus Only on Prestigious Institutions
9. Don't Promise Financial Aid Guarantees
10. Don't Ignore the Importance of Extracurriculars

- **Fees & Scholarship Policy**

Bsc (Hons) : 1,60,000/- + Skill and examination fees

BCA (Hons) : 2,50,000/- + Skill and examination fees

Scholarship is under process

- **Reservation Policy (If Any)**

None

- **Admission Process**

Submit Online Application by visiting www.rvu.edu.in

Interview (online) if Applicable

Admission Offer Letter

Payment of Registration fee

Paying remaining fee before due date

SICM process(documents required as mentioned in PSL)

Orientation & Commencement of Classes, Orientation & Commencement of Classes

Reporting

- Project Head / Deputy Project Head - Daily Report of Students admitted should be posted in Project's What's App group by with Name of Student & Course Joined. Name of the Counsellor should also be mentioned if performance is being monitored individually & not as team.
- Counsellors - Daily report of calls in Project's What's App group with fields as:
 - Total Dialled Calls:
 - No. of Calls Answered:
 - Interested Leads:
 - Admission Done:
 - Lead Source
- Weekly Report to be mailed by Project Supervisor to directormarketing@iesonline.co.in with cc to raghav@iesonline.co.in in below format:

Course	Intake	Weekly Admissions	Total Gross Admissions	Cancellations	Net Admission	% of Seats Filled After Cancellation
--------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

School of Law

SOP - Projects

WEBSITE REVIEW

- Review Content on College Website as well as IES Landing Page of College. Double Check Content Like Fees Structure, Admission Process, Courses Offered are updated. No, It has not been updated in the College Website or in the IES Landing Page of College. Has to be updated according to 2025 Year.
- Ensure our team number is there on Admission Helpline number in Home Page. Yes, numbers are mentioned in the Home Page (Hotline number and Reema Ma'am)
- Ensure ADMISSIONS OPEN Pop-up banner on home page
Done
- Do a Dummy Application and Check if Application Link is working fine.
Done
- Make a Dummy Enquiry on website to see if you are getting the lead.
Done

Marketing Materials Review

- New Prospectus for the Institute (Print & Pdf)
Branding team is working on it but we have received the PDF
- Course Specific fliers (Few Prints & Pdf)
Branding team is working on it
- Presentation for Students.
Branding team is working on it
-
- Video, if needed.
Under Process
- Marketing Activity Sheet with Targets – Month wise
Done

- **Social Media Marketing Plan (If Under the Scope of IES)**

1. Platforms: Focus on platforms where the target demographic is most active (e.g., Instagram, LinkedIn, Facebook, YouTube).
2. Content: Schedule a mix of content—course highlights, student stories, faculty insights, behind-the-scenes, and application reminders.
3. Engagement: Encourage engagement through polls, contests, and interactive content.
4. Ads: Consider paid social media advertising with targeted ads for specific demographics.

Data Collection & Analysis

- **Courses Offered & Intake**
BA LLB (Hons) - 60
BBA LLB (Hons) - 60
BSC . (Hons) (Criminology ,Cyber Law & Forensic Science) – 60
LLM – 60
- **Fees Structure , Instalments, Bank Loan Facility, Method of Fees Payment, Bank Account / DD Details.**

Fees Structure

- 1) BA LLB (Hons) :- 2,50,000 + skill and examination fee
- 2)BBA LLB (hons) :- 2,50,000 + skill and examination fee
- 3) BSC . (Hons) (Criminology ,Cyber Law & Forensic Science) : 1,60,000 + skill and examination fee
- 4) LLM – 2,00,000 + skill and examination fee

- **2.Instalment -**

Registration fees : 50,000/-

1st Instalment & 2nd Instalment

-

3. Bank Loan Facility - We have tied up with Propelled and also provide the students with Bona fide letter (making it easier for students to understand how they can benefit from the financial support offered.)

-

4. Method of Fees Payment - UPI , Net banking, NEFT, Credit and Debit card, RTGS, DD and Cheque.

-

5. Bank Account/DD Details -

- **Scholarship Policy**
Under process

- **Refund Policy**
Under process

Hostel Facility details with fees.
Contact Bhanu Priya Ma'am (9513673779
Yamini (8147794663)

- **Closest Competitors and Their Fees**
 1. PES University, Bengaluru
Fees: Approx. ₹2.-2.10 lakh per year
 2. KLE Law College, Bengaluru
Fees: Approx. ₹1.6- 2 lakh per year
 3. Dayanada Sagar university, Bengaluru
Fees: ₹1.5 -1.90 lakh per year
 4. BMS College of Law, Bengaluru
Fees: ₹2-3.5. lakh per year
 5. Ramaiah College of Law, Bengaluru
Fees: ₹2 -5.5lakh per year

- **USP of Your Project over Competitors**
 - 1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .
 - 2. Provides liberal education
 - 3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
 - 4. Industry-Integrated Learning
 - 5. Range of major and minors available
 - 6. 120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
 - 7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship
 - 8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
 - 9. Experienced and Renowned Faculty
 - 10. Accreditation and Recognition
 - 11. Strong Alumni Network

- **Admission Intake Vs Students Admitted Last 2 Years**
 - Admission Intake - 2024
 - BA LLB(Hons) : 60
 - BBA LLB (Hons) : 60
 - BSC . (Hons) (Criminology ,Cyber Law & Forensic Science) : 60
 - LLM – 60

- Admitted students - 2024
 - BA LLB (Hons) : 40
 - BBA LLB (Hons) : 50
 - BSC . (Hons) (Criminology ,Cyber Law & Forensic Science) : 75
 - LLM – 36
- Where are students joining in the Project. Any specific Region. Demography For Last 2 years.
 - Karnataka
 - Tamil nadu
 - Andra Pradesh
 - Telangana
 - Rajasthan
 - Gujarat
 - Kerala
- Gender Ratio for Last 2 Years
 - 2024
 - BA LLB (Hons) – (16:47)(Male : Female)
 - BBA LLB (Hons) – (36:34) (Male : Female)
 - BSC . (Hons) (Criminology ,Cyber Law & Forensic Science) – (20:66) (Male : Female)
 - LLM - (21:20) (Male : Female)
- Top 10 Schools / Colleges where most of the students join from.
 - 1) SURANA IND PU COLLEGE
 - 2) KLE INDEPENDENT PU COLLEGE
 - 3) KUMARNI'S PU COLLEGE
 - 4) VIDYA MANDIR IND PU COLLEGE
 - 5) SADHANA PU COLLEGE
 - 6) RNS PRE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
 - 7) SASHADPURAM COMPOSIT PU COLLEGE
 - 8) NATIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOL
 - 9) DELHI PUBLIC SCHOOL
 - 10) ST.JOSEPH'S PREUNIVERSITY COLLEGE

- Ratio of Students Joining from different Board – CBSE/ ICSE/ State Board

STATE BOARD :- 48/ 60

CBSE :- 32/60

ICSE :-15/60

Getting Market Ready

- Format of Interview Call Letter, Offer Letter,

Format of Interview Call Letter and Offer Letter:

Interview Call Letter Format:

[Institution Name]

[Institution Address]

[Phone Number] | [Email Address]

[Website URL]

Date: [Insert Date]

[Candidate's Name]

[Candidate's Address]

[Phone Number]

[Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Interview Call for [Position/Course Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been shortlisted for an interview for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. Please find the details of the interview below:

- **Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Time:** [Insert Time]
- **Venue:** [Institution Address/Online Link if Virtual Interview]
- **Documents to Bring:** [List of documents, e.g., ID proof, application form, etc.]

Please confirm your availability by [confirm date]. If you require any further information or have any special requests, feel free to reach out.

We look forward to meeting you.

Best regards,

[Your Name]

[Your Designation]

[Institution Name]

[Phone Number]

[Email Address]

Offer Letter Format:

[Institution Name]
[Institution Address]
[Phone Number] | [Email Address]
[Website URL]

Date: [Insert Date]

[Candidate's Name]
[Candidate's Address]
[Phone Number]
[Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Offer of Admission/Employment for [Course/Position Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been selected for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. We are excited to welcome you to our institution.

- **Course/Position:** [Course Name or Position Title]
- **Start Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Duration:** [Insert Duration]
- **Fee/Salary:** [Insert Details]
- **Other Benefits:** [Insert Any Additional Benefits]

Please review the attached documents outlining the terms and conditions of your admission/offer. Kindly confirm your acceptance by [confirm date]. Should you have any questions, feel free to contact us.

We look forward to having you join us!

Best regards,
[Your Name]
[Your Designation]
[Institution Name]
[Phone Number]
[Email Address]

- **Setting One Point Contact from College for Admin & Accounts.**
Yet to be done

- Details of Course Specific Faculty / Subject Expert for detailed Counselling, if needed by students.
Yet to be done
- Deciding Admission Process.
Yet to be done
- Dividing Responsibility among Team Members
- Channel Partner Operation Model, if needed. – MOU, Pay-outs etc.

CRM – NPF

- Implementation of NPF
Yes , it is done
- Accounts of all Counsellors
sobadmissions@rvu.edu.in – used by Bhanu mam
soladmissions@rvu.edu.in – used by Shwetha
Lawadmissions@rvu.edu.in – used by Pushpalatha
ballbadmissions@rvu.edu.in – used by Archana
bballbadmissions@rvu.edu.in – used by Bhavana

- Downloading NPF App
Yes , it is done
- Ensuring all Enquiries are falling into NPF
• Yes , it is done
- Integration with College Website
- Training on NPF
• Yes , it is done

Training

On College & USP

- 1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .
- 2. Provides liberal education
- 3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
- 4. Industry-Integrated Learning
- 5. Range of major and minors available

- 6.120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
- 7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship
- 8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
- 9. Experienced and Renowned Faculty
- 10. Accreditation and Recognition
- 11. Strong Alumni Network

- **On Courses & their Career Opportunity**
Yes , it is done

- **On Counselling with Do's & Don't**
Do's on counselling
 - 1.Understand the Student's Interests and Strengths
 - 2.Be Knowledgeable about Institutions and Programs
 - 3.Clarify the Admission Process
 - 4.Help with College Selection
 - 5.Support Application Preparation
 - 6.Encourage Realistic Expectations
 - 7.Assist with Financial Aid and Scholarships
 - 8.Help with Interview Preparation
 - 9.Ensure Ethical Practices
 - 10.Keep Track of Deadlines

Don't on counselling

- 1.Don't Mislead or Provide False Information
- 2.Don't Push Students into Specific Choices
- 3.Don't Overwhelm with Too Many Options
- 4.Don't Neglect Personalization
- 5.Don't Encourage Dishonest Practices
- 6.Don't Ignore the Student's Well-Being
- 7.Don't Skip Reviewing Documents Thoroughly
- 8.Don't Focus Only on Prestigious Institutions
- 9.Don't Promise Financial Aid Guarantees
- 10.Don't Ignore the Importance of Extracurriculars

■ Fees & Scholarship Policy

- **Fees & Scholarship Policy**
Yes , it is done

- **Reservation Policy (If Any)**

- **Admission Process**
 - Submit Online Application by visiting www.rvu.edu.in
 - Interview (online) if Applicable
 - Admission Offer Letter
 - Payment of Registration fee
 - Paying remaining fee before due date
 - Slcm process
 - Orientation & Commencement of Classes, Orientation & Commencement of Classes

Reporting

- **Project Head / Deputy Project Head - Daily Report** of Students admitted should be posted in Project's What's App group by with Name of Student & Course Joined. Name of the Counsellor should also be mentioned if performance is being monitored individually & not as team.
- **Counsellors - Daily report** of calls in Project's What's App group with fields as:
 - Total Dialled Calls:
 - No. of Calls Answered:
 - Interested Leads:
 - Admission Done:
 - Lead Source
- **Weekly Report** to be mailed by Project Supervisor to directormarketing@iesonline.co.in with cc to raghav@iesonline.co.in in below format:

Course	Intake	Weekly Admissions	Total Gross Admissions	Cancellations	Net Admission	% of Seats Filled After Cancellation
--------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

SOP - Projects

WEBSITE REVIEW

- Review Content on College Website as well as IES Landing Page of College. Double Check Content Like Fees Structure, Admission Process, Courses Offered are updated. No, It has not been updated in the College Website or in the IES Landing Page of College. Has to be updated according to 2025 Year.
- Ensure our team number is there on Admission Helpline number in Home Page. Yes, numbers are mentioned in the Home Page (Hotline number and Reema Ma'am)
- Ensure ADMISSIONS OPEN Pop-up banner on home page
Done
- Do a Dummy Application and Check if Application Link is working fine.
Done
- Make a Dummy Enquiry on website to see if you are getting the lead.
Done

Marketing Materials Review

- New Prospectus for the Institute (Print & Pdf)
Branding team is working on it but we have received the PDF
- Course Specific fliers (Few Prints & Pdf)
Branding team is working on it
- Presentation for Students.
Branding team is working on it
- Video, if needed.
Under Process
- Marketing Activity Sheet with Targets – Month wise
Done

- **Social Media Marketing Plan (If Under the Scope of IES)**

1. Platforms: Focus on platforms where the target demographic is most active (e.g., Instagram, LinkedIn, Facebook, YouTube).
2. Content: Schedule a mix of content—course highlights, student stories, faculty insights, behind-the-scenes, and application reminders.
3. Engagement: Encourage engagement through polls, contests, and interactive content.
4. Ads: Consider paid social media advertising with targeted ads for specific demographics.

Data Collection & Analysis

- **Courses Offered & Intake**
B.Sc. (Hons.) Film Making: 30
B.Sc. (Hons.) Animation, Visual Effects and Gaming: 30
B.A. (Hons.) Media and Journalism: 30
B.A. Acting: 30
- **Fees Structure , Installment, Bank Loan Facility, Method of Fees Payment, Bank Account / DD Details.**

Fees Structure

- 1)B.Sc. (hons) Film Making :- 4,00,000 + skill and examination fee
- 2)B.Sc. (hons) in Animation, Visual Effects and Gaming :- 4,00,000 + skill and examination fee
- 3)BA (hons) in Media and Journalism :- 2,50,000 + skill and examination fee
- 4)BA Acting :- 2,50,000 + skill and examination fee

- **2.Instalment -**

Registration fees : 50,000/-
1st Instalment & 2nd Instalment

- **3. Bank Loan Facility** - We have tied up with Propelled and also provide the students with Bonafide letter (making it easier for students to understand how they can benefit from the financial support offered.)

- **4. Method of Fees Payment** - UPI , Net banking, NEFT, Credit and Debit card, RTGS, DD and Cheque.

- **5. Bank Account/DD Details -**

- **Scholarship Policy**
Under process

- **Refund Policy**

Under process

Hostel Facility details with fees.

Contact Bhanu Priya Ma'am (9513673779)

Yamini (8147794663)

- **Closest Competitors and Their Fees**

1. Alliance University, Bengaluru

Fees: Approx. ₹3.5 lakh per year

2. Annapurna college film and media, Bengaluru

Fees: Approx. ₹ 2,15,000 per year

3. Christ University, Bengaluru

Fees: Approx. ₹3.5- 4.5 lakh per year

4. St. Joseph's University, Bengaluru

Fees: Approx. ₹1 -2.5 lakh per year

5. Indian Institute of Journalism and New Media (IIJNM), Bengaluru

Fees: Approx. ₹3.5 - 4 lakh per year

- **USP of Your Project over Competitors**

- 1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .

- 2. Provides liberal education

- 3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus

- 4. Industry-Integrated Learning

- 5. Range of major and minors available

- 6. 120+ national and 80+ international collaboration

- 7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship

- 8. Strategic Location and Connectivity

- 9. Experienced and Renowned Faculty

- 10. Accreditation and Recognition

- 11. Strong Alumni Network

- **Admission Intake Vs Students Admitted Last 2 Years**

- **Admission Intake - 2024**

B.Sc. (Hons.) Film Making: 30

B.Sc. (Hons.) Animation, Visual Effects and Gaming: 30

B.A. (Hons.) Media Studies: 20

B.A. (Hons.) Film Studies: 20

B.A. Acting: 20

- Admitted students - 2024
 - B.Sc. (Hons.) Film Making: 12
 - B.Sc. (Hons.) Animation, Visual Effects and Gaming: 21
 - B.A. (Hons.) Media Studies: 1
 - B.A. (Hons.) Film Studies: 3
 - B.A. Acting: 4
- Where are students joining in the Project. Any specific Region. Demography For Last 2 years.
 - Karnataka
 - Tamil nadu
 - Kerala
- Gender Ratio for Last 2 Years

2024

 - B.Sc. (Hons.) Film Making: 9:3 (Male : Female)
 - B.Sc. (Hons.) Animation, Visual Effects and Gaming: 13:7 (Male : Female)
 - B.A. (Hons.) Media Studies: 0:1 (Male : Female)
 - B.A. (Hons.) Film Studies: 3:0 (Male : Female)
 - B.A. Acting: 3:1 (Male : Female)
- Top 10 Schools / Colleges where most of the students join from.
 - 1) Christ Junior College
 - 2) Mount Carmel PU College
 - 3) M. S. Ramaiah Pre-University College
 - 4) Ryan International School
 - 5) Presidency School Bangalore South
 - 6) Deens Academy
 - 7) Jain International Residential School
 - 8) Kendriya Vidyalaya NAL
 - 9) SSMRV PU College
 - 10) Vishwpragna Composite PU College

- **Ratio of Students Joining from different Board – CBSE/ ICSE/ State Board**

STATE BOARD :- 25/41 (60.9%)
CBSE :- 11/41 (26.8%)
Open Schooling :- 1/41 (2.44%)
INTERNATIONAL BOARD :- 2/41 (4.88%)
ICSE :- 1/41 (2.44%)

Getting Market Ready

- **Format of Interview Call Letter, Offer Letter, Format of Interview Call Letter and Offer Letter:**
Interview Call Letter Format:

[Institution Name]
[Institution Address]
[Phone Number] | [Email Address]
[Website URL]

Date: [Insert Date]

[Candidate's Name]
[Candidate's Address]
[Phone Number]
[Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Interview Call for [Position/Course Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been shortlisted for an interview for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. Please find the details of the interview below:

- **Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Time:** [Insert Time]
- **Venue:** [Institution Address/Online Link if Virtual Interview]
- **Documents to Bring:** [List of documents, e.g., ID proof, application form, etc.]

Please confirm your availability by [confirm date]. If you require any further information or have any special requests, feel free to reach out.

We look forward to meeting you.

Best regards,
[Your Name]
[Your Designation]
[Institution Name]

[Phone Number]
[Email Address]

Offer Letter Format:

[Institution Name]
[Institution Address]
[Phone Number] | [Email Address]
[Website URL]

Date: [Insert Date]

[Candidate's Name]
[Candidate's Address]
[Phone Number]
[Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Offer of Admission/Employment for [Course/Position Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been selected for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. We are excited to welcome you to our institution.

- **Course/Position:** [Course Name or Position Title]
- **Start Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Duration:** [Insert Duration]
- **Fee/Salary:** [Insert Details]
- **Other Benefits:** [Insert Any Additional Benefits]

Please review the attached documents outlining the terms and conditions of your admission/offer. Kindly confirm your acceptance by [confirm date]. Should you have any questions, feel free to contact us.

We look forward to having you join us!

Best regards,
[Your Name]
[Your Designation]
[Institution Name]
[Phone Number]
[Email Address]

- Setting One Point Contact from College for Admin & Accounts.
Yes
- Details of Course Specific Faculty / Subject Expert for detailed Counselling, if needed by students.
Yes
- Deciding Admission Process.
Yes
- Dividing Responsibility among Team Members
Yes
- Channel Partner Operation Model, if needed. – MOU, Pay-outs etc.

CRM – NPF

- Implementation of NPF
Yes , it is done
- Accounts of all Counsellors
sofmcaadmissions@rvu.edu.in – used by Prachi Sharma
bscfmadmisions@rvu.edu.in – used by Shree Lakshmi P
- Downloading NPF App
Yes , it is done
- Ensuring all Enquiries are falling into NPF
• Yes , it is done
- Integration with College Website
- Training on NPF
• Yes , it is done

Training

On College & USP

- 1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .
- 2. Provides liberal education
- 3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
- 4. Industry-Integrated Learning
- 5. Range of major and minors available
- 6. 120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
- 7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship

- 8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
- 9.Experienced and Renowned Faculty
- 10.Accreditation and Recognition
- 11. Strong Alumni Network

- On Courses & their Career Opportunity
Yes , it is done

- On Counselling with Do's & Don't

Do's on counselling

- 1.Understand the Student's Interests and Strengths
- 2.Be Knowledgeable about Institutions and Programs
- 3.Clarify the Admission Process
- 4.Help with College Selection
- 5.Support Application Preparation
- 6.Encourage Realistic Expectations
- 7.Assist with Financial Aid and Scholarships
- 8.Help with Interview Preparation
- 9.Ensure Ethical Practices
- 10.Keep Track of Deadlines

Don't on counselling

- 1.Don't Mislead or Provide False Information
- 2.Don't Push Students into Specific Choices
- 3.Don't Overwhelm with Too Many Options
- 4.Don't Neglect Personalization
- 5.Don't Encourage Dishonest Practices
- 6.Don't Ignore the Student's Well-Being
- 7.Don't Skip Reviewing Documents Thoroughly
- 8.Don't Focus Only on Prestigious Institutions
- 9.Don't Promise Financial Aid Guarantees
- 10.Don't Ignore the Importance of Extracurriculars

② Fees & Scholarship Policy

- Fees & Scholarship Policy

Yes , it is done

- Reservation Policy (If Any)

- Admission Process

Submit Online Application by visiting www.rvu.edu.in

Interview (online) if Applicable
Admission Offer Letter
Payment of Registration fee
Paying remaining fee before due date
Slcm process
Orientation & Commencement of Classes, Orientation & Commencement of Classes

Reporting

- Project Head / Deputy Project Head - Daily Report of Students admitted should be posted in Project's What's App group by with Name of Student & Course Joined. Name of the Counsellor should also be mentioned if performance is being monitored individually & not as team.
- Counsellors - Daily report of calls in Project's What's App group with fields as:
 - Total Dialled Calls:
 - No. of Calls Answered:
 - Interested Leads:
 - Admission Done:
 - Lead Source
- Weekly Report to be mailed by Project Supervisor to directormarketing@iesonline.co.in with cc to raghav@iesonline.co.in in below format:

Course	Intake	Weekly Admissions	Total Gross Admissions	Cancellations	Net Admission	% of Seats Filled After Cancellation
--------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

RV University Admission Policy for NRI & International Students

Introduction

RV University (RVU) is committed to providing a world-class education and fostering a global learning environment. We welcome applications from non-resident Indian (NRI) and international students seeking high-quality education in India. With a strong focus on academic excellence, industry collaboration, and holistic student development, RVU ensures that students from across the world feel at home while receiving a transformative education experience.

Our admissions process is designed to be transparent, inclusive, and student-friendly. We ensure that NRI and international students receive the same opportunities as domestic students, including equal tuition fees, access to scholarships, and a seamless application process.

Eligibility Criteria

A. NRI Students

An applicant is considered an NRI (Non-Resident Indian) student if they meet any of the following criteria:

- 1) The applicant is an Indian citizen residing outside India for employment, business, or education purposes.
- 2) Either of the applicant's parents is residing outside India as an NRI.
- 3) The applicant has completed their education (equivalent to Class 12 in India) outside India in the last five years.
- 4) The applicant holds a valid Indian passport but has completed their schooling outside India.

B. International Students

An applicant is classified as an International Student if they belong to any of the following categories:

- 1) A Foreign National holding citizenship of a country other than India and possessing a valid passport.
- 2) A Person of Indian Origin (PIO) or Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) cardholder.
- 3) Applicants who have completed their secondary education from a foreign education board or institution recognized by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU).

C. Academic Requirements

- 1) Applicants must have completed their higher secondary education (Grade 12 or equivalent) from a recognized institution.
- 2) Minimum academic percentage or grades vary by program; specific eligibility criteria are available on the RV University website.



- 3) Applicants seeking admission to specialized programs (such as Design, Filmmaking, Engineering, etc) may need to submit additional requirements such as a portfolio, entrance test score etc.

Admission Process

Step 1: Application Submission

- Applicants must complete the online application form available on the RV University Admissions Portal (<https://admissions.rvu.edu.in/>).
- The form requires personal details, academic history, and program selection.
- Applicants must upload the required documents in digital format.

Step 2: Entrance Examination & Interview

- NRI and International students do not need to appear for national-level entrance exams such as JEE, CLAT, NID-DAT, or other standardized tests required for Indian students.
- Depending on the program, candidates may be required to:
 - Appear for an online interview with faculty members.
 - Provide a portfolio of work (for Design and related fields).
- The university will review applications based on academic performance, extracurricular achievements, and suitability for the program.

Step 3: Offer Letter & Fee Payment

- Successful candidates will receive a Provisional Offer of Admission via email.
- The offer must be accepted within the given deadline by submitting the acceptance letter and paying the first installment of tuition fees.
- A Final Admission Letter will be issued upon confirmation of payment and submission of required documents.

Step 4: Visa & Immigration Process

- International students (excluding OCI/PIO cardholders) must apply for a Student Visa to study in India.
- Upon request, RV University will issue a Letter of Admission, which can be used to apply for the visa.
- Students are required to submit a copy of their student visa upon arrival in India.

Fee Structure & Scholarships

A. Equal Fee Structure





RV University follows a transparent and inclusive fee policy, ensuring that NRI & International students pay the same tuition fees as domestic students. Unlike many institutions that charge a premium for foreign applicants, RVU upholds the principle of equal opportunity for all students.

B. Scholarships & Financial Aid

To support meritorious international students, RVU offers scholarships based on:

- **Academic Excellence:** High-performing students in their previous education.
- **Extra-Curricular Achievements:** Outstanding accomplishments in sports, arts, or leadership roles.
- **Need-Based Scholarships:** Limited financial aid for deserving students. Applicants must submit the necessary documents for scholarship consideration at the time of application.

Required Documents for Admission

To complete the application process, applicants must submit the following documents:

Mandatory Documents:

Academic transcripts (Grade 10 & 12 or equivalent)
Copy of passport (for international students)
Student visa (to be submitted after admission confirmation)
Passport-size photograph
Statement of Purpose (if required for the chosen program)

Additional Documents (if applicable):

- Portfolio (for Design, Film & Media programs)

Student Support Services

A. Pre-Arrival Support

- **Visa Assistance:** Guidance on visa applications and documentation.
- **Accommodation Assistance:** Information on hostel facilities and private accommodations.
- **Pre-Departure Orientation:** Sessions on adapting to Indian culture, university life, and academic expectations.

B. Campus Support

- **International Student Office:** A dedicated office for all NRI & international student needs.
- **Academic Advisors & Mentorship:** Personalized academic guidance and mentorship.
- **Cultural Integration Programs:** Events, workshops, and activities to help international students feel at home.

C. Post-Arrival Assistance

- **Student Induction Program:** Helps students transition smoothly into campus life.
- **Medical Insurance & Healthcare Access:** Support in obtaining health insurance and access to medical facilities.
- **24/7 Safety & Security Services:** RVU provides a safe campus environment with security and student welfare support.

Important Dates & Deadlines

RVU follows a rolling admissions process, meaning applications are accepted throughout the year. However, students are encouraged to apply early to secure their place. Key dates for each academic year are updated regularly on the RVU website.

- Application Opens: 01/10/2024
- Last Date for Application Submission: 30/06/2025
- Interviews (If applicable): On a rolling basis
- Final Admission Confirmation Deadline: Within 7 days of the release of the offer letter
- Student Visa Processing Deadline: Varies on Case Basis

Contact Information

For queries related to admissions, scholarships, and visa procedures, NRI & International students can reach out to:

Email: admissions@rvu.edu.in

Website: www.rvu.edu.in

RV University welcomes students from across the world to join our vibrant learning community. With a commitment to excellence, we ensure that NRI and International students have a seamless and enriching academic journey in India.



Fee Structure for AY 2024-2025

SI No	Programme	Approved Intake	A/c Name: R V University	A/c Name: R V University	A/c Name: R V University				
			A/C No: 2245104000	A/C No: 2245104017	IFSC Code: KKBK0008053	IFSC Code: KKBK0008053	Branch: RVCE Branch	Branch: RVCE Branch	
			Registration Fee	Tuition Fee	Development Fee	Other Fee	Skill Fee	Exam Fees	Total
1			SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES						
a	BLA	120	50,000	1,25,000	1,75,000	Included in Tuition Fee	10,000	6,000	3,66,000
2			SCHOOL OF DESIGN AND INNOVATIONS						
a	B Design	200	50,000	1,50,000	2,00,000	Included in Tuition Fee	20,000	6,000	4,26,000
b	M Design - (User Experience)	20	50,000	1,25,000	1,75,000	Included in Tuition Fee	20,000	6,000	3,76,000
c	M Design - Research - (Design Future)	20	50,000	1,50,000	2,00,000	Included in Tuition Fee	20,000	6,000	4,26,000
3			SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS						
a	B A (Hons) Economics	60	50,000	-	50,000	Included in Tuition Fee	10,000	6,000	1,16,000
b	M A Economics	60	50,000	25,000	75,000	Included in Tuition Fee	10,000	6,000	1,66,000
4			SCHOOL OF BUSINESS						
a	BBA(Hons) & Digital Marketing	150	50,000	50,000	1,00,000	Included in Tuition Fee	10,000	6,000	2,16,000
b	BBA (Hons) Professional	30	50,000	60,000	1,10,000	Included in Tuition Fee	10,000	6,000	2,36,000
c	B Com(Hons) & Capital Markets	150	50,000	30,000	80,000	Included in Tuition Fee	10,000	6,000	1,76,000
d	B Com(Hons) Professional	30	50,000	40,000	90,000	Included in Tuition Fee	10,000	6,000	1,96,000
e	MBA- Sustainability & Strategy	18	50,000	2,50,000	3,00,000	Included in Tuition Fee	20,000	6,000	6,26,000
f	MBA - Regular		50,000	2,25,000	2,75,000	Included in Tuition Fee	20,000	6,000	5,76,000




g	MBA - Artificial Intelligence and Data Science	30	50,000	2,50,000	3,00,000	Included in Tuition Fee	20,000	6,000	6,26,000
h	MBA - Global Financial Markets - in Collaboration with NSE	60	50,000	3,25,000	3,75,000	Included in Tuition Fee	20,000	6,000	7,76,000
i	MBA -PGCET	72	As per Government or PGCET				20,000	6,000	26,000+Tuition Fee applicable as per Govt
SCHOOL OF LAW									
a	BBA LLB	60	50,000	75,000	1,25,000	Included in Tuition Fee	10,000	6,000	2,66,000
b	B A LLB	60	50,000	75,000	1,25,000	Included in Tuition Fee	10,000	6,000	2,66,000
c	LLM	60	50,000	50,000	1,00,000	Included in Tuition Fee	10,000	6,000	2,16,000
d	BSc-Criminology,Cyber Law & Forensic Sciences	30	50,000	25,000	75,000	Included in Tuition Fee	10,000	6,000	1,66,000
SCHOOL OF FILM, MEDIA AND CREATIVE ARTS									
a	B.A - Acting (Film,TV and OTT)	30	50,000	1,00,000	1,50,000	Included in Tuition Fee	10,000	6,000	3,16,000
b	BA(Hons)- Media Studies	30	50,000	1,50,000	2,00,000	Included in Tuition Fee	10,000	6,000	4,16,000
c	BSc(Hons) Animation & Visual Effects	30	50,000	1,50,000	2,00,000	Included in Tuition Fee	10,000	6,000	4,16,000
d	BSc (Hons) - Filmmaking	30	50,000	2,50,000	3,00,000	Included in Tuition Fee	10,000	6,000	6,16,000
e	M.A -Film Media & Cultural Studies	30	50,000	50,000	1,00,000	Included in Tuition Fee	14,000	6,000	2,20,000
f	PG Diploma	20	50,000	75,000	1,25,000	Included in Tuition Fee	4,000	6,000	2,60,000




SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING									
a	B Tech(Hons) -RVSAT	234	-	2,60,000	2,50,000	20,000	24,000	6,000	5,60,000
b	B Tech -CET	216	As per Government or KEA				24,000	6,000	30,000+Tuition Fee applicable as per Govt Notification
c	Bsc (Hons) - Computer Science	120	50,000	25,000	75,000	Included in Tuition Fee	15,000	6,000	1,71,000
d	BCA (Hons) Kalvium	75	50,000	1,25,000	1,75,000	Included in Tuition Fee	15,000	6,000	3,71,000
e	BCA - (Hons) - Regular	60	50,000	75,000	1,25,000	Included in Tuition Fee	15,000	6,000	2,71,000
f	M Tech - Data Science - Collaboration with UnGrad	30	50,000	16,000	66,000	Included in Tuition Fee	14,000	6,000	1,52,000
g	M Tech- (Regular)-Computer Science & Engineering - PGCET	10	As per Government or PGCET				20,000	6,000	26,000+Tuition Fee applicable as per Govt Notification
h	M Tech- (Regular)-Computer Science & Engineering - RVSAT	14	50,000	75,000	1,25,000	20,000	14,000	6,000	2,90,000
i	MSc-Regular	40	50,000	75,000	1,25,000	20,000	14,000	6,000	2,90,000

2/2/24
A.Anantha Krishna
Finance Officer

2/2/24
Shri.D.P.Nagaraj
Pro-Chancellor,RVU

2/2/24
Dr.Sahana D Gowda
Registrar-RVU

2/2/24
Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S.Murthy
Chancellor,RVU

2/2/24
Prof.(Dr) Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice Chancellor,RVU



Tuition fee for students from SAARC-AY 2024-2025 (Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan, Srilanka)

Sl No	School	Programme	Total Fee (Rs.)	A/C Name: R V University		
				A/C No: 2245104000		
				IFSC Code: KKBK0008053		
				Branch: RVCE Branch		
				Swift No: KKBKINBB		
				Registration Fees (Rs.)	Tuition Fee (Rs.)	Other, Skill & Exam Fees (Rs.)
1	SDI	B DES	3,06,000.00	50,000.00	2,30,000.00	26,000.00
		M DES- User Experience	2,71,000.00	50,000.00	1,95,000.00	26,000.00
		M Design - Research - (Design Future)	3,06,000.00	50,000.00	2,30,000.00	26,000.00
2	SOB	BBA(Hons) & Digital Marketing	1,56,000.00	50,000.00	90,000.00	16,000.00
		BBA (Hons) Professional	1,76,000.00	50,000.00	1,10,000.00	16,000.00
		B Com (Hons) & Capital Markets	1,28,000.00	50,000.00	62,000.00	16,000.00
		B Com (Hons) Professional	1,42,000.00	50,000.00	76,000.00	16,000.00
		MBA -Sustainability & Strategy & Artificial Intelligence & Data Science	4,46,000.00	50,000.00	3,70,000.00	26,000.00
		MBA - Global Financial Markets - in Collaboration with NSE	5,51,000.00	50,000.00	4,75,000.00	26,000.00
		MBA - Regular	4,11,000.00	50,000.00	3,35,000.00	26,000.00
	SOE	BA Economics	86,000.00	50,000.00	20,000.00	16,000.00
		MA Economics	1,21,000.00	50,000.00	55,000.00	16,000.00

4	SOLAS	BLA/BSC/BA	2,61,000.00	50,000.00	1,95,000.00	16,000.00
5	SOL	BALLB	1,91,000.00	50,000.00	1,25,000.00	16,000.00
		BBALLB	1,91,000.00	50,000.00	1,25,000.00	16,000.00
		LLM	1,56,000.00	50,000.00	90,000.00	16,000.00
		BSc-Criminology, Cyber Law & Forensic Sciences	1,21,000.00	50,000.00	55,000.00	16,000.00
6	SOCSE	BSC CS/DS	1,56,000.00	50,000.00	85,000.00	21,000.00
		BCA (Hons) Kalvium	2,66,000.00	50,000.00	1,95,000.00	21,000.00
		BCA - (Hons) - Regular	1,96,000.00	50,000.00	1,25,000.00	21,000.00
		B. TECH	4,00,000.00	1,50,000.00	2,00,000.00	50,000.00
		M.Tech	1,52,000.00	50,000.00	82,000.00	20,000.00
		M.Sc	1,25,000.00	50,000.00	55,000.00	20,000.00
7	SOFMCA	B.A - Acting (Film, TV and OTT)	1,96,000.00	50,000.00	1,30,000.00	16,000.00
		BA(Hons)- Media Studies & Animation & Visual Effects	2,56,000.00	50,000.00	1,90,000.00	16,000.00
		BSc (Hons) - Filmmaking	3,76,000.00	50,000.00	3,10,000.00	16,000.00
		M.A -Film Media & Cultural Studies	1,60,000.00	50,000.00	90,000.00	20,000.00
		PG Diploma	1,85,000.00	50,000.00	1,25,000.00	10,000.00

25/4/24
A. Anantha Krishna
Finance Officer

25/4/24
Shri. D. P. Nagaraj
Pro-Chancellor, RVU

25/4/24
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda



25/4/24
Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy
Chancellor, RVU

25/4/24
Prof. (Dr) Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice Chancellor, RVU

Proposed Scholarships for Academic Year 2023-24			Total Scholarships Integrated			
School	Course	Specialization	Eligibility	Scholarship Fees - 2023	Scholarship Payout	
School of Liberal Arts & Science	B.L.A	B.L.A (Hons) - Psychology / Environmental Science / Digital Studies / Philosophy / Politics & International Relations	3,00,000	245000	110000	
	B.Sc	B.Sc Psychology				
	B.Sc	B.Sc Environmental Science				
	B.A	B.A India Studies				
	B.A	B.A Philosophy				
	B.A	B.A Politics and International Relations	4,00,000	280000	75000	
	B.A	B.A (User Experience)				
	B.A	B.A (Interior Environments)				
	B.A	B.A (Communication & New Media)				
	B.A	B.A (Product)				
School of Design & Innovation	B. Design	B. Des (Transdisciplinary Contexts)				
	M. Design	M. Des (User Experience)	3,50,000	245000	75000	
	M. Design	M. Des Research (Design Futures)	4,00,000	280000		
	B. A (Hons) Economics	Data Science / Developmental Studies / Public Policy Analysis	1,00,000	70000	75000	
	M. A Economics	Development Studies and Public Policy Analysis	1,50,000	105000	75000	
		Decision Sciences				
		MA (Financial Economics)				
School of Business	BBA (Hons)	Analytics, Entrepreneurship, Finance, HR, OB & Marketing	2,00,000	140000	91000	
	BBA (Hons) - Digital Marketing	Digital Marketing & (Analytics, Entrepreneurship, Finance, HR, OB, Marketing)	2,00,000	140000		
	BBA (Hons) - Professional	ACCA or USCMA + Analytics, Entrepreneurship, Finance, HR, OB & Marketing	2,20,000	160000		
	B. Com (Hons)	Banking & Insurance, Finance & Accounting, Wealth Management	1,60,000	112000		
	B. Com (Hons) Capital Markets	Capital Markets & (Banking & Insurance, Finance & Accounting, Wealth Management)	1,60,000	112000		
	B. Com (Hons) Professional	ACCA or USCMA (Banking & Insurance, Finance & Accounting, Wealth Management)	1,80,000	126000	100000	
	MBA - Sustainability & Strategy	Enterprise Risk Management	6,00,000	420000		
	MBA - Sustainability & Strategy	Environment Sustainability & Governance				
	MBA - Artificial Intelligence and Data Science	Data Science, Business Analytics, Artificial Intelligence				
	MBA - Global Financial Markets	Finance - In Collaboration with NSE	7,50,000	525000		
	MBA (Regular)	Specialization Analytics, Entrepreneurship, HR, OB, Marketing	5,50,000	385000		
School Of Computer Science & Engineering	B. Tech (Hons)	Computer Science and Engineering	8,00,000	350000	1,55,000	
	B. Sc (Hons)	Computer Science/ Data Science / Decision Sciences / AI	1,50,000	135000	75000	
	BCA (Hons)	Software Product Engineering (Kalvium)	3,50,000	245000	N/A	
	BCA (Hons)	Regular	2,50,000	175000	75000	
	M. Tech	(Data Science) Collaboration with UpGrad	1,32,000	1,32,000	30,000	
	M. Tech (Regular)	Computer Science & Engineering			30,000	
	M.Sc	Cyber Security	1,50,000	105000	30,000	
School Of Law	B.B.A LLB		2,50,000	175000	75000	
	B.A. LLB		2,50,000	175000		
	LLM		2,00,000	140000	25000	
	B.Sc	Criminology, Cyber Law, and Forensic Sciences	1,50,000	105000	75,000	
School of Film, Media, and Creative Arts	B. A	Acting (Film, TV and OTT)	3,00,000	180000	125,000	
	B. A (Hons)	Media Studies	4,00,000	240000	125,000	
	B.Sc (Hons)	Animation and Visual Effects	4,00,000	240000	125,000	
	B.Sc (Hons)	Filmmaking	6,00,000	360000	2,00,000	
	M.A	Film, Media and Culture Studies	2,00,000	140000	75,000	
	PG Diploma	Film Criticism and Curation	2,50,000	175000	75,000	

Registration
RVM
June 2024
Proposed | 2024

Fee Structure AY 2024-25

SN	School	Programmes	Tuition Fee in Rs.
Undergraduate Programmes (UG)			
1.	School of Liberal Arts & Sciences	B.A. (Hons.)/B.Sc. (Hons.)	350000/-
2.	School of Design & Innovation	B.Design (Hons.)	400000/-
3.	School of Economics	B.A. (Hons.) Economics/B.Sc. (Hons.) Economics	100000/-
4.	School of Business	B.B.A. (Hons.)	200000/-
		B.B.A. (Hons.) in Digital Marketing	200000/-
		B.B.A. (Hons.) - Professional	220000/-
		B.Com. (Hons.)	160000/-
		B.Com. (Hons.) Capital Markets	160000/-
		B.Com. (Hons.) Professional	180000/-
5.	School of Computer Science & Engineering	B.Tech.(Hons.) - CET	As per KEA
		B.Tech.(Hons.) - RVSAT	500000/-
		B.Tech.(Hons.) - MQ	800000/-
		B.Sc. (Hons.)	150000/-
		B.C.A. (Hons.) Software Product Engineering	350000/-
		B.C.A. (Hons.) Regular	250000/-
6.	School of Law	B.A. LL.B. (Hons.)	250000/-
		B.B.A. LL.B. (Hons.)	250000/-
		B.Sc. (Hons.) - Criminology, Cyber Law & Forensic Science	150000/-
7.	School of Film, Media and Creative Arts	B.A. (Hons.)-Acting	300000/-
		B.A. (Hons)-Media Studies	300000/-
		B.Sc. (Hons)-Animation and Visual Effects	300000/-
		B.Sc. (Hons)-Film Making	500000/-
Postgraduate Programmes (PG)			
1.	School of Computer Science & Engineering	M.Tech. - Data Science (Collaboration with UpGrad)	175000/-
2.	School of Business	M.B.A. - PGCET	As per KEA
		M.B.A. Regular	550000/-
		M.B.A. in Artificial Intelligence & Data Science	600000/-
		M.B.A. in Global Financial Markets with NSE	600000/-
3.	School of Economics	M.A. (Economics) - Development Studies and Public Policy Analysis	150000/-
		M.A./M.Sc. (Economics) - Decision Science	150000/-
		M.A./M.Sc. (Economics) - Financial Economics	150000/-
4.	School of Design & Innovation	M.Des. - User Experience Design	350000/-
		M.Des. In Research - Design Futures	400000/-
5.	School of Film, Media and Creative Arts	M.A. - Film, Media and Cultural Studies	200000/-
		PG Diploma -Film Criticism and Curation	250000/-
6.	School of Law	LL.M.	200000/-

Note: Other than Tuition fee, skill fee, other fee and exam fee will be included for the above fee structure.

S. Balana
RV
Bengaluru-59
★



Date: 06.08.2024

NOTE FOR APPROVAL

Revision in Fee Structure for AY 2024-2025 in School of Allied and Healthcare

Professions

Sl. No.	UG Program	Sanctioned Intake	Tuition Fee (INR)			Total (INR)
			1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd Year	
1.	B.Sc. Cardiac Care Technology	40	3,20,000/-	1,70,000/-	1,70,000/-	6,60,000/-
2.	B.Sc. Anesthesia & OTT	40	2,70,000/-	1,70,000/-	1,70,000/-	6,10,000/-
3.	B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology	40	2,20,000/-	1,20,000/-	1,20,000/-	4,60,000/-
4.	B.Sc. Medical Lab Technology	40	1,20,000/-	1,20,000/-	1,20,000/-	3,60,000/-

**Skill fees, Other fee & Exam fee – Rs. 30,000/- per year extra.

This is for your kind approval.

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda
Registrar

Shri. D. P. Nagaraj
Pro Chancellor, RVU

Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy
Vice-Chancellor

Approved on email on 14/8/24

Approved
Dr. (h.c.) A V S Murthy
Chancellor, RVU





Date: 18.07.2024

NOTE FOR APPROVAL

Revision in Fee Structure for AY 2024-2025 in School of Film, Media and Creative Arts

Sl. No.	UG Program		Registration Fee	Tuition Fee	Skill Fee	Exam Fee	Total (Rs.)
1.	B. A (Hons)	Acting, Media and Film Studies	50,000	1,50,000	10,000	6,000	2,16,000
2.	B.Sc (Hons)	Film Making, Animation and VFX	50,000	2,50,000	10,000	6,000	3,16,000

Kindly approve the same.

Sahana
18/7/2024

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda
Registrar

Shri D P Nagaraj
Shri D P Nagaraj
Pro-Chancellor, RVU

2
18/7/24

Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy
Vice-Chancellor

Approved
Dr.(h.c.) A V S Murthy
Chancellor, RVU
23/7





Date: 27.06.2024

NOTE FOR APPROVAL

Revision in Fee Structure for AY 2024-2025 in School of Computer Science and Engineering and School of Business

Fee Structure

Sl. No.	PG Program	Registration Fee	Tuition Fee	Skill Fee	Exam Fee	Total (Rs.)
1.	M.Tech – Data Science	Collaboration with UpGrad	50,000/-	1,25,000/-	14,000/-	6,000/- 1,95,000/-
2.	M.B.A	Global Financial Markets	50,000/-	5,50,000/-	20,000/-	6,000/- 6,26,000/-

Kindly approve the same.

*Sahana
27/6/24*
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda
Registrar

Approved on email 28/6/24
Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice-Chancellor

Nagaraj
Shri D. P Nagaraj
Pro-Chancellor

Approved
Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S Murthy
Chancellor





552
23.4.24

Date: 22.04.2024

NOTE FOR APPROVAL

**Revision in Fee Structure and first year merit scholarship policy for AY 2024-2025
in School of Film, Media and Creative Arts**

Free Structure

Sl. No.	UG Program		Registration Fee	Tuition Fee	Skill Fee	Exam Fee	Total
1.	B. A	Acting (Film, TV and OTT)	50,000	2,50,000	10,000	6,000	3,16,000
2.	B.A(Hons)	Media Studies	50,000	2,50,000	10,000	6,000	3,16,000
3.	B.Sc(Hons)	Animation and Visual Effects	50,000	2,50,000	10,000	6,000	3,16,000
4.	B.Sc(Hons)	Filmmaking	50,000	4,50,000	10,000	6,000	5,16,000

Merit Scholarships Policy

Sl. No.	Programme	Category	Amount	No. of Students	Per Student (Rs.)	Estimated Amount (Rs.)
1.	B. A (Acting (Film, TV and OTT)	First 10 Admissions	50% of First Year fee	10	1,50,000/-	15,00,000/-
		11 th - 15 th Admissions	25% of Frist Year fee	05	75,000/-	3,75,000/-
2.	B.A(Hons) Media Studies	First 10 Admissions	50% of First Year fee	10	1,50,000/-	15,00,000/-
		11 th - 15 th Admissions	25% of Frist Year fee	05	75,000/-	3,75,000/-
3.	B.Sc (Hons) Animation and Visual Effects	First 10 Admissions	50% of First Year fee	10	1,50,000/-	15,00,000/-
		11 th - 15 th Admissions	25% of Frist Year fee	05	75,000/-	3,75,000/-
4.	B.Sc (Hons) Filmmaking	First 10 Admissions	50% of First Year fee	10	2,50,000/-	25,00,000/-
		11 th - 15 th Admissions	25% of Frist Year fee	05	1,25,000/-	6,25,000/-
Total				60		87,50,000/-

Sahana
22/4/2024

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda
Registrar

Approved

Shri. D.P. Nagaraj
Pro-Chancellor



2
23/4/24

Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice Chancellor

Approved

Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy
Chancellor



Date: 24.06.2024

Note for Approval

School of Allied and Healthcare Professions (SOAHP)

Sl. No.	UG Program	Intake	Tuition Fee (Rs.)	Skill Fee & Exam Fee (Rs.)	Total (Rs.)
1.	B.Sc Medical Imaging Technology (MIT)	40 ✓	1,20,000/-	30,000/-	1,50,000/- ✓
2.	B.Sc Medical Laboratory Technology (MLT)	40 ✓	1,20,000/-	30,000/-	1,50,000/- ✓
3.	B.Sc Anesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology	40 ✓	1,70,000/-	30,000/-	2,00,000/- ✓
4.	B.Sc Cardiac Care Technology	40 ✓	1,70,000/-	30,000/-	2,00,000/- ✓

School for Continuing Education and Professional Studies (SCEPS)

Sl. No.	Program	Intake	Tuition fee (Inclusive of Skill and Exam Fee) (Rs.)
1.	MBA for Working Professionals	60	6,00,000/- ✓
2.	Executive MBA	60	3,00,000/- ✓

Kindly approve the same.

Sahana
24/6/2024

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda
Registrar

Z
24/6/24

Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy
Vice-Chancellor

Nagaraj

Shri D. P Nagaraj
Pro-Chancellor

AVSM
26/6/24

Dr.(h.c.) A V S Murthy
Chancellor





Fee Structure for AY 2024-2025

SN	Programme	Approved Intake	Fees per Year	ACCOUNT DETAILS				
				A/c Name: Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust A/C No: 029901004724 IFSC Code: ICIC000299 Branch: Jayanagar Branch	A/c Name: R V University A/c No: 2246194123 IFSC Code: KKBK0008053 Branch: RVCE Branch	Other Fees	Skill Fees	Exam Fees
1	B Tech-Management Quota	90		8,10,000		20,000	24,000	6,000

2/2/24
A.Anantha Krishna
Finance Officer

Nagaraj
Shri.D.P.Nagaraj
Pro-Chancellor,RVU

Sahana
Dr.Sahana D Gowda
Registrar-RVU

2/2/24
Prof.(Dr) Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice Chancellor,RVU

Armed
Dr.(h.c) A.V.S.Murthy
Chancellor,RVU





RV UNIVERSITY
Merit Scholarships for First year (AY 2024-25)



1. School of Liberal Arts & Sciences:

Candidates who fulfil the academic eligibility requirements and have demonstrated exceptional co-curricular and extra-curricular activities at national and international level shall be eligible for scholarship. The amount of scholarship shall be commensurate with the achievements and shall be decided by the Scholarship Committee of School of Liberal Arts and Sciences. A sum of **Rs. 50,00,000/-** (Rupees fifty Lakhs) shall be utilized to provide scholarship for the AY 2024-25. 75% of the tuition fee will be the maximum scholarship for a student.

2. School of Design and Innovation:

80 students will be getting merit scholarship on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is **Rs. 1,17,00,000/-**

Sl. No.	Programme	Category	Rank / Score	Amount	No. of Students	Per Student (Rs.)	Estimated Amount (Rs.)
1	B.Des	UCEED/NID	1-600 / DAT 81-100	100% of First Year Fee	6	4,00,000/-	24,00,000/-
			601-1500 / DAT 50-80	50% of First Year Fee	24	2,00,000/-	48,00,000/-
		PU Percentage	95%-100%	50% of First Year Fee	6	2,00,000/-	12,00,000/-
			80%-94.99%	25% of First Year Fee	24	50,000/-	12,00,000/-
Total (A)					60		96,00,000/-
2	M.Des	CEED/NID	1-1500 / DAT 1-80	30% of First Year Fee	20	1,05,000/-	21,00,000/-
Total (B)					20		21,00,000/-
Total (A) + (B)					80		1,17,00,000/-

3. School of Film, Media and Creative Arts:

Candidates who fulfil the academic eligibility requirements and have demonstrated exceptional co-curricular and extra-curricular activities at national and international level shall be eligible for scholarship. The amount of scholarship shall be commensurate with the achievements and shall be decided by the Scholarship Committee of School of Film, media and creative arts. A sum of **Rs. 50,00,000/-** (Rupees fifty Lakhs) shall be utilized to provide scholarship for the AY 2024-25. 75% of the tuition fee will be the maximum scholarship for a student.

2

3



4. School of Economics:

35 students will be getting merit scholarship on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is Rs. 11,87,500/-.

Sl. No.	Programme	Category	Score	Waiver (% of Tuition Fee-First Year)	No. of Students	Per Student (Rs.)	Estimated Amount (Rs.)
1	B.A. Economics (Hons)	12th PUC or equivalent	>90% & above	25% of 1 st year fee	20	25,000/-	6,25,000/-
				Total (A)	20		6,25,000/-
2	M.A. Economics	Graduation Degree & equivalent CGPA / Percentage	7.0+/10 or >75% & above	25% of 1 st year fee	15	37,500/-	5,62,500/-
				Total (B)	15		5,62,500/-
				Total (A)+(B)	35		11,87,500/-

5. School of Business:

5.1 B.B.A(Hons) & B.Com(Hons)

136 students will be getting merit scholarship on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is Rs. 74,70,000/-

Sl. No.	Programme	Category	Score	Amount	No. of Students	Per Student (Rs.)	Estimated Amount in Rupees (Rs.)	
1	B.B.A (Hons)	12 th PUC or equivalent	>95% & above	100% of 1 st year fee	5	2,00,000/-	10,00,000/-	
			>80%-94.99%	25% of 1 st year fee				
		Total		68			41,50,000/-	
2	B.Com (Hons)	12 th PUC or equivalent	>95% & above	100% of 1 st year fee	5	1,60,000/-	8,00,000/-	
			>80%-94.99%	25% of 1 st year fee				
		Total		68			33,20,000/-	
		TOTAL		136			74,70,000/-	

Note: Rs. 20,000/- professional charges shall be paid by the students enrolling for B.B.A and B.Com Professionals.





5.2 MBA

30 students will be getting merit scholarship on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is Rs. 38,00,000/-

Sl. No.	Programme	Category	Score	Amount	No. of Students	Per Student (Rs.)	Estimated Amount (Rs.)
1	MBA – Sustainability & Strategy	Graduation Degree & Equivalent CGPA / Percentage / CAT/MAT/XAT/GMAT	7.0+/10 or >75% & above / 65 & above (Percentile)	20% of 1 st year fee	5	1,20,000/-	6,00,000/-
Total (A)					5		6,00,000/-
2	MBA – Artificial Intelligence & Data Science	Graduation Degree & Equivalent CGPA / Percentage / CAT/MAT/XAT/GMAT	7.0+/10 or >75% & above / 65 & above (Percentile)	20% of 1 st year fee	5	1,20,000/-	6,00,000/-
Total (B)					5		6,00,000/-
3	MBA – Regular	Graduation Degree & Equivalent CGPA / Percentage / CAT/MAT/XAT/GMAT	7.0+/10 or >75% & above / 65 & above (Percentile)	20% of 1 st year fee	10	1,10,000/-	11,00,000/-
Total (C)					10		11,00,000/-
4	MBA – Global Financial Markets	Graduation Degree & Equivalent CGPA / Percentage / CAT/MAT/XAT/GMAT	7.0+/10 or >75% & above / 65 & above (Percentile)	20% of 1 st year fee	10	1,50,000/-	15,00,000/-
Total (D)					10		15,00,000/-
TOTAL (A+B+C+D)					30		38,00,000/-

6. School of Computer Science and Engineering:

6.1 B.Sc. (Hons) (CS/DS) & BCA(Hons)

45 students will be getting merit scholarship on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is Rs. 30,00,000/-

Sl. No.	Programme	Category	Score	Amount	No. of Students	Per Student (Rs.)	Estimated Amount in Rupees (Rs.)
1	B.Sc	12 th PUC or Equivalent	>90%	100% of 1 st year fee	5	1,50,000/-	7,50,000/-
			>85% - 90%	50% of 1 st year fee	15	75,000/-	11,25,000/-
			80% - 85%	25,000/-	20	25,000/-	5,00,000/-
			Total		40		23,75,000/-
2	BCA (Hons)	12 th PUC or Equivalent	>90%	50% of 1 st year fee	5	1,25,000/-	6,25,000/-
Total					5		
Total					45		30,00,000/-

7. School of Law:

7.1 B.A.L.L.B (Hons) & B.B.A.L.L.B (Hons)

83 students will be getting merit scholarship on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is Rs. 61,37,500/-

Exam/Criteria	Waiver (% of Tuition Fee- First Year)	Net Amount (Rs.)	No. of Scholarships	Total (Rs.)
CLAT Rank				
Top 5000	100% of tuition fee	2,50,000/-	2	5,00,000/-
5001 – 7500	50% of tuition fee	1,25,000/-	2	2,50,000/-
7501 – 20000	25% of tuition fee	62,500/-	5	3,12,500/-
LSAT score				
≥ 80%	25% of tuition fee	62,500/-	5	3,12,500/-
≥ 65 % < 80 %	15% of tuition fee	37,500/-	5	1,87,500/-
CUET score				
≥ 80 %	25% of tuition fee	62,500/-	2	1,25,000/-
≥ 65 % < 80 %	15% of tuition fee	37,500/-	2	75,000/-
Aggregate Percentage in 10+2				
≥ 95% & Above	100% of tuition fee	2,50,000/-	5	12,50,000/-
≥ 85 % < 94.99 %	30% of tuition fee	75,000/-	25	18,75,000/-
≥ 75 % < 84.99 %	15% of tuition fee	37,500/-	25	9,37,500/-
Excellence in Sports (National-level), Debating Competitions (National/International level), MUNs, Olympiads/Other Extra-curricular achievements	25% of tuition fee	62,500/-	5	3,12,500/-
Total			83	61,37,500/-

7.2 B.Sc. (Criminology, Cyber Law & Forensic Sciences)

15 students will be getting merit scholarships on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is Rs. 10,93,750/-

Exam/Criteria	Waiver (% of Tuition Fee- First Year)	Net Amount (Rs.)	No. of Scholarships	Total (Rs.)
Aggregate Percentage in 10+2				
≥ 95% & Above	100% of tuition fee	1,25,000/-	5	6,25,000/-
≥ 85 % < 94.99 %	50% of tuition fee	62,500/-	5	3,12,500/-
≥ 75 % < 84.99 %	25% of tuition fee	31,250/-	5	1,56,250/-
Total				15
				10,93,750/-






7.3 L.L.M

20 students will be getting merit scholarships on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is Rs. 7,00,000/-

Exam/Criteria	Waiver (% of Tuition Fee- First Year)	Net Amount (Rs.)	No. of Scholarships	Total (Rs.)
Score/CGPA in UG Law Degree				
CGPA: 7.0+/10 OR 5.0+/8	25% of tuition fee	50,000/-	5	2,50,000/-
CGPA: \geq 6.0 to 7.0/10 OR \geq 4.0 to 5.0+/8	15% of tuition fee	30,000/-	15	4,50,000/-
Total			20	7,00,000/-

Note: 1. Subsequent year scholarship is subjected to the outstanding academic performance based on the criteria which stands approved by the school scholarship committee.
2. Hostel fees, transportation fees, exams fees will have to be paid by the student.

8. Scholarship for Children of RVEI Staff:

Student whose parent is presently serving RSST / RVEI as fulltime employee is eligible to receive a scholarship of Rs. 25,000/- per annum in the first year. The student will continue to receive the scholarship in second/third/fourth year (as appropriate, depending on the program) if the parent continues to be in service and the student passes in all the courses in that academic year, maintain good attendance and conduct.

STUDENTS CAN AVAIL ANYONE OF THE ABOVE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Sl. No.	School	Programme	No. of students	Total Scholarship	Grand Total
1.	SOLAS			Rs. 50,00,000/-	Rs. 50,00,000/-
2.	SODI	B.Des	60	Rs. 96,00,000/-	
		M.Des	20	Rs. 21,00,000/-	Rs. 1,17,00,000/-
3.	SOB	B.B.A(Hons)	68	Rs. 41,50,000/-	
		B.Com(Hons)	68	Rs. 74,70,000/-	Rs. 1,54,20,000/-
		MBA	30	Rs. 38,00,000/-	
4.	SOE	B.A.Eco. (Hons)	20	Rs. 6,25,000/-	
		M.A.Eco. (Hons)	15	Rs. 5,62,500/-	Rs. 11,87,500/-
5.	SOCSE	B.Sc	40	Rs. 23,75,000/-	
		B.CA (Hons)	05	Rs. 6,25,000/-	Rs. 30,00,000/-
6.	SOL	B.A.L.L.B & B.B.A.L.L.B	83	Rs. 61,37,500/-	
		B.Sc.	15	Rs. 10,93,750/-	Rs. 79,31,250/-
		L.L.M	20	Rs. 7,00,000/-	
7.	SOFMCA			Rs. 50,00,000/-	Rs. 50,00,000/-
		TOTAL	444		Rs. 4,92,38,750/-

Sahana
14/2/2024
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda

Registrar

D.P. Nagaraj
Shri. D.P. Nagaraj
Pro-Chancellor



Y.S.R. Murthy
15/2/24
Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice Chancellor

A.V.S. Murthy
19/2/24
Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy
Chancellor

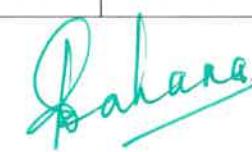
APPENDIX – XIII

Details of Teaching Staff

Sl. No.	Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	
1.	SOLAS	Prof. Priya Nair	Professor & Dean	51	BA MA	24	09-01-2021	Full Time	Regular	Level 14	
2.	SOLAS	Prof. Krishnappa Venkataswamy	Professor	56	Warfare Course M Sc	21	07-01-2021	Full Time	Regular	Level 14	
3.	SOLAS	Prof. Deepa Ganesh	Executive Director	54	B Sc MA PGDCS	21	07-08-2021	Full Time	Regular	Level 14	
4.	SOLAS	Dr. Hasan Akhtar	Assistant Professor	37	B Sc MS MTec	11	12-20-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
5.	SOLAS	Dr. Amit John Kurien	Assistant Professor	41	B Sc M Sc	17	2-13-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
6.	SOLAS	Dr. Riya Rafeekh	Assistant Professor	32	BA MSc	1	6-15-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
7.	SOLAS	Dr. Karthik Chandrasekhar	Assistant Professor	36	B. Sc M. Sc	8	02-07-2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
8.	SOLAS	Dr. Keerthi Kishore S	Assistant Professor	39	BA MSc	14	03-03-2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
9.	SOLAS	Dr. Abhishek Chatterjee	Assistant Professor	38	BA MA PGDM	10	09-01-2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
10.	SOLAS	Dr. Sudhindra Bhimarao Maganahalli	Assistant Professor	37	BA (Philosophy) MA (Philosophy)	9	8-21-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
11.	SOLAS	Dr. Rajni Chandiwal	Assistant Professor	38	BA MA M.Phil	10	8-21-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
12.	SOLAS	Dr. Krishnappa Venkataswamy	Professor	56	Msc(Defence & Stratgetic Studies)	Startegy	18.03.2021	Full Time	Regular	Level 14	
13.	SOLAS	Dr. Deepa Ganesh	Executive Director	54	Bsc(Electronics)	MA(CW)	26	06.03.2021	Full Time	Regular	Level 14
14.	SOLAS	Dr. Vijendra Singh	Associate Professor	41	BA(Political Science,Defence)	Master of Philosophy	6	17.04.2021	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A



					Studies & Anthropology)						
15.	SOLAS	Dr. Soundarya Iyer	Associate Professor	38	BSc(Life Sciences and Biochemistry)	MSc(Molecular & Human genetics)	6	06.01.2021	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
16.	SOLAS	Dr. Sudhindra Bhimrao Maganahalli	Assistant Professor	37	BA(Philosophy)	MA(Philosophy)	9	21.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
17.	SOLAS	Dr. Aswathi A Nair	Assistant Professor	35	BA(Art)	MA(Political Science)	3	01.08.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
18.	SOLAS	Dr. Riya Rafeekh	Assistant Professor	32	BA(Psychology)	MSc(Psychology)	2	15.06.2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
19.	SOLAS	Dr. Madhu Karnat S	Assistant Professor	35	BA(CPS)	MSc(Psychology)	13	14.08.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
20.	SOLAS	Dr. Surya Sankar Sen	Assistant Professor	34	BA(Political Science)	MA(International Relations with Political Science)	9	03.09.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
21.	SOLAS	Dr. Keerthi Kishore S	Assistant Professor	39	BA(Psychology, Political Science, History)	MA(Psychology)	13	15.12.2021	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
22.	SOLAS	Dr. Amit John Kurien	Assistant Professor	41	BSc(Botany)	MSc(Wildlife Science)	17	13.02.2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
23.	SOLAS	Dr. Rajni Chandiwal	Assistant Professor	38	BA(History Honos.)	MA(Modern History)	10	21.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
24.	SOLAS	Dr. Sayendri Panchadhyayi	Assistant Professor	33	BA(Sociology)	MA(Sociology)	6	12.08.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
25.	SOLAS	Dr. Hasan Akhtar	Assistant Professor	37	BSc(Chemistry & Botany)	Mtech(Environmental Science & Engineering)	11	20.12.2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
26.	SOLAS	Dr. Jivitesh Vilas Patil	Assistant Professor	33	BSc(CS)	MA(Philosophy)	10	22.07.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
27.	SOLAS	Dr. Karthik Chandrasekhar	Assistant Professor	36	BSc(PMCs)	MSc(Mathematics)	8	07.02.2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
28.	SOLAS	Dr. Abhishek Chatterjee	Assistant Professor	38	BA(PGDM) Optional English, Psychology Journalism)	New Media Journalism	10	01.09.2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
29.	SODI	Dr. T V Prasad Chowdary	Professor	61	BE (Mech. Eng.)	MBA (HR & Marketing)	1	6-5-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10



30.	SODI	Dr. Sudhakar Damodaraswamy	Professor	61	BE (Industrial Production)	PG in Product Design	5	6-5-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
31.	SODI	Dr. Gaurav Sharma	Associate Professor	48	B.Arch (Architecture)	M.Des(Industrial)	18	7-20-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
32.	SODI	Dr. Rajavel Manoharan	Associate Professor	51	BE(Electronics)	M.Des(Industrial)	24	10-18-2021	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
33.	SODI	Dr. Sukriti Saha	Associate Professor	45	Bcom(Bengali,English,Maths,Accountancy,Business Organization)	PG(Film History, Direction,Editing,Production,Design, Documentary)	17	8-1-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
34.	SODI	Dr. Ankita Singh	Assistant Professor	29	B. Tech (Electronics & Communication Engineering)	M. Design (Strategic Design Management)	5	2-15-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
35.	SODI	Dr. Ginu George	Assistant Professor	32	Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)	Master of Arts(Womenswear specialisation)	11	7-1-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
36.	SODI	Dr. Aiswarya Sivarajan	Assistant Professor	30	B.Arch (Architecture)	M. Design (Furniture & Interior Design)	9	6-3-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
37.	SODI	Dr. Thashnath Vivek Kishore	Assistant Professor	35	BDES(Product Design)	PDP(Product Development)	1	10-18-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
38.	SODI	Dr. Shwetal Mahendra Bhatt	Assistant Professor	52	BA (Fine) Sculpture	PG Diploma (Industrial Design Furniture)	17	11-2-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
39.	SODI	Dr. Sujan Ghosh	Assistant Professor	42	Bachelor of Fine Arts (Painting)	Master of Fine Arts	16	8-1-2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
40.	SODI	Dr. Srinath G M	Assistant Professor	36	Btech(Mechanical Engineering)	Mtech(Pipeline Engineering)	13	11-4-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
41.	SODI	Dr. Tanmay Awasthi	Assistant Professor	35	Bsc(Animation and Multimedia)	M.DES (Toy and Game design)		9-4-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
42.	SODI	Dr. Sanjeetha Manjunath	Assistant Professor	32	BVA (Sculpture)	MFA (Sculpture)	3	5-19-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10



43.	SODI	Dr. Mehardeep Kaur	Assistant Professor	29	B. Arch	M. Arch	4	7-14-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
44.	SODI	Dr. B Devaraj	Assistant Professor	58	BFA (Painting)	MFA(Painting)	8	9-15-2021	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
45.	SODI	Dr. Sutirtha De	Assistant Professor	45	Bsc(Science & Economics hons)	Leather Design	17	8-11-2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
46.	SODI	Dr. Abhishek Dey	Assistant Professor	29	BMM(Multimedia & Specialisation in Animation)	MA (Film Studies)	7	8-1-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
47.	SODI	Dr. Rohith Krishnan	Assistant Professor	35	Bsc(Chemical Engineering)	Master of Design(Photography Design)	11	9-13-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
48.	SODI	Dr. Doshi Khushboo	Assistant Professor	34	B.DES(Interior Design)	MA (Design Innovation Retail Design)	11	10-6-2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
49.	SODI	Dr. Shalini Kumari	Assistant Professor	28	Bachelor of Education	Masters of Design in User Experiences Design	6	7-8-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
50.	SODI	Dr. Nahusha K	Assistant Professor	35	MA (Visual Arts)	-	10	11-4-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
51.	SODI	Dr. Chrissy Christopher	Assistant Professor	27	M.Des(Industrial Arts & Design)	PGDP (Industrial Arts & Design)	-	11-19-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
52.	SODI	Dr. Aaditya Shankar Majumder	Assistant Professor	27	BE(Product Design)	Me(User Experience Engineering)	4	12-2-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
53.	SODI	Dr. Vinay M N	Assistant Professor	37	BE(Mechanical)	ME(Product Design)	12	9-2-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
54.	SODI	Dr. Purushothaman Shanmugam	Assistant Professor	37	BE(Electrical & Electronics)	ME(Industrial Engineering) ME (Transportation Design)	8	9-4-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
55.	SODI	Dr. Neha Dubey	Assistant Professor	41	BSc Home Science (Major In Textiles)	MSc (Textiles & Clothing)	16	4-19-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
56.	SODI	Dr. Parvathi Annadorai	Assistant	32	B.Arch	M.Des (Interior)	5	10-3-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10



			Professor			Architecture)					
57.	SODI	Dr. Marydas Mathew P Boby	Assistant Professor	33	B.Arch (Architecture)	M.Arch (Environmental Architecture)	10	10-9-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
58.	SODI	Dr. Ayodh Vasanth Kamath	Assistant Professor		B.Arch (Architecture)	SMarchS(Design Computation)		16.12.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
59.	SOE	Dr. Ranjini C R	Professor	50	BSc	1) Diploma in Journalism 2) MA 3) M Phil	28	11-22-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 14
60.	SOE	Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi	Associate Professor	47	BA	MA (Economics)	11	07-01-2021	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
61.	SOE	Dr. Narinder Kumar	Assistant Professor	33	BA (Economics, English, B-Mgmt, Geography)	1) MA (Economics) 2) MPhil (Economics)	11	9-21-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
62.	SOE	Dr. Ashwin Ram Sridharan	Assistant Professor	33	BA (Economics)	MSc (Economics)	9	10-17-2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
63.	SOE	Dr. Varadurga Bhat	Assistant Professor	40	BA (Economics, Applied Stats, Political Science)	MA (Econometrics)	14	11-09-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
64.	SOE	Dr. Deep Mukherjee	Professor	44	BA (Economics)	MS(Agri.Res.Economics)	20	18.07.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 14
65.	SOE	Dr. Ghanshyam Sharma	Associate Professor	39	BA(Economics)	MA (Economics)	10	07.10.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
66.	SOE	Dr. Narinder Kumar	Associate Professor	33	Bcom(Economics, English,B.Mgt, Geography)	Mphil(Economics)	2	27.07.2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
67.	SOE	Dr. Aditya Kumar	Associate Professor	29	BA(Eco)	MA (Economics)	1	05.08.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
68.	SOE	Dr. Soumen Ghosh	Associate Professor	33	BA(Economics)	MA (Economics)	10	01.07.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
69.	SOE	Dr. Manasi B	Associate Professor	29	Graduate(Economics)	Economics	-	01.07.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
70.	SOB	Dr. Diganta Chakrabarti	Professor	50	B. Sc	PGDM	22	09-01-2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 14
71.	SOB	Dr. Veena Andini	Associate	53	1) BE (E&C)	MBA, MPhil	29	01-02-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A



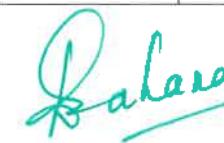
			Professor									
72.	SOB	Dr. Kali Charan Sabat	Associate Professor	43	B.E	-	20	12-02-2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A	
73.	SOB	Dr. Nayanatara Acharya	Assistant Professor	52	BA LLB	MA, PGDM	27	8-17-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
74.	SOB	Dr. Samudra Sen	Assistant Professor	45	BCA	MBA	23	03-02-2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
75.	SOB	Dr. Khangembam Vikram	Assistant Professor	35	BBA	MBA	13	03-01-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
76.	SOB	Dr. Shivaprasad S P	Assistant Professor	28	B. Com	M. Com	5	1-18-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
77.	SOB	Prof. Vijay Chandra Rao	Assistant Professor	45	B. Com	M. Com, PGDBA, M.Phil	19	02-01-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
78.	SOB	Dr. Priyanka Suresh	Assistant Professor	43	B. Com (Hon)	PGDM	19	3-14-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
79.	SOB	Dr. Jyoti Vidhani	Assistant Professor	38	B. Com	M. Com M.Phil	13	10-03-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
80.	SOB	Dr. Rajani Balaji	Assistant Professor	47	B. Com	MBA M Com	22	15-05-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
81.	SOB	Dr. Logasakthi K	Associate Professor	37	BBA	MBA	15	20-05-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A	
82.	SOB	Dr. Kulkarni Niranjan Shripad	Associate Professor	40	Mcom	MBA (Finance)	19	17.09.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A	
83.	SOB	Dr. Santosh C D	Associate Professor	39	B.Sc. (Physics, Maths, Statistics)	MSc (Statistics)	16	03.10.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A	
84.	SOB	Dr. Nagaraj M S	Associate Professor	49	M.Com (Accounts & Taxation)	MBA (Marketing)	26	07.11.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A	
85.	SOB	Dr. Padmini V	Associate Professor	53	Bsc (PCM)	CA (Tax,Audit)	13	13.05.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A	
86.	SOB	Dr. Gopinathan Nandagopal	Associate Professor	53	BA (Corporate Sectary ship)	MPhil (Commerce)	30	08.08.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A	
87.	SOB	Dr. Gnanasundari P	Associate Professor	48	BE(Electronics & Communications)	ME (Applied Electronics)	24	03.10.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A	
88.	SOB	Dr. Bindiya B H	Assistant Professor	31	Bcom (Accounts & Finance)	Accounts & Taxation	7	14.10.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	
89.	SOB	Dr. Preeti Honnamane	Assistant Professor	35	BBA(Management)	Management	12	02.09.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10	



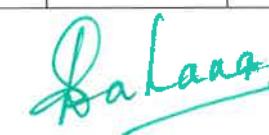
90.	SOB	Dr. Harshitha K	Assistant Professor	28	Bcom(Commerce)	Mcom(Commerce)	3	01.10.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
91.	SOB	Dr. Vijayalakshmi S	Assistant Professor	36	BA(Economics Literature, English Literature)	MBA(International Business)	13	04.12.2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
92.	SOB	Dr. Urmila M S	Assistant Professor	35	Bcom(Commerce)	Mcom(Accounting)	14	09.09.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
93.	SOB	Dr. Balaji Bhovi	Assistant Professor	49	Bcom(Accounting & Finance)	Mcom(Accounting)	15	17.09.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
94.	SOB	Dr. S R Devaraju	Assistant Professor	50	Bsc(Science & Mathematics)	MBA(Marketing & HR)	25	10.10.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
95.	SOB	Dr. Varsha Jaiswal	Assistant Professor	31	Bcom(Business Administration & Economic Fiscal Administration)	Mcom(Marketing)	2	23.09.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
96.	SOB	Dr. Trilochan Jena	Assistant Professor	53	Bcom(Accounting)	Mcom((Accounting & Finance)	21	21.10.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
97.	SOB	Dr. Suma M N	Assistant Professor	37	Bsc(MSCs)	Msc (Statistics)	13	17.09.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
98.	SOB	Dr. Shivaprasad S P	Assistant Professor	28	Bcom(Taxation)	Mcom(Professiona l)	4	13.12.2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
99.	SOB	Dr. Irappa Alagur	Assistant Professor	29	B.Ed(Teaching Pedagogy)	MCom(Accounting & Taxation)	6	07.10.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
100.	SOB	Dr. Sandhya Devi N K	Assistant Professor	31	Bsc(Electronics, Computer Science & Mathematics)	M.A(English Literature)	8	19.11.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
101.	SOB	Dr. Vandana Kakkar	Assistant Professor	38	Bcom(Commerce)	MBA(Marketing & Sales)	16	13.09.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
102.	SOB	Dr. Shikha Prakashkumar Karamchandani	Assistant Professor	30	BBA(Marketing)	MBA(Marketing)	7	01.04.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
103.	SOB	Dr. Vrinda Viswanath Nair	Assistant Professor	52	BA(Economics)	MPhil(Managemen t)	19	19.07.2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
104.	SOB	Dr. Sabita Rani Lal	Assistant Professor	43	Bsc	MBA(Finance)	18	19.11.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
105.	SOCSE	Prof. Shobha G	Professor & Dean	56	B. E (CSE)	MS (Software Systems)	30	05.01.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 14



106.	SOCSE	Prof. Phani Kumar Pullela	Professor	47	Bachelors (Mathematics Physics Chemistry)	1) Masters (Chemistry) 2) MBA Pharma (Pharma business management)	19	07.04.2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 14
107.	SOCSE	Dr. Sathyaj D	Associate Professor	42	B.E (CSE)	M.E (CSE)	19	05.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
108.	SOCSE	Dr. Vidya M J	Associate Professor	43	B .E (Electronics & Communication)	M.Tech (Biomedical Signal Processing & Instrumentation)	17	13.03.2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
109.	SOCSE	Mr. K Sailaja Kumar	Associate Professor	49	Mphil (CS)		18	9-17-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
110.	SOCSE	Dr. Karthikeyan Periyasami	Associate Professor	42	B.E (CSE)	M.E (CSE)	13	4/9/2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
111.	SOCSE	Dr. Shabbeer Basha	Associate Professor	35	B Tech (CSE)	M. Tech (CSE)	11	6-16-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
112.	SOCSE	Dr. K Loka Nayaki	Associate Professor	40	Msc(CS)	Mphil(CS)	18	01.01.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
113.	SOCSE	Dr. Baishali Garai	Associate Professor	47	MSc(Physics)	Instrumentation and Applied Physics	10	4/14/2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
114.	SOCSE	Dr. Shreelekha Pandey	Associate Professor	45	M.E (CSE)	Computer Science	19	5-15-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
115.	SOCSE	Manish Kumar	Associate Professor	42	Post Graduation (Cyber Law)	PhD(CSE)	16	7/1/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
116.	SOCSE	Dr. Sudhakar K N	Associate Professor	45	M Tech (CSE)	Computer Science and Engineering	17	5-15-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
117.	SOCSE	Dr. Merin Thomas	Associate Professor	39	MTech	Computer Science and Engineering	16	1/6/2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
118.	SOCSE	Mr. Madugundu Chiranjeevi	Assistant Professor	24	MCA	-	2	4-15-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
119.	SOCSE	Mr. B N Arathi	Assistant Professor	47	ME (CSE)	-	24	9/10/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
120.	SOCSE	Dr. Khushboo Pandey	Assistant Professor	30	ME (Computer Science)	PhD (Computer Science)	9	1/8/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
121.	SOCSE	Dr. Lokesh J K	Assistant Professor	45	ME (CS&E)	PhD (AIML& Data Science)	23	5/8/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10



122.	SOCSE	Dr. Chakravarthula S K Raju	Assistant Professor	34	Msc(Mathematics)	Phd (Applied Modelling)	12	9/26/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
123.	SOCSE	Dr. Sonam V Maju	Assistant Professor	33	M. Tech (CSE)	PhD (Persuing in CSE)	9	1/4/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
124.	SOCSE	Dr. Uma Shankari Balakrishnan	Assistant Professor	39	M.Tech (Computer Network Engineering)	PhD (Machine Learning)	18	3/7/2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
125.	SOCSE	Mr. N Suresh	Assistant Professor	28	MCA	-	3	3/10/2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
126.	SOCSE	Dr. Ashwini Prasad S	Assistant Professor	28	MCA(Computer Application)	PhD(AI & ML)	7	02.12.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
127.	SOCSE	Mr. Kaipangal Maneesh Rajan	Assistant Professor	34	Mtech (CSE)	-	-	7/1/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
128.	SOCSE	Mr. Sritama Banerjee	Assistant Professor	27	M.Tech (CSE)	-	3	4/4/2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
129.	SOCSE	Dr. Vinit Kumar Tripathi	Assistant Professor	32	Msc(Mathematics)	PhD (Applied Mathematics)	2	9/12/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
130.	SOCSE	Mr. Suman Majumder	Assistant Professor	31	Msc(Mathematics) Mtech (Computing and Mathematics)	-	15	5/13/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
131.	SOCSE	Dr. Sasikala Jeganathan	Assistant Professor	38	Mphil (Mathematics)	PhD (Mathematics Element Method)	15	8/5/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
132.	SOCSE	Ms. Shanti Konda	Assistant Professor	28	ME(Data Science)	-	2	9/1/2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
133.	SOCSE	Ms. Shilpa Hiremath	Assistant Professor	36	M.S (MIT)	-	4	9/2/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
134.	SOCSE	Ms. Priyanka S	Assistant Professor	30	M.Tech (CSE)	-	2	18-07-202	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
135.	SOCSE	Dr. Jobin S Thomas	Assistant Professor	36	ME (Computer and Communication)	PhD (Data Analytics-Time Series Analysis)	11	8/2/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
136.	SOCSE	Mr. Billa Muralidhar	Assistant Professor	34	M.Tech (Data Science) Master	-	7	1/9/2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10



					(Indormation Systems)						
137.	SOCSE	Dr. Aisiri K S	Assistant Professor	24	ME (Computer Network Engineering)	-	2	10/18/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
138.	SOCSE	Dr. Ashwini Kumar Mathur	Assistant Professor	33	M.Tech (CSE)	-	10	9-21-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
139.	SOCSE	Ms. Veena S	Assistant Professor	36	M.Tech in Electronics	Ph.D (Pursuing in Edge Computing)	14	3/7/2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
140.	SOCSE	Mr. R S Chidhananda	Assistant Professor	31	M.Tech (Manufacturing science)	Ph.D(Pursuing)	7	5-23-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
141.	SOCSE	Ms. Nikita Singh	Assistant Professor	31	Masters of Technology	Distruted Ledger Technology, Blockchain	6	8/8/2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
142.	SOCSE	Mr. Ranjan Raj	Assistant Professor	36	ME (IT)	-	3	7-19-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
143.	SOCSE	Mr. Rajeev B R	Assistant Professor	29	Msc(Data Science)	-	7	6-20-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
144.	SOCSE	Ms. Ankita Chandola	Assistant Professor	29	Msc (Mathematics)	PhD(Mathematics)	2	10/1/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
145.	SOCSE	Mr. Shoeb Ahmad	Assistant Professor	34	ME(CSE)	-	7	9/8/2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
146.	SOCSE	Mr. Harish K R	Assistant Professor	36	M.Tech (Manufacturing Science and Engineering)	-	11	3/10/2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
147.	SOCSE	Mr. A V Amruthesh Bhat	Assistant Professor	26	MSc (Physics)	-	1	8-21-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
148.	SOCSE	Dr. Bharath Manchikodi	Assistant Professor	35	Msc (Semiconductor physics, Nuclear spectroscopy and decay process X-ray Crystallography)	Ph.D (Condensed Matter Physics)	11	6/4/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10



149.	SOCSE	Dr. Manjunath Varchagall	Assistant Professor	32	ME (CSE)	PhD (CSE)	8	8/22/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
150.	SOCSE	Dr. Aparna R	Assistant Professor	45	M.Tech (CSE)	PhD (Pursuing in CSE)	12	7/8/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
151.	SOCSE	Ms. Rashika Bangroo	Assistant Professor	31	ME (CSE Machine Learning)	-	7	12/8/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
152.	SOCSE	Ms. Aishwarya Singh Gautam	Assistant Professor	29	Mtech (Mobile Communication and Computing)	-	6	9-14-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
153.	SOCSE	Dr. Thotreithem Hongray	Assistant Professor	41	MSc (Theoretical Physics)	PhD (Theoretical Physics, Nonlinear)	10	4/7/2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
154.	SOCSE	Mr. Anik Acharjee	Assistant Professor	34	-	-	7	6/10/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
155.	SOCSE	Mr. Ritesh Nune	Assistant Professor	23	Integrated MTech (CSE)	-	-	1/7/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
156.	SOCSE	Mr. T Narmadha	Assistant Professor	36	ME (CS)	-	4	8/8/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
157.	SOCSE	Mr. Ashutosh Tiwari	Assistant Professor	31	MSc (Applied Mathematics)	Pursuing PhD in Applied Mathematics	4	1/3/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
158.	SOCSE	Dr. Ananya Chakraborty	Assistant Professor	30	ME (CSE)	PhD (Cloud Computing)	5	10/1/2014	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
159.	SOCSE	Dr. Guttula Durgarao	Assistant Professor	37	Master of Science	Physics	10	3/10/2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
160.	SOCSE	Mr. Evlin Vidyu Latha P	Assistant Professor	36	M.Tech (CSE)	-	14	6/11/2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
161.	SOCSE	Mr. Paras Negi	Teaching Assistant	24	MCA (Computer Applications)	-	1	1/4/2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
162.	SOL	Prof. Lakshmi Arya	Professor	47	BA	MA MPhil	14	6-16-2021	Full Time	Regular	Level 14
163.	SOL	Mr. Ashwin Mishra	Associate	31	BA LLB	LLM in Dispute	8	01-01-2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 14



			Professor & Associate Dean		Resolution						
164.	SOL	Prof. C Roshan Machayya	Assistant Professor	29	B.A in History	M.A in English	4	08-02-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
165.	SOL	Prof. Kajal Parwani	Assistant Professor	28	BA, LLB (Hons)	LLM	8	1-16-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
166.	SOL	Dr. Nunna Bhanu 6Prakash	Assistant Professor	36	BA	MA	10	6-13-2022	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
167.	SOL	Prof. Prashant Singh	Assistant Professor	31	BA, LLB	LLM MA	4	03-01-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
168.	SOL	Prof. Meghna Sharma	Assistant Professor	29	BA, LLB	LLM	9	03-01-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
169.	SOL	Prof. Eesha Shrotriya	Assistant Professor	28	B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) Won a Bronze Medal	LLM (Criminal Law)	9	06-12-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
170.	SOL	Dr. Arpitha H C	Assistant Professor	40	LLB	LLM	13	08-01-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
171.	SOL	Prof. Parvaz Lamba	Assistant Professor	29	BA-LLB(Hons)	MA- Gender Studies	7	5-16-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
172.	SOL	Prof. Shantanu Pachauri	Assistant Professor	29	BA-LLB(Hons)	LLM	3	08-07-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
173.	SOL	Ms. Dolashree Krishnamurthy Mysoor	Associate Professor	37	BA-LLB(Hons)	LLM	13	01.07.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A
174.	SOL	Mr. C Roshan Machayya	Assistant Professor	29	BA(Science)	MA (English)	4	01.03.2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
175.	SOL	Mr. Parth Sharma	Assistant Professor	30	BBAGeneral	MA (Criminology with specialization in Forensic Psychology)	8	01.03.2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
176.	SOL	Ms. Keerthana V	Assistant Professor	29	BA(Psychology, Economics)	MSc (Forensic Psychology)	5	05.09.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
177.	SOFMCA	Prof. Piyush Roy	Professor & Dean	50	BA (Economics)Diploma (Journalism)	PGDJ (Advt, Comm Mgmt) MPACM MA (Journalism) MSc (Film Studies)	3	03-02-2021	Full Time	Regular	Level 14



178.	SOFMCA	Dr. Deepak B J	Assistant Professor	34	BBM	M.S	11	12-18-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
179.	SOFMCA	Dr. Kitty Mukherjee	Assistant Professor	50	BA B.Ed	MA, MMC, MBA, PGDJE, PGDHRM	26	8-21-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
180.	SOFMCA	Prof. Rahul Dev Raman A	Assistant Professor	33	BA	MS	3	9-20-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
181.	SOFMCA	Mr. Sandip Bhattacharyya	Assistant Professor	49	BSC	PG Diploma	25	03.06.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
182.	SOFMCA	Mr. Snigdh Bhatnagar	Assistant Professor	37	Communication Design	Animation & Design	16	02.05.2024	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
183.	SOFMCA	Mr. Rahul Dev Raman A	Assistant Professor	33	BA	Masters	3	27.07.2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 10
184.	SOCEPS	Dr. Tuhin Shambhu Banerjee	Associate Professor	55	BE	PGDM MTP	33	2-13-2023	Full Time	Regular	Level 13A

Rajana

REMUNERATION FOR VISITING FACULTY/GUEST FACULTY

SN	Faculty	Requirements	TA/DA	Honorarium	
				Proposed	
				Level	Remuneration (60-90 mins)
1	Guest Faculty/Expert Member	Qualification: Ph. D or experience in relevant field from Industry / Organization/ recognized University. One or two selected topics in the courses will be covered in the lecture / any other relevant topic.	NA	Upto 10 Years	Rs.2,500
				10 to 20 Years	Rs.3,500
				>20 Years	Rs.5,000
2	Distinguished Professor	Qualification: Ph.D. / Industry Experts. Experience: Eminent Personality and having experience in the recognized University.	Travel and accommodation will be provided by RV University	-	Rs.5,000
3	Visiting Faculty/ Adjunct Faculty	Qualification: Ph.D with experience in relevant field/ Industry experts. Responsibility: Teach a course completely, conduct CIE and semester end evaluation. Duration: Min: 1 semester Max: 1 year (2 semester)	NA	Based on the experience per hour charges will be applicable as in S.No. 1.	
4	External Experts for Faculty Interviews	Qualification: Ph.D Experience: More than 20 years in academics/industry	NA	Rs. 2,000/- per candidate.	
5	External Experts for Jury/Practical Projects	Qualification: PG/Ph.D. Experience: More than 5 years of academics experience	NA	Rs. 5,000/- per day	
6	Statutory Committee	Board of Studies – external experts maximum 4 members per school	Rs.15/- per kilometre.	-	Rs.5,000
		Academic Council - external experts 2 members			
		Board of Governors – Government nominee			
7	Other Committee Member	Ombudsperson - external expert member	Rs.15/- per kilometre.	-	Rs.3,000
		Anti-ragging - external expert member			
		ICC - external expert member			

Sahana
(Dr. Sahana D Gowda)
Registrar – RVU

D.P.Nagaraj
(Shri. D.P.Nagaraj)
Pro-Chancellor, RVU &
Hon. Joint Sec. RSST



Some schools there are 7-8 external member.

(Prof. (Dr.) V.S.R. Murthy)
Vice Chancellor, RVU

A.V.S. Murthy
(Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy)
Chancellor, RVU
& Hon. Secretary, RSST

CAREER DEVELOPMENT ALLOWANCE POLICY: REVISION MAY 2024

Policy Name:	Career Development Allowance Policy
Date of Policy / Revision:	Revision: May 2024
Objectives:	<p>RV University aspires to become a leading research-driven University, where teaching is led by research, and issues are critically examined by the faculty member.</p> <p>The university encourages faculty members to disseminate outcomes of their research as widely as possible, by publishing research papers/articles in reputed journals, as book chapters, etc (as outlined in the Policy on Research Expectations of RVU Faculty).</p> <p>Towards this end,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This policy supports expenses incurred by faculty members towards participation in national / international conferences organised by institutions of repute. • This policy supports the publication / processing costs incurred by faculty members while publishing in SCOPUS indexed, Web of Science, and other reputed journals.
Scope and definition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “Conference”, for the purposes of this policy, means conferences, seminars, workshops, symposiums, (in which the applicant shall present a research paper), relevant training programmes and visiting scholar programmes • Publication / processing charges are those charges levied by SCOPUS indexed / Web of Science and other reputed journals
Eligibility:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All full-time faculty members at positions of Senior Professor, Professor, Associate Professor, and Assistant Professor, are eligible to avail benefits under this policy. • To become eligible for benefits under this policy, the faculty member should have spent at least six (06) months of continuous employment with the University calculated from the date of application. <u>However, under exceptional circumstances, the Vice Chancellor may waive off this requirement.</u>

<p>Maximum limit of CDA funding allowed in a financial year, as per designation</p>	<p>Professor: Rs 2,50,000 Associate Professor: Rs 2,00,000 Assistant Professor: Rs 1,50,000 (Per school Annual spending should not exceed Rs.7.5 Lakhs) Subject to the following terms and conditions:</p> <p>For Faculty in Contractual and Probation period</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the faculty member leaves RVU within 6 months of availing CDA, she / he / they must pay back 75% of the amount availed in the financial year • If the faculty member leaves between 6 to 12 months of availing CDA, she / he/ they must pay back 50% of the amount availed in the financial year • 01 year and above: No recovery (as mentioned in trust document) <p>For Permanent Faculty</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the faculty member resigns and leaves the University without completing the notice period, she / he / they must pay back 50% of the CDA amount availed in the financial year.
<p>Rules:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDA is for a given financial year and it cannot be carried forward. • During a semester, a faculty member can be away for attending a conference, for no greater than FIVE working days, subject to the concerned Dean's approval, after checking academic implications. • Travel, lodging, local transport, food, and per-diem costs will be subject to the limits prescribed in the domestic and international travel policy of the University. • Conference registration costs and visa costs, where applicable, may be claimed under the provisions of the Policy. • Where a faculty member receives full financial support (including travel and stay arrangements) from other institution / conference organiser, the faculty member shall declare the same and only avail conference leave. • Where a faculty member is partially supported by another institution / organiser, the faculty member may apply for only partial financial support, along with proper supporting documentation. • Career development allowance expenses claim form along with receipts must be submitted to the HR department following the conference, for the expenditure incurred in connection with the conference, for settlement of claims. • Where a staff member fails to submit a report and the bills of expenses incurred towards participation in the conference within thirty days of returning from the conference, any funds availed

	<p>by the faculty member shall be deducted from the next month's salary.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not more than two faculty members of RVU shall be funded as co-presenters of one research paper at a conference.
<p>How to apply for financial support:</p>	<p>Staff members seeking to apply for financial support and conference leave shall fill in the application form issued by the Career Development Allowance Committee and follow the procedure outlined below. The following information must be mentioned in the Career Development Allowance application form.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Name of the conference organizer 2. Place and venue of the conference 3. Title of the paper and 4. Travel itinerary 5. Acceptance letter from the conference organisers. Verbal request for participation in conferences shall not be accepted as formal requests. 6. Details of publication, in the case of claims made for publication costs.
<p>Process to be followed for approval</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A faculty member who wishes to avail CDA funding must submit the application form with complete details and all supporting documents to the Dean of the School. • The Dean of the School, after scrutiny, can decide to take the proposal forward, if it meets the School's standards, with remarks, and submit the application to the Head-HR. • Head-HR shall check the eligibility of the employee w.r.t. their employment status and any other parameters. • Head-HR shall route the file to RVU Finance, to check the CDA funding previously availed by the faculty member in the current financial year. RVU Finance shall also check eligibility w.r.t. the CDA funding claimed in the current application and the faculty member's entitlement as per the CDA policy. • RVU Finance shall route the file to the Career Development Allowance Committee (CDAC) for review. • The CDAC shall scrutinise the proposal submitted by the faculty member for funding. • The CDAC shall make a recommendation to the Vice Chancellor, RVU, through the Registrar, RVU, (recommending / not recommending the application) and justify the recommendation in keeping with the evaluation criteria mentioned in the form. Dissent among the members of the CDA Committee, if any, shall also be noted in the evaluation form, and shared for review with the Vice Chancellor. • The Vice Chancellor shall review the application, the remarks of the Dean of the School, and the recommendation of the CDAC, and take a decision on whether or not to approve the application. • Registrar RVU shall forward the file to the RSST Office for sanction / approval. • The decision of the management shall be final and binding.

Cancellation of events:

In case of failure by the faculty member to attend a conference after funding has been disbursed by the University, the amount disbursed shall be refunded by the concerned faculty member, and an explanation for non-attendance shall be furnished.

Sd.


Prof. (Dr.) Sahana Gowda
(Registrar, RVU)


Prof. (Dr.) Drarika Prasad Uniyal
(Vice Chancellor, RVU) (i/c)

3.7 GRADUATION POLICY

Introduction:

The policy document spells out the broad policy and regulations for conferring a degree in undergraduate and postgraduate programmes offered by various Schools of RV University.

It contains the broad definitions and nomenclature used and the criteria for a student enrolled in a programme to be conferred the graduation degree.

1. SHORT TITLE, APPLICATION AND COMMENCEMENT:

- 1.1 These regulations may be called the RV University Regulations, applicable to the students graduating at the end of academic year 2023-2024 and will be in force until revised or withdrawn by a notification.
- 1.2 These Regulations shall apply to all the undergraduate programmes and post graduate programmes conducted at the RV University.
- 1.3 They shall come into force effect from the date of their notification by the RV University Bengaluru.

Preliminary Definitions and Nomenclature

In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. **Academic Bank of Credit (ABC):** The academic bank of credits is a national level facility that will promote the flexibility of the curriculum framework and interdisciplinary or multidisciplinary academic mobility of students across higher educational institutions in the country within appropriate credit transfer mechanism.
2. **Act:** RV University Act 2019 including the amendments thereon.
3. **Course:** ‘Course’ means a combination of theory, tutorials and practice sessions of a subject studied in a semester, like Mathematics, << name>>, etc. There are four broad categories of courses that a student may be required to take under any programme:
 - Major [Core Foundation, Core Professional, Specialization]
 - Minor/Electives [within school or inter schools]
 - Co-curricular and extracurricular activities including community services [Core Electives, Open Electives, General Education, etc]
 - One course in environmental science and communication [verbal/written] is mandatory during programme as approved in Academic Council following UGC guidelines.
 - Internships and Project
4. **Programme:** ‘Programme’ means a cohesive arrangement of courses, co-curricular and extracurricular activities offered by different Schools to accomplish predetermined objectives leading to the awarding of a degree. It also means discipline of Bachelor’s Degree programmes such as B.Sc(Hons), BA (Hons) Bcom (Honors) BBA(Hons), or Master’s Degree Programmes like M. Des, LLM. Degree programmes provide options



to specialize in a specific domain of interest. Undergraduate degree Programmes are of 3 years and master's programmes M.Des for 2 years and LLM for 1 year for the graduating year 2024. Students completing 3 years programme with the addition of satisfying programme specific requirements as spelled out by each School offering the programme would be conferred degree with honours.

5. **School:** 'School' means different academic divisions within the University that focus on specific areas of disciplines, for example the School of Liberal Arts and Science (SoLAS), School of Design and Innovation (SoDI), School of Business (SoB), School of Economics (SoE), School of Computer Science and Engineering (SoCSE), School of Law (SoL) and School of Film Media and Creative Arts (SoFMCA). The schools are responsible for the conduct of different programmes, delivering education and fostering research in their respective area of focus. Respective Schools set the criteria and eligibility for the conferring of degree for programmes offered by it keeping in compliance with regulatory authorities.
6. **Degree:** 'Degree' means that academic award conferred upon a student on successful completion of the programme requirements. It is referred to as B.A.(Hons.), B.Sc.(Hons.), B.B.A.(Hons.), B.Com(Hons.), M.Des, LLM Degree.
7. **University:** RV University, Bengaluru established and incorporated in state of Karnataka by the Rashtreeya Shikshana Samithi Trust (RSST) as per RV University Act 2019.

REGULATIONS

Title and duration of the programme

1. The programme of study, which is an undergraduate programme, shall be called bachelor's degree and postgraduate programme shall be called master's degree.
2. The duration of programme for undergraduate degree shall be three academic years, organised in six semesters, with each semester having duration of 13-15 weeks, having provision for award of Honours degree.
3. The duration of programme for postgraduate degree shall be two academic years for M.Des organized in four semesters and one academic year for LLM organized in two semesters with each semester having duration of 13-15 weeks, having the provision for Master's degree.

Graduation Criteria and Eligibility for award of Degree:

For every student enrolled in a specific programme under a School, upon the completion of the full duration of the programme and having satisfied all the requirements for that programme can be eligible for the conferring of the degree.

The requirement for the progression of a student from one year to the next year is as per the **Progression Policy**.

A Student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree satisfying the following conditions:

1. Regular Students:

- The student has successfully completed the course requirements and has passed all the prescribed examinations in all the semesters within a **maximum period of years** reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted.
- **The Maximum Period of years** is taken as five years for three years UG programme, four years for two years PG programme and three years for one year PG programme as per approval in the first academic council meeting.

2. Lateral Entry Students: The student has successfully completed the course requirements and has passed all the courses prescribed in the programme from the semester to which the student joined the university along with the conditions applied during the admissions as per equivalence policy.

3. Code of Conduct: No disciplinary action is pending against the student.

4. Fee Payment: No fee/ or any other arrears are pending against them.

The detailed credit break-up requirements for awarding the degree specific for each programme offered by the respective schools are given in Table 1.

Table— 1: The detailed credit break-up requirements for awarding the degree (as communicated by the Deans of respective schools)

No.	School	Program	Major (Min 50 credits)			Minor (Min 24 credits)	Electives (If any)	Co-curricular/ Extra curricular/Community engagement	Environmental science	Communication Written/Verbal	Experiential Learning (Immersion/Internship/Project/ Dissertation)	Total Credits	Conditions
			No of students	Topic/ Specialization	No. of Credits	No of Credits	No of Credits						
1	SOLAS	BA (Hons)	2	Politics & IR	56+39=95	28	—	—	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	140	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
			2	India Studies	56+39=95	28	—	—	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	140	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
			1	Film Studies	56+39=95	28	—	—	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	140	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
		B.Sc. (Hons)	19	Psychology	57+39=96	28	—	—	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	141	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
			2	Environmental Science	56+39=95	28	—	—	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	140	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
			1	Film Making	56+39=95	28	—	—	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	140	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
2	SOB	BBA (Hons)	25	Marketing	44+44=88	24	21	—	3	3	2+4+6=12	151	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
			14	Analytics	44+44=88	24	21	—	3	3	2+4+6=12	151	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
			09	Finance	44+44=88	24	21	—	3	3	2+4+6=12	151	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
		B. Com (Hons)	23	Accounting & Finance	44+44=88	24	21	—	3	3	2+4+6=12	151	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
3	SOE	BA Economics (Hons)	5	NA	84	24	17	—	3	2	2+4+4=10	140	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
4	SODI	M. Des	11	UX/UI	52	NA	18	2	—	—	28	100	CGPA – 05 Attendance - Min 80%
5	SOL	LLM	25	NA	—	NA	9(Core) + 12 (Elective) = 21	NA	—	—	3	24	CGPA – 05 Attendance – Min 80%

** Semester SGPA should not be considered as part of graduation criteria.

Note from Dean SOLAS: The students of the batch of 2021 (first batch) who have taken Minor from other Schools and are falling short of 140 credits to get an Honors degree at the end of the 3 year program will do a term paper/ project with a Center in SoLAS in semester 6.

AWARD OF DEGREE CERTIFICATE AND OTHER ACADEMIC DISTINCTIONS

A graduand (a student who has completed the requirements for but has not yet been awarded a particular degree) will be issued grade cards, transcripts. Provisional Degree Certificate (PDC) and Degree Certificate.

Grade Cards:

At the end of each semester, a grade card shall be issued to all the registered students of that semester, indicating the course code, course title, number of credits and letter grade awarded and credits earned for all the courses as per the grade card and transcript policy.

Transcript: Transcript is the consolidated statement of the academic performance of a student for all the semesters since joining the programme and is generally given to a student on successful completion of the programme along with the PDC as per grade card and transcript policy.

Provisional Degree Certificate:

- The provisional degree certificate will be issued in lieu of original degree certificate after the successful completion of all the courses prescribed in the programme and satisfying all the eligibility requirements for the award of degree before the RV University Convocation.
- The provisional degree certificate will be signed by Controller of Examination (COE) and Registrar.

Degree Certificate:

- The degree will be awarded to the graduand on the RV University convocation day.
- The degree certificate shall bear the signatures of the Chancellor, Vice Chancellor and the Registrar.

Appendix - XIV

Details of Laboratories and Equipment

Sl. No.	School	Programme	Lab	Equipment's		Location	Value
				Item Description	Make & Model		
1	SOCSE	Btech/BSC	CAED	I5 system with 19.5" monitor-65 systems	Dell optiplex 7010,I3500	C503	3780389.6
2	SOCSE	Btech/BCA	C Programming	I5 system with 19.5" monitor-65 systems	Dell optiplex 7020	C504	3758300
3	SOCSE	Btech/BSC/BCA	DBMS	I5 system with 19.5" monitor-65 systems	Dell optiplex 7020	C505	3758300
4	SOCSE	Btech/BSC/BCA	Embedded System (ESL)	I5 system with 19.5" monitor-65 systems	Dell optiplex 7020	C401	3758300
5	SOCSE	Btech/BSC/BCA	CAED, C programming, DBMS, ESL, Likewise 12 Activity Lab and 3 H/W LABS, 1 DST Lab (Total 16 Labs)	16 Projectors ,16(Mic+ Amplifier + speaker)	Epson Projector-EBL530U, Ahuja		3120000
6	SOCSE	Btech/BSC/BCA	5 MORE Labs (Like AR/VR, AI, OS etc)	5 Projectors ,5(Mic+ Amplifier + speaker)	Epson Projector-EBL530U, Ahuja		975000
7	SOCSE	Btech/BSC/BCA	Science Exploration LAB	1Projectors ,1(Mic+ Amplifier + speaker)	Epson Projector-EBL530U, Ahuja		195000
8	SOCSE	Btech/BSC/BCA	Collaborative space- 2 nos	2Projectors ,2(Mic+ Amplifier + speaker)	Epson Projector-EBL530U, Ahuja		390000
9	SOCSE	Btech/BSC/BCA	Multipurpose Hall-2 (Structured innovation)	6 screens,2 nos (amplifier, speaker, Mic)	Teachmint, Ahuja		950000
10	SOEB	BSC Economics/BA Economics/MA Economics	Trading	I7 system with 23.5" monitor-70 systems	Dell optiplex 7010,I3500	B202	4252908
11	SOEB	BSC Economics/BA Economics/MA Economics	Data Analytics	I5 system with 23.5" monitor-70 systems	Dell optiplex 7010,I3700	B302	5220650
12	SOEB	BSC Economics/BA Economics/MA Economics	Retail	I9 system - 3nos	HP elite Tower 800	B402	437190
13	SOEB	BSC Economics/BA Economics/MA Economics	Ideation	I9 system - 3 nos	HP elite Tower 800	B502	437190

Salana



14	SOEB		Trading ,Ideation, retail , data analytics(Total 4 Labs)	4 Interactive display, 2 (Mic+ Speaker)	Holkoi 86" Display		650000
15	SODI	Btech/Elective/Minor	CAD Lab	(19 systems) 35 nos	HP elite Tower 800	C203	5059250
16	SODI	Minor/Elective	3D and Multimedia	Imac24 inch with M3 Chip- 30 Nos	iMac Z195	C204	5361400
17	SODI	Bdes	Photography, Print,Sketching, 3D Multimedia, CAD,UX prototyping ,Model making (Total 7 Labs)	7 interactive display, 7 (Mics+ Speaker)	Holkoi 86" Display		1225000
18	SDI	Bdes	Metal Workshop	Drilling-2nos,cutting machines-3nos,Laser cutting-1nos,3D printers-4nos,Forming machine with air compressor -1nos	Premier machine tools, Raise 3D	C002	5060000
19	SODI	Bdes	general fabrication/Laser Cutting- Part of Metal workshop				
20	SODI	Bdes	Wooden Workshop	Wood cutting machines- 3nos,polishing machines- 3nos,carving machines- 2nos,cnc machines 1, power tools 17 machines	Felder,Premier machine tools, makita	C001	5650000
21	SODI	Bdes	Drawing studio	Interactive display-1 Nos, 4 speakers	Teachmint,Ahuja		270000
22	SODI	Bdes	Clay Studio	Pugmill	Ravi Engineering		127000
23	SODI	Bdes	Ergonomics Lab	Ergonomic Lab equipment	Heartrate monitor,stop watch, Pulse monitor, Grip dynameter	C201	1200000
24	SOFMCA	Bsc Film making,BSc, Animation, Visual effects and gamingBA media studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies	Animation and editing lab	Imac24 inch with M3 Chip- 26 Nos	iMac Z195	Incubation Ground Floor	4646547
25	SOFMCA	Bsc Film making,BSc, Animation, Visual effects and	Animation and editing lab	Wacom Cintiq 16 Tablet	Wacom Cintiq 16	Incubation Ground Floor	1421487

Salana

		gamingBA media studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies					
26	SOFMCA	Bsc Film making,BSc, Animation, Visual effects and gamingBA media studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies	Animation, Media and Acting Lab (Total 3 Labs)	3 Projectors	Epson Projector-EBL530U		510000
27	SOFMCA	Bsc Film making,BSc, Animation, Visual effects and gamingBA media studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies	Environmental Sc, Psychology (Total 2 Labs)	2Projectors ,2(Mic+ Amplifier + speaker)	Epson Projector-EBL530U, Ahuja		390000
28	SOFMCA	Bsc Film making,BSc, Animation, Visual effects and gamingBA media studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies	Music studio	Mixer console,Speaker, Dynamic Mic	Raven ,Yamaha ,Tanoi speaker-3 nos, Shure Mic		1000000
29	SOFMCA	Bsc Film making,BSc, Animation, Visual effects and gamingBA media studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies	Dance studio	5.1 Playback system , Projector	Bose, Epson		500000
30	SOFMCA	Bsc Film making,BSc, Animation, Visual effects and gamingBA media studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies	Performing Art studio	Stage lights, Curtain system	Canara		200000
31	SOFMCA	Bsc Film making,BSc, Animation, Visual effects and gamingBA media studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies	Rehearsal studio	5.1 Playback system ,projector	Bose, Epson		500000
32	SOFMCA	Bsc Film making,BSc, Animation, Visual effects and gamingBA media studies, BA acting, MA film media and	Film production studio	Multi Camera setup, Production lights	SONY,Red,Arri		15000000

Salma

		cultural studies					
33	SOL	BA-LLB,BBA-LLB, Bsc Criminology,LLM	Moot Court	Maxhub Interactive display	Maxhub 86"	Admin block basement	2000000
34	SOL	BA-LLB,BBA-LLB, Bsc Criminology,LLM	Legal Aid Clinic	Maxhub Interactive display	Maxhub 86"	Admin block basement	2000000
35	SOE	BSc Economics/ MSc Economics	2 Computer Lab	2Projectors ,2(Mic+ Amplifier + speaker), 60 Windows system	Epson Projector- EBL530U, Ahuja, Dell I5 60 nos		3990000

Rakana

Appendix – XV

LIBRARY (state-of-the-art ‘Library by Brigade’)



The library by Brigade Foundation is hub of knowledge to promote collaborative learning, foster innovation and create an advance smart library ecosystem. Its infrastructure features of modern and welcoming design with open spaces and cozy study nooks and abundant natural light. Spread over a total area of over 39,000+ sq. ft. and can accommodate nearly 1000 people at a time.

The state-of-the-art facility serves as an inclusive and integrated space for the entire academic community, offering invaluable resources for students, faculty, and researchers. Library is a backbone of academic and research activities and facilitates access to a diverse array of knowledge including books, periodicals, e-books, online databases and various other academic resources. Its dynamic environment encourages collaboration, ensuring that the library remains a vibrant hub for learning and intellectual exchange.

The library is equipped with dedicated research hubs, study pods, amphitheatre, AR/VR and Kindle Labs and self-service kiosk, combined with outdoor reading and discussion spaces. It offers a seamless and personalized learning experience for every user.



All the library functions are fully automated using **LIBSOFT** Library Management System and enabled with RFID for surveillance and circulation operations. Library is connected with high-speed internet and wi-fi with multimedia systems to access various licensed and open access electronic resources in all the subject areas. Trained and committed library staff is at the service of the academic community to support with the relevant information.



Library Facilities:

A. Books, e-books: Books – 14,558 & e-books – 13,203

B. Journals /Periodicals, e-journals (National and International): e- journals – 6378
Journals: National – 19 & International – 11

C. Digital Library Resources:

1. Wifi Network in the library to access digital resources
2. Online databases
 - a. IEEE – CSDL
 - b. SCC Online
 - c. EBSCO Business Source Elite
 - d. EBSCO Art and Architecture
 - e. Hein Online
 - f. Prowess IQ
 - g. Indiastat
 - h. Manupatra
3. E- books
4. E-journals
5. E-Resources – SWAYAM, NPTEL, MOOCs courses
6. Plagiarism Tools – Turnitin, Drill bit
7. Special Features –
 - a. Soundproof Reading Cabins



- b. Telephone Booth
- c. Theatre Style Reading Stadium – Amphitheatre
- 8. Wifi Network in the library to access digital resources
- 9. Online databases
 - a. IEEE – CSDL
 - b. SCC Online
 - c. EBSCO Business Source Elite
 - d. EBSCO Art and Architecture
 - e. Hein Online
 - f. Prowess IQ
 - g. Indiastat
 - h. Manupatra
- 10. E-books
- 11. E-journals
- 12. E-Resources – SWAYAM, NPTEL, MOOCs courses
- 13. Plagiarism Tools – Turnitin, Drill bit
- 14. Special Features –
 - a. Soundproof Reading Cabins
 - b. Telephone Booth
- 15. Theatre Style Reading Stadium – Amphitheatre

D. Library Automation: Libsoft software is used in the University

E. Consortia Resources:

- Shodhganga: <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in>.
- National Digital Library of India: <https://ndl.iitkgp.ac.in>.
- Directory of open access journals: <https://doaj.org>.
- IEEE Computer Society Digital Library (CSDL) & POP:
<https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/Xplore/home.jsp>



Appendix - XVI

INFRASTRUCTURE SPORTS FACILITIES ON CAMPUS

The campus has a **cricket ground** and a **playground** spanning 6,400 sq. meters, where all **outdoor sports activities** are conducted.

We organize various outdoor sports such as **cricket, volleyball, football, kabaddi, and throwball, Handball** among others. **Chess, Table Tennis and carrom** are accommodated on the RVU campus.

The **gym is located in the basement of Cauvery Hostel**, and students can utilize this facility during the following hours:

- **Morning:** 6:00 AM – 8:00 AM
- **Evening:** 6:00 PM – 8:00 PM

Selection trials have been conducted for various events. Additionally, our university's **International-level indoor stadium** is currently **under construction**.

Annual Sports Selection Trials

Every year, we conduct selection trials for students who have represented the **state, national, and international levels**. The university actively encourages and supports these students in their sporting endeavors.

List of Games for Selection Trials:

Sl. No.	Game
1	Archery (M&W), Best Physique (M), Cycling (M&W), Squash, Fencing (M&W), Taekwondo (M&W)
2	Mallakhamba (M&W), Gymnastics (M&W), Boxing (M), Yogasana (M&W)
3	Weightlifting (M&W), Swimming (M&W), Cross Country (M&W), Judo (M&W)
4	Powerlifting (M&W), Athletics (M&W), Wrestling (M&W)
5	Softball (M&W), Basketball (M&W)
6	Cricket (M)
7	Throwball (W)
8	Badminton (M&W)
9	Football (M)
10	Table Tennis (M&W)
11	Netball (M&W), Handball (M&W)
12	Kho-Kho (M&W), Hockey (M&W)
13	Kabaddi (M&W), Ball Badminton (M&W)
14	Volleyball (M&W)



RV University Intra Sports fest for the year 2022, from 06th, 11th, 13th & 21st May 2022.

Events organized for the Students, Faculties & Staffs.

RV University Intra Sports Fest for the year 2022, held from 06th, 11th, 13th & 21st May 2022. The Tournament was Inaugurated by Respected Vice chancellor Y S R Murthy in the presence of Registrar Prof. Dr Krupashankara M S, Deans and Teaching and Non-teaching staff of RVU. We organized 12 team games and Athletics events. Total around 400 were participated in the Fest.

For valedictory function Respected Vice chancellor Y S R Murthy in the presence of Registrar Prof Dr. Dr. Krupashankara M S, Deans and Teaching and Non-teaching staff of RVU were present for the valedictory function.

Sl. No.	Events List	Organizing	Category	
			Students	Faculties / Staffs
1	Badminton	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
2	Table Tennis	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
3	Foot ball (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
4	Volleyball (6+4 members)	School wise	(M)	-
5	Cricket (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
6	Throwball (07 – 05)	School wise	(W)	-
7	Carrom (Doubles)	School wise	(M &W)	(M &W)
8	Chess	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
9	Kho - Kho (9+3)	School wise	(M &W)	-
10	Kabaddi (7+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
11	Cricket (10 M + 1 W)	Staff	(M &W)	-

Track and Field events conducted on 10.02.2023.

Sl. No.	Events List	Category	Events
1	2 k Race	Students (M&W)	-
2	2 k Walk	Faculties & Staffs (M&W)	
3	Athletic Meet	Students (M&W)	a) 100 mtr. b) 200 mtr. c) 400 mtr. d) Shot put. e) 4X100 mtr. Relay (M&W)
		Faculties & Staffs (M&W)	a) 100 mtr - Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 \leq 50Yrs. b) 100 mtr Walk - Above 50 Yrs d) Shot put, Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 \leq 50Yrs & Above 50 Yrs
4	Tug of War (8+2)	Students (M&W) Faculties & Staffs (M&W)	School wise
5	Slow Motorcycle Race	Students (M&W), Faculties & Staffs (M&W)	-

Rahana



Glimpses of Annual Sports Fest 2022



Balana



RV University Intra Sports fest for the year – 2023, from 23rd Jan to 10th Feb 2023.

Events organized for the Students, Faculties & Staffs.

RV University Intra Sports Fest for the year - 2023, held from 23rd Jan to 10th Feb 2023. The Tournament was Inaugurated by Respected Vice chancellor Y S R Murthy in the presence of Registrar Prof. Dr. Sahana D Gowda,, Deans and Teaching and Non-teaching staff of RVU. We organized 12 team games and Athletics events. A total around 600 were participated in the Fest.

For valedictory function Respected Vice chancellor Y S R Murthy in the presence of Registrar Prof Dr. Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Deans and Teaching and Non-teaching staff of RVU were present for the valedictory function.

Sl. No.	Events List	Organizing	Category	
			Students	Faculties / Staffs
1	Badminton	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
2	Table Tennis	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
3	Football (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
4	Volleyball (6+4 members)	School wise	(M)	-
5	Cricket (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
6	Throwball (07 – 05)	School wise	(W)	-
7	Carrom (Doubles)	School wise	(M &W)	(M &W)
8	Chess	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
9	Kho - Kho (9+3)	School wise	(M &W)	-
10	Kabaddi (7+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
11	Cricket (10 M + 1 W)	Staff	(M &W)	-

Track and Field events conducted on 10.02.2023.

Sl. No.	Events List	Category	Events
1	2 k Race	Students (M&W)	-
2	2 k Walk	Faculties & Staffs (M&W)	
3	Athletic Meet	Students (M&W)	a) 100 mtr b) 200 mtr.

Sahana



			c) 400 mtr d) Shot put. e) 4X100 mtr Relay (M&W)
		Faculties & Staffs (M&W)	a) 100 mtr - Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 \leq 50Yrs. b) 100 mtr Walk - Above 50 Yrs d) Shot put, Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 \leq 50Yrs & Above 50 Yrs
4	Tug of War (8+2)	Students (M&W) Faculties & Staffs (M&W)	School wise

Glimpses of Annual Sports Fest 2023



Palan



Sahana



RV University Intra Sports Fest 2024

The RV University Intra Sports Fest for the year 2024 was held from 5th October to 15th November 2024, featuring events for students, faculty, and staff.

The tournament was inaugurated by the respected Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Vice-Chancellor (i/c) and other esteemed dignitaries.

Events Organized:

- Chess: 75 participants (Men & Women)
- Carrom: 44 participants (Men & Women)
- Tug of War: 10 teams (Men & Women)
- Table Tennis: 31 participants (Men & Women)
- Badminton: 125 participants (Men) and 20 participants (Women)
- Throwball: 4 teams (Men) and 2 teams (Women)
- Football: 16 teams (Men)
- Volleyball: 8 teams
- Kabaddi: 11 teams
- Cricket: 18 teams
- Athletics: 700 entries
- Chess : (Staff) (M&W) 20 participants
- Carrom : (Staff) (M&W) 16 participants
- Badminton : (Staff) (M&W) 24 participants
- Table Tennis: (Staff) (M&W) 16 participants
- Athletics: (Staff) (M&W) 55 participants
- Total Entries Received: 1,200

Rahana



Glimpses of Annual Sports Fest 2024 – 25



Salma



Sahara



Satara

Appendix- XVII

Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University

ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Sl. No.	Name	Profession	Full postal address	Date of Constitution
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar	Vice Chancellor, RV University	#51022, Prestige Falcon City, Tower 5, First Floor Konankunte Cross, Kanakpura Road, Bengaluru - 560062	26.07.2021
2.	Shri. D.P Nagraj	Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro-chancellor, RV University	No.151, 5th Cross, 2nd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru - 560 011.	26.07.2021
3.	Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee	Pro Vice Chancellor, Dean, School of Design & Innovation, RV University	Prestige Bagamane Temple Bells, Javaregowdadoddi, RR Nagar, Bangalore - 560098	26.07.2021
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal	Pro Vice Chancellor, Dean, School of Business, Executive Education & Director, RV University	257, Lakeshore Homes, Kasavanahalli, Bengaluru - 560035	26.07.2021
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair	Dean, School of Liberal Arts & Sciences, RV University	3032, Tower 3, Prestige BTB, RR Nagar, Bengaluru - 560098	26.07.2021
6.	Prof. (Dr.) G. Shobha	Dean, School of Computer Sciences & Engineering, RV University	NO. 12, SRI RANGANATHA NILAYA, 7 TH CROSS, 3rd Main, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarabhavi Road, Bengaluru – 560 072	26.07.2021
7.	Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi	Associate Dean, School of Economics, RV University	2nd Cross, Doctors' colony Konankunte, Bengaluru - 30	26.07.2021
8.	Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy	Dean, School of Film Media & Creative Arts, RV University	3182, Tower 3, Prestige Bagamane Temple Bells, Javaregowdadoddi, RR Nagar, Bangalore - 560098	26.07.2021
9.	Prof. (Dr.) Arindam Mitra	Dean, School of Allied & Healthcare Professions, RV University	Stanza Living Debrecen House Janardhan Reddy BGS, 52, Preethiya Goodu, 1st Main, 1st Cross Sapthagiri County Layout, Near BGS Hospital Circle, Srinivaspura, Rajarajeshwari Nagar, Bangalore - 560060	26.07.2021
10.	Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya	Dean, Research, RV University	#12 'Ananda Nilaya', 7th Cross, 8th Main, J Block, Koramangala, Bengaluru - 560034	26.07.2021
11.	Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti	Dean, Academic Affairs, RV University	7175 (Tower -7), Prestige Bagamane Temple Bells,	26.07.2021





			Javaregowdadoddi, RR Nagar, Bangalore - 560098	
12.	Mr. Ashwin Mishra	Associate Dean, School of Law, RV University	#001, Sogo Nest Apartments, Ramakrishnappa Road, Cox Town Bengaluru - 560005	26.07.2021
13.	Prof. (Dr.) K.N. Subramanya	Principal, R.V Institute of Engineering	RV College of Engineering RV Vidyaniketan Post, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059	26.07.2021
14.	Prof. (Dr.) Purushottam Bung	Director, R.V Institute of Management	CA 17, 36th Cross, 26th main 4th T block, Jayanagar, Bangalore – 560041	26.07.2021
15.	Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda	Registrar, RV University	#17, Sathwik, BSK 6th Stage, 4th T Block Extension Adjacent Shravanthi Villas Bangalore - 560109	26.07.2021

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

Sl. No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar	Vice Chancellor, RV University	#51022, Prestige Falcon City, Tower 5, First Floor Konankunte Cross, Kanakpura Road, Bengaluru - 560062	11.11.2021
2.	Shri. D.P Nagraj	Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro-Chancellor, RV University	No.151, 5th Cross, 2nd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru - 560 011.	11.11.2021
3.	Mr. P. S Nanda Kumar	Nominee of Sponsoring Body, RSST	Komarla Hatcheries, 377/61, 2nd Floor, 43rd Cross, 9th Main, 5th Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru - 560 041.	11.11.2021
4.	Shri. N. P Karthik	Nominee of Sponsoring Body, RSST	Aradhana Apartments, Flat No.B303, # 145, 1st Main Road, Chamarajpet, Bengaluru - 560 018.	11.11.2021
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee	Pro Vice Chancellor, Dean, School of Design & Innovation, RV University	Prestige Bagamane Temple Bells, Javaregowdadoddi, RR Nagar, Bangalore - 560098	11.11.2021
6.	Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal	Pro Vice Chancellor, Dean, School of Business, Executive Education & Director, MineRVa, RV University	257, Lakeshore Homes, Kasavanahalli, Bengaluru - 560035	11.11.2021
7.	Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair	Dean, School of Liberal Arts & Sciences, RV University	3032, Tower 3, Prestige BTB, RR Nagar, Bengaluru - 560098	11.11.2021
8.	Prof. (Dr.) G. Shobha	Dean, School of Computer Sciences & Engineering, RV University	NO. 12, SRI RANGANATHA NILAYA, 7TH CROSS, 3rd Main, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarabhavi Road, Bengaluru	11.11.2021

9.	Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi	Associate Dean, School of Economics, RV University	2nd Cross, Doctors' colony Konankunte Bengaluru - 30	11.11.2021
10.	Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti	Dean- Academic Affairs, RV University	7175 (Tower -7), Prestige Bagamane Temple Bells, Javaregowdadoddi, RR Nagar, Bangalore - 560098	11.11.2021
11.	Mr. Ashwin Mishra	Associate Dean, School of Law, RV University	#001,Sogo Nest Apartments, Ramakrishnappa Road, Cox Town Bengaluru - 560005	11.11.2021
12.	Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya	Dean, Research , RV University	#12 'Ananda Nilaya', 7th Cross, 8th Main, J Block, Koramangala, Bengaluru - 560034	11.11.2021
13.	Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy	Dean, School of Film Media & Creative Arts, RV University	3182, Tower 3, Prestige Bagamane Temple Bells, Javaregowdadoddi, RR Nagar, Bangalore - 560098	11.11.2021
14.	Prof. (Dr.) Arindam Mitra	Dean, School of Allied & Healthcare Professions, RV University	Stanza Living Debrecan House Janardhan Reddy BGS, 52, Preethiya Goodu, 1st Main, 1st Cross Sapthagiri County Layout, Near BGS Hospital Circle, Srinivaspura, Rajarajeshwari Nagar Bengaluru - 560060	11.11.2021
15.	Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda	Registrar, RV University	#17, Sathwik, BSK 6th Stage, 4 th T Block Extension Adjacent Shravanthi Villas Bangalore - 560109	11.11.2021

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Sl. No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Dr. (h.c) A V S Murty	Chancellor, RV University	"Shreyas", No.105, Bull Temple Road, Bengaluru-560 019.	13.01.2022
2.	Shri D P Nagaraj	Pro Chancellor, RV University		13.01.2022
3.	Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar	Vice Chancellor, RV University	#51022, Prestige Falcon City, Tower 5, First Floor Konankunte Cross, Kanakpura Road, Bengaluru - 560062	13.01.2022
4.	Dr. M.P Shyam	President, RSST (Nominee of Trust)	No.1691, "Shreevari" 15th Main, 30th Cross, BSK II Stage, Bengaluru-560 070.	13.01.2022
5.	Mr. A.C. Chandrashekhar Raju	Vice- President, RSST (Nominee)	No.29, 3rd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 011.	13.01.2022
6.	Dr. N. K. Cauvery	Director, RVIC (Nominee of TRUST)	RVIC, Jayanagar, Bengaluru 560 011	13.01.2022



7.	Pro. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee	Pro Vice Chancellor, Dean, School of Design & Innovation, RV University	Prestige Bagamane Temple Bells, Javaregowdadoddi, RR Nagar, Bangalore - 560098	13.01.2022
8.	One Expert nominated by the Higher Education Department	Principal Secretary, HED	Higher Education Department, M.S. Building, Bengaluru – 560 001	13.01.2022
9.	One Expert nominated by the State Government	Nominee From Government, KSHEC	Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bengaluru – 560 009	
10.	Prof. (Dr.) Shana D Gowda	Registrar, RV University	#17, Sathwik, BSK 6th Stage, 4th T Block Extension Adjacent Shravanthi Villas Bangalore - 560109	13.01.2022

FINANCE COMMITTEE

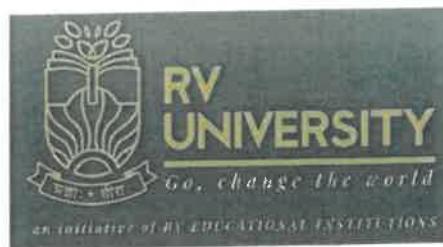
Sl. No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	CA Dr. A. S. Vishnu Bharath	Trustee, RSST (Nominee of TRUST)	No.450, "Nandadeep", 7th Main, 4 th Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 011.	13.09.2021
2.	Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy	Chancellor, RV University	"Shreyas", No.99/A(105), Bull Temple Road, Bengaluru-560 019.	13.09.2021
3.	Shri. D.P. Nagaraj	Pro Chancellor, RV University	No.151, 5th Cross, 2nd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 011.	13.09.2021
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar	Vice Chancellor, RV University	#51022, Prestige Falcon City, Tower 5, First Floor Konankunte Cross, Kanakpura Road, Bengaluru - 560062	13.09.2021
5.	Shri. M. K. Dattaraj	Trustee, RSST	"Kasturi Rathna", No.10, Ranga Rao Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560 004.	13.09.2021
6.	Prof. (Dr.) Shana D Gowda	Registrar, RV University	#17, Sathwik, BSK 6th Stage, 4th T Block Extension Adjacent Shravanthi Villas Bangalore - 560109	13.09.2021
7.	Mr. Nikhil A Murthy	Trustee & Asst. Secretary, RSST – Special Invitee	"Shreyas", No.105, Bull Temple Road, Bengaluru-560 019.	13.09.2021
8.	Mr. A. Anantha Krishna	Finance Officer, RV University	#1360, 101, RR Enclave, 1st Floor 5th Main, BEML Layout, 5th Stage RR Nagar, Bengaluru - 560098	13.09.2021



FEE REGULATORY COMMITTEE

Sl. No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Justice P. Krishna Bhat	Hon'ble Rtd. Additional Judge, High Court of Karnataka	“Vasishta”, #41, Near Ganesh Emerald, Judicial Block, 3 rd Phase, Hejjala, Bidadi – 562109	07.08.2024
2.	Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy	Hon'ble Chancellor, RV University	“Shreyas”, No.99/A(105), Bull Temple Road, Bengaluru-560 019.	07.08.2024
3.	Shri. D.P. Nagaraj	Pro Chancellor, RV University	No.151, 5th Cross, 2nd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 011.	07.08.2024
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar	Vice Chancellor, RV University	#51022, Prestige Falcon City, Tower 5, First Floor Konankunte Cross, Kanakpura Road, Bengaluru - 560062	07.08.2024
5.	Dr. T. V. Raju	Director- Planning, RSST	RVIC, Jayanagar, Bengaluru 560 011	07.08.2024
6.	Mr. Ahok Shivajirao	Chartered Accountant	83, Sunkalpet Main Road, Near Cubbon pet Market Bengaluru – 560 002	07.08.2024
7.	Mr. Anantha A Krishna	Finance Officer, RV University	#1360, 101, RR Enclave, 1st Floor 5th Main, BEML Layout, 5th Stage RR Nagar, Bengaluru - 560098	07.08.2024
8.	Prof. (Dr.) Shana D Gowda	Registrar, RV University	#17, Sathwik, BSK 6th Stage, 4th T Block Extension Adjacent Shravanthi Villas Bangalore - 560109	07.08.2024





**MINUTES OF THE 4th ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON
24th JANUARY 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

Members in Attendance:

- 1) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro-Vice Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro-Vice Chancellor & Dean of SOEB, RV University.
- 4) Prof. Vinay Mundada, Dean of SODI, RV University
- 5) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean of SOLAS, RV University
- 6) Dr. Sanjay Chitnis, Dean of SOCSE, RV University
- 7) Dr. Lakshmi Arya, Associate Professor & Associate Dean (Research) RV University
- 8) Dr. Dinesh M N, Controller of Examination, RV University
- 9) Prof.(Dr.) K.N Subramanya, Principal, RV College of Engineering
- 10) Prof.(Dr.) Purushottam Bung, Director, RV Institute of Management
- 11) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

1.0 Prayer:

All Committee members observed 2 minutes of silence to pay homage to Shri. M.K Panduranga Setty, Chairman, Board of Governors and President Emeritus, RSST.

2.0 Welcome:

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 4th Academic Council meeting and sought the permission of Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor and Chairperson of Academic Council to start the proceedings.

Items for Discussion and Decision:

3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of 3rd Academic Council Meeting:

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 3rd Academic Council Meeting held on 19/08/2022 as true and authentic.

3.2 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 3rd Academic Council Meeting:

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report on the 3rd Academic Council meeting.

3.3 Approval on the recommendations of BOS:

- a. School of Liberal Arts and Sciences:
- b. School of Design and Innovation:
- c. School of Business and Economics:
- d. School of Computer Science and Engineering:

The Members reviewed and approved the courses outline which was discussed in the item for discussion in 3rd BOS.

The Members reviewed and approved the starting of MTech Program for working Professionals, MTech regular approved by KSHEC & BCA (honors) Software Product Engineering – Work Integrated Liberal Computer Science Degree Programme in collaborations with KALVIUM Career Education Pvt Ltd with the proposed intake of 40 for next AY 2023-24.

4.0 Research:

4.1 Research Ethics Policy:

The Committee Members reviewed and approved the Research Ethics Policy.

[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

4.2 Research Ethics and Review Board (RERB):

The Committee Members reviewed and approved the Research Ethics and Review Board (RERB). (Annexure-II)

5.0 Items for information:

5.1: List of National and International collaborations:

The total number of National Collaborations forged by RV University as of date are 37. The total number of International Collaborations forged by RV University as of date are 22.

On 16th January 2023, RV University signed an MoU with Universitas Pancasakti, Tegal, Indonesia. The cooperation includes student and faculty exchange programs, joint conferences, research and publications in the fields of Law, Victimology, Psychology, Business and Management out of other things.

5.2 International Conference of the South Asian Society of Criminology and Victimology (SASCV) on 27th & 28th January, 2023 jointly organized by RV University and International Institute of Crime and Security Sciences (IICSS):

On 26th January, 2023 there is a pre-conference workshop.

98 abstracts have been received. 81 abstracts accepted, 62 abstracts will be in the final programme. Total registered candidates as of date is 198 as on date. 1 Key note address, 4 Plenary sessions, 8 Parallel sessions and 2 online sessions are planned.

5.3 Rs.2.5 Crores grant from the Government of Norway for EKOLOGAS – Environmental Humanities Project:

RV University, India's new-age university for liberal education, has secured a grant of nearly 3 million Norwegian Kroner equivalent to Rs. 2.5 Crore for a global environmental humanities project. The project is led by the Arctic University of Norway in association with the University of Campinas, Brazil, RV University, Bengaluru and the Highland Institute, Kohima.

It will bring together scholars, students and researchers working in three of the most valuable, yet fragile ecosystems on our planet – the Arctic, the eastern Himalayas and the Amazon. The aim of the project is to create a multi-national, multi-institutional M.A. Programme for Global Environmental Humanities by providing learning opportunities by mutual student exchange programme to and from Norway, student participation in international research projects at all partnering institutions, four winter and summer schools, knowledge dissemination through audio-visual teaching materials, environmental artwork, publications such as papers and books and a major concluding conference.

Awarded by the Norwegian Directorate for Higher Education and Skills, this four year project will be executed by the Institute for Archaeology, History, Religious Studies and

Theology at the Arctic University, the School of Liberal Arts and Sciences (SoLAS), RV University along with other partners.

5.4 Placement offers in M.Des programme:

Company Name: Tata Elxsi (Stipend @15K)

- a. 2RVU21MDE003 - Chivukula Akshay
- b. 2RVU21MDE005 - R Purushottam
- c. 2RVU21MDE006 - Shreya Jain

Company Name: Greynium (Daily Hunt) (Stipend @15K)

- a. 2RVU21MDE002 - Anusha S V
- b. 2RVU21MDE008 - Tamma Bhuvanam Venkata Rami Reddy

Company Name: Saxon.Ai (Stipend @25K)

- a. 2RVU21MDE001 - Aishwarya V
- b. 2RVU21MDE004 - Jahnvi N P

Company Name: Sideways Consulting (Stipend @32K)

- a. 2RVU21MDE00 - Shruthi

All had more than one offer of internship, Some of the offers that were not taken up:

- a. Greynium had made 2 more offers,
- b. DISQ had made 4 offers - all four opted for other options they had as above.
- c. Arka Energy made 2 offers

HDFC (Narendra) had made 1 offer.

10.5 MITWPU, Pune – National Academic Immersion Program:

MoU was signed on 12/1/2023 nearly 120 Students and 6 faculty members will attend the innovation workshop from 01.02.2023 to 15.02.2023.

The constitution, functions, and composition of the Research Ethics and Review Board (RERB), and the Research Ethics Policy of RVU.

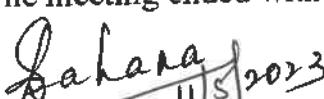
AOB:

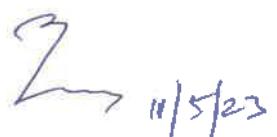
Nil

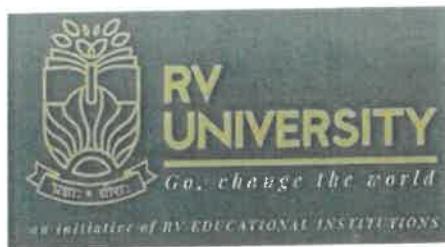
Date of Next Meeting:

11th May 2023

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks by the Chair.


Dr. Sahana D. Gowda
Registrar, RVU


Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice-Chancellor, RVU



**MINUTES OF THE 5th ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON
11th MAY 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

Members in Attendance:

- 1) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean of SOB & SOE, RV University.
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean of SOLAS, RV University
- 5) Dr. Sanjay Chitnis, Dean of SOCSE, RV University
- 6) Dr. Lakshmi Arya, Associate Professor & Associate Dean (Research) RV University
- 7) Dr. S. Manjunath, Controller of Examination, RV University
- 8) Prof.(Dr.) K.N Subramanya, Principal, RV College of Engineering
- 9) Prof.(Dr.) Purushottam Bung, Director, RV Institute of Management
- 10) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

APOLOGIES:

NIL

1.0 Welcome:

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 5th Academic Council meeting. In his opening remarks, Pro Chancellor, RVU, Mr. D P Nagaraj suggested the following:

1. Schools shall work out academics carefully and in particular fixed part / flexible part in each semester so that hiring of manpower, infrastructure can be planned properly in advance.
2. An academic audit will be conducted across institutions having representatives from other RV educational institutions.

3. Plan of recruitment shall be submitted at the earliest.
4. As students are entering 3rd year, a plan of action to be prepared by every school for semester abroad programmes.

[Action: Registrar, Head, HR and Deans of all Schools Time Frame: Immediate]

Items for Discussion and Decision:

3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of 4th Academic Council Meeting:

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 4th Academic Council Meeting held on 24/01/2023 as true and authentic with some changes.

3.2 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 4th Academic Council Meeting:

The Committee reviewed and stressed the need for systematic monitoring to ensure that action taken is completed in a timebound manner within a month.

[Action: Registrar Office]

Members suggested the inclusion of courses on ChatGPT and activities relating to ChatGPT in student clubs.

[Dean, SoCSE, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.3 Approval on the recommendations of BOS:

a. School of Computer Science & Engineering:

The Members reviewed and approved the courses for BCA programme.

- Committee suggested naming the programme as BCA (Hons.).
- Define a policy regarding programme collaborations with external agencies. In collaborative programmes, Schools should have over-all control to ensure that there is no compromise on academic rigour.
- A programme director can be appointed to monitor and oversee the programme.
- Dean, SOCSE will take up relevant issues with Kalviyum in the light of the above.

[Action: Dean, SoCSE, Timeframe: Immediate]

b. School of Law:

Committee members reviewed and approved the recommendations of BOS.

3.4 M.Sc. Cyber Security in collaboration with TechConPro:

After a detailed discussion, it was resolved that certificate courses in Cyber Security can be started in the first instance under the Center of Executive Education. Based on the experience gained with the external partner, Masters programme can be considered from AY 2024-25.

[Action: Dean, SoCSE, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.5 NCC Credit Policy:

After a detailed discussion, it was resolved that credits shall be reworked to match with the UGC framework. Leadership courses shall be offered as University electives under NCC.

[Action: Dr. Bhanuprakash Nunna, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.6 Sports Credit Policy:

After a detailed discussion, the Committee asked to rework on the credit policy along with the scholarship policy with the following changes:

1. Renewal in second year and subsequent years is contingent on students continuing to participate in State/ National/ International events.

[Action: Assistant Director of Physical Education, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.7 Executive MBA:

Members suggested sharing of the brochure with all stakeholders and Principals of other institutions to enable them to share it with companies visiting their campus for placements.

[Action: Pro VC and Dean, SOB, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.8 Proposed programmes in the School of Film, Media and Creative Arts:

After a detailed discussion, the Committee approved various degree programmes and also stressed that PG Diploma programmes can also be started.

[Action: Dean, SOFM&CA; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.9 Starting School of Education:

After a detailed discussion, the Committee approved the start of the School of Education in principle and recommended that a more detailed proposal be placed before the Board of Governors at its next meeting about the launch year etc.

- Suggested to start programmes like DELD (Doctor of Education for leadership development) for senior faculty members with more than 20 years of experience.
- Suggested to include a course on the future of learning which is a MOOC offered by the Harvard University.
- Check curriculum of NMKRV integrated B.Ed programme.

[Action: Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.10 Starting School of Environmental Sciences:

After a detailed discussion, the Committee suggested that it should be established in a gradual manner starting with a Center of Excellence in SOLAS in AY 2023-24. It can start certificate and other courses. Based on experience gained, it can be developed as a Full-Fledged School after one or two years and can offer M.A. and Ph.D. degrees. The school be renamed as School of Environmental Studies and Sustainability. A more detailed and revised proposal be brought before the Board of Governors for further consideration and approval.

[Action: Dr. Meera Baird, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.0 Items for Information:

The following items were shared with the Committee for their information.

4.1 C20 working group: Delivering Democracy a curtain raiser event:

Delivering Democracy working group under Civil 20 (C20) is one such group led by Grassroots Research and Advocacy Movement (GRAAM). The working group has planned several events to showcase, discuss, deliberate, and ideate toward strengthening and deepening Democracy in G20 Nations.

- 1) Hon'ble Member, NHRC, Dr. D M Mulay
- 2) Mr. Richard Vincent DeSouza, Secretary, Planning, Programme Monitoring and Statistics Department, Govt. of Karnataka.
- 3) Mr. Kiran DM, Sous Sherpa Civil Society 20 | Former CEO, ONGC Foundation
- 4) Mr. Arjun Ranga, Chairman of CII – Karnataka State Council and Chairman,

GRAAM

5) Dr.Basavaraju R Shreshra, National Coordinator – Delivering Democracy Working Group C20 | G20 and Executive Director – GRAAM and delegates from various parts of Bangalore attended the event and round table discussion.

4.2 Rs. 15 Lakh grant from ICSSR – SOLAS: Film and Television Institute of India:

(FTII) & Indian New Wave Cinema: A Pedagogical Transition from Methodological convergence to New Cognitive Divergence.

First Instalment: 40% of the awarded grant, detailed Budget in break-up will be sent alongwith the sanction order of Rs.5,68,400/-.

4.3 FOSS open Source Software Hackathon conducted in SOCSE:

FOSS Hack is India's largest Free and Open Source Software Hackathon run annually by FOSS Foundation to promote Free and Open Source Software by bringing together students and professionals to build or extend FOSS projects. This year it was the 3rd edition run in Hybrid mode with an in-person 36 hours long event at RV University.

This was organized by FOSS United foundation which was started as a collaboration between the teams at Frappe, the publisher of ERPNext, one of the largest FOSS projects out of India, and Zerodha. Currently, they have 6 Industry partners.

About 350 participants joined in-person mode and had expert mentors such as Dr. KailashNadh, CTO of Zeroda who mentored the teams on both days. Our students immensely benefited by working close with such eminent hackers from industry.

4.4 State Level Cricket Tournament:

RV University Intra Sports fest for the year 2022 – 23, from 23rd Jan to 10th Feb 2023. Events organized for the Students, Faculties & Staffs:

Sl. No.	Events List	Organizing	Category	
			Students	Faculties / Staffs
1	Badminton	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
2	Table Tennis	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
3	Foot ball (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
4	Volleyball (6+4 members)	School wise	(M)	-
5	Cricket (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
6	Throwball (07 – 05)	School wise	(W)	-
7	Carrom (Doubles)	School wise	(M &W)	(M &W)
8	Chess	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
9	Kho - Kho (9+3)	School wise	(M &W)	-
10	Kabaddi (7+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
11	Cricket (10 M + 1 W)	Staff	(M &W)	-

Track and Field events conducted on 10.02.2023.

Sl. No.	Event List	Category	Events
1	2K Race	Students (M&W)	
2	2K Walk	Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	
3	Athletic Meet	Students (M&W)	a) 100 mtr b) 200 mtr. c) 400 mtr d) Shot put. e) 4X100 mtr Relay (M&W)
		Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	a) 100 mtr - Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 \leq 50Yrs. b) 100 mtr Walk - Above 50 Yrs d) Shot put, Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 \leq 50Yrs & Above 50 Yrs
4	Tug of War (8+2)	Students (M&W),	School wise
		Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	
5	Slow Motorcycle Race	Students (M&W)	
		Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	

4.5 IC3 Event:

RV University invited and hosted around 40 participants of 9th Cohort of IC3 Institute to attend the in-person Residential Week from 10th April, 2023 to 15th April, 2023. Around 200 members from the Cohort attended the Residential Week virtually.

AOB

Nil

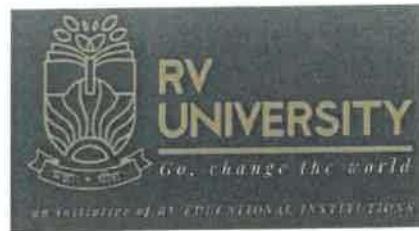


4/9/2023

Dr. Sahana D Gowda
Registrar



Dr. Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice-Chancellor



MINUTES OF THE 6TH ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 04TH SEPTEMBER 2023 AT MEETING ROOM, TRUST OFFICE, RSST

Members in attendance:

- 1) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro Vice Chancellor (Executive Education), RV University
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) K N Subramanya, Principal, RV College of Engineering
- 5) Prof. (Dr.) Purushottam Bung, Director, RV Institute of Management
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean of SOLAS, RV University
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Dean of SODI, RV University
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Subhashree Natarajan, Dean of SOE & SOB, RV University
- 9) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean of SOFMCA, RV University
- 10) Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University
- 11) Dr. Manjunath S, Controller of Examination, RV University
- 12) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

APOLOGIES:

Dr. Sanjay Chitnis, Dean of SOCSE, RV University

1.0 Prayer.

2.0 Welcome:

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 6th Academic Council meeting and introduced the new members Dr. Priya Nair, Dean SOLAS, Dr. Anuradha Chatterjee, Dean SODI, Dr. Subhashree Natarajan, Dean SOE & SOB and Dr. Piyush Roy, Founding Dean of SOFMCA to the Committee Members.

3. Items for discussion and decision:

3.1. Ratification of the minutes of 5th Academic Council Meeting:

The members ratified the minutes of the 5th Academic Council meeting held on 11.05.2023 as true and authentic.

3.2. Action Taken Report on the Minutes of 5th Academic Council Meeting:

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report of the 5th Academic Council meeting held on 11.05.2023.

3.3. Approval of recommendations of BOS:

- a. School of Liberal Arts and Sciences.
- b. School of Business & School of Economics.
- c. School of Design and Innovation.
- d. School of Computer Science & Engineering.

The members of the committee reviewed and approved the recommendations of BOS of above-mentioned schools and suggested the following:

1. To prepare the course structure and syllabus of every course under various programmes and send it with the agenda notes in the next Academic Council meeting.
2. When a student loses a year / detained / re-registered for the programme, course equivalence should be created for every batch by the school and submit the same for approval of the Academic Council.
3. For semester abroad programmes, credit equivalence policy shall be formulated programme-wise.
4. Before getting into contract with any vendor for Coursera / NSE licenses or rankings by magazines, check with the sister institutions to understand the contract that is signed by them for better pricing.
5. It was suggested to have a common negotiation with all such outside vendors at the RSST level.
6. If the Dean is unable to attend the meeting, the next Sr. Professor or Associate/Assistant Dean or the Member of BOS shall be nominated by the Dean.

[Action: Registrar & Deans of all the schools Time Frame: Immediate]

3.4. Credit policy.

After a detailed review, the members suggested the following:

1. Points should be numbered for further references in any official documents / policy. Agenda notes shall carry page numbers.

[Action: Registrar Time Frame: Immediate]

2. Suggested to have makeup semester after the immediate semester to support students who could not attend semester end examination as they had to represent the University either in NCC / Sports / Performing Arts / any other academic competitions / any personal emergencies on approval by the Dean.
3. Programme-wise credit policy should provide guidance to the students to understand the process of earning the credits for the award of degree. This document should be uploaded on the website. It should be a part of student handbook.
4. WXI grading can be implemented.
 - 4.1. Grade 'X' can be awarded to a student having attendance $\geq 80\%$ and CIE rating $\geq 70\%$ in a course but gets 'F' grade in SEE. The student will be provided in the make-up examination, however, the grades ('C' to 'O') will be reduced to the next lower grade and grade 'P' will remain unchanged.

- 4.2. Grade 'W' can be awarded to a student having satisfactory attendance at classes but withdrawing from that Course before the prescribed date in a semester under faculty advice; the student shall re-register for the said course in the regular semesters only.
- 4.3. Grade 'I' can be awarded to a student having satisfactory attendance and meeting the passing standard at CIE in a course but remained absent from SEE for valid and convincing reasons acceptable to the University.

[Action: Deans of all the Schools Timeframe: Immediate]

3.5. Exit option at the end of 3rd year or 4th year for 2021 batch.

After a detailed discussion, the members suggested to have a common 4th year programme for all BBA, B.Com and BA(Economics) students who wish to continue to 4th year.

[Action: Dean, SOE & SOB Timeframe: Immediate]

3.6. Programmes offered in various schools at RVU for the AY 2024-25.

After the detailed discussion, the members suggested the following:

1. Karnataka State Technical Education has approved to start design programmes in various engineering colleges. The members suggested introducing more diploma and other courses which are attractive such as fashion technology, interior design, accessory design, game design, footwear etc. and also maintain good quality education.
2. Conduct programmes and webinars for parents to understand the programmes offered at RV University.
3. Check Pearl Academy practices to understand how it is able to attract students.
4. School of Business shall plan to design an integrated MBA or integrated master's programme which can be 5 (3+2) year programme from 2024-25.
5. Environment, Sustainability and Governance (ESG) courses can be included in BBA programme and utilize the resources from SOLAS, if required.
6. Under the RV University Act, the Vice Chancellor has all residual powers and can approve deviations from policies, if any. External Members of the Academic Council confirmed that Head of Institutions have powers to approve deviations, if any from the existing policies regarding progression policy.
 - 6.1 Any emergency decisions taken should be passed through the Academic Council as resolution and then, the same can be implemented.
 - 6.2 During emergency, resolution can be sent through an email or called for an emergency meeting.
 - 6.3 All policies pertaining to students should be consolidated in the academic handbook or freshmen's handbook for reference by the students. This shall be published by the Registrar without any further delay.
 - 6.4 Every Dean should go into the details of why the students are getting detained.
 - 6.5 The progression policy was amended and agreed by all the Members that student is eligible for promotion to next academic year if he/she has completed 50% of the total credits offered in that academic year.

6.6 The student is promoted to final year only if he/she has completed all the courses of 1st year. This will be implemented with prospective effect after notifying all students.

6.7 Keeping this in mind, the members suggested to propose the new exam policy, progression policy and graduation policy for approval in the next academic council meeting.

[Action: Deans of all the Schools and COE Timeframe: Immediate]

4. Items for Information:

The items for information were shared with the Committee for their information and annexed as (Annexure-1)

5. Any other business with the permission of the chair.

NIL

6. Date of next meeting: 24.01.2024



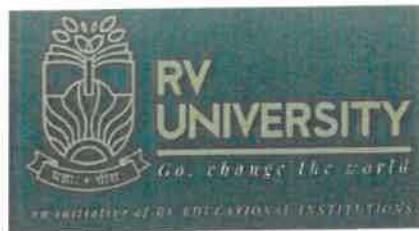
3/2/24

Dr. Sahana D Gowda
Registrar



3/2/24

Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice-Chancellor



MINUTES OF THE 7th ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 03rd FEBRUARY 2024 AT MEETING ROOM, TRUST OFFICE, RSST

Members in attendance:

- 1) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro Vice Chancellor (Executive Education), RV University
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) K N Subramanya, Principal, RV College of Engineering
- 5) Prof. (Dr.) Purushottam Bung, Director, RV Institute of Management
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean of SOLAS, RV University
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Dean of SODI, RV University
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Subhashree Natarajan, Dean of SOE & SOB, RV University
- 9) Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay R Chitnis, Dean of SOCSE, RV University
- 10) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean of SOFMCA, RV University
- 11) Prof. Diganta Chakrabarti, Dean – Academic Affairs, RV University
- 12) Mr. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean – SOL, RV University
- 13) Dr. Manjunath S, Controller of Examination, RV University
- 14) Mr. Nikhil Murthy, Special Invitee
- 15) Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

APOLOGIES:

Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University

1.0 Prayer.

2.0 Welcome:

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 7th Academic Council meeting and introduced the new members Dr. Diganta Chakrabarti, Dean-Academic Affairs and Mr. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean – School of Law and Mr. Nikhil Murthy, Special Invitee to the Committee Members.

3. Items for discussion and decision:

3.1. Ratification of the minutes of 6th Academic Council Meeting:

The members ratified the minutes of the 6th Academic Council meeting held on 04.09.2023 as true and authentic.

3.2. Action Taken Report on the Minutes of 6th Academic Council Meeting:

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report of the 6th Academic Council meeting held on 04.09.2023 and suggested the following:

- (i) The Registrar office shall monitor the pending action which shall be completed within one month.

3.2.1 Exit option at the end of 3rd year or 4th year for 2021 batch.

- (i) Students of Batch 2021 who opt to extend to 4th year may be given a PG Diploma.
- (ii) One year course structure of 40 credits to be worked out.
- (iii) Student should be mentored to monitor the progress.
- (iv) Two core courses with mini projects should be included in the structure.
- (v) Research methodology and academic writing should be included.
- (vi) Courses can be common across the programmes in a school as the student strength is low. Explicit courses may also be offered programme-wise as suggested by the Deans and approved by the BOS of the concerned school which could be MOOC or Certification courses.
- (vii) Suggested to have a dissertation paper by the students as per the requirements of the schools.
- (viii) Detailed course structure of the 4th year should be presented before the next Academic Council meeting.
- (ix) Students should pay one-year additional fee.

[Action: Registrar, Dean, SOLAS & Dean, SOB&SOE & Dean-Academic Affairs; Time Frame: 07.03.2024]

3.3. Academic Calendar for AY 2024-25:

The members of the committee reviewed and approved the academic calendar for AY 2024-25 and suggested to reformat the calendar week-wise and consider study leave, induction programme as working days for a semester to match the UGC guidelines. The calendar shall reserve one day each for Intra Sports fest and cultural fest in each semester.

[Action: Registrar Office; Time Frame: Immediate]

3.4. Approval of programmes:

After a detailed review, the members approved the course in principle subject to the following changes:

1. M.Sc. in Computer Science:

- (i) Suggested to have core courses and dissertation to keep high standards of learning and to maintain academic rigor.
- (ii) Students who perform well in first year of M.Sc. programme can be offered teaching assistantship with stipend.

(iii) Members recommended to formulate a sub-committee including the experts of Academic Council to rethink on Teaching Assistantship and the outcome of the programme.

2. **Weekend executive MBA:**

(i) Members recommended to start weekend executive MBA programme.
(ii) Interested faculty members from the School of Business can opt to take up weekend classes for which remuneration will be paid.

**[Action: Prof. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro-VC (Executive Education);
Timeframe: Immediate]**

3. **Programmes offered in SOFMCA:**

(i) B.A. (Acting) programme can be dropped for the academic year 2024-25, if there are no takers by July 2024.
(ii) Members suggested to have a 1 year common foundation courses for all the programmes offered in SOFMCA and later, based on the choice of the student, degree offered could be B.A or B.Sc.

[Action: Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean- SOFMCA; Timeframe: Immediate]

4. **PG Certificate for Healthcare management in Finance:**

(i) The members approved the proposal and suggested that students registering for certification programmes will also be given Alumni status of RVU.

**[Action: Prof. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro-VC (Executive Education);
Timeframe: Immediate]**

3.5. Exam policy.

After a detailed discussion, the members suggested the following:

(i) 70% weightage of CIE and 30% weightage of SEE should be the limit and school wise weightage can be set and shared for approval.
(ii) In Unfair Means Policy, plagiarism should also be included as one of the categories in the nature of Unfair Means and the percentage of plagiarism should be set as per the school requirement in consultation with the Deans.

[Action: Deans of all the schools & COE; Timeframe: Immediate]

(iii) Committees related to examination and evaluation pertaining to COE Office shall be formulated stating the roles and responsibilities of the Committee and to be presented in the next Academic Council meeting. It shall form a part of Exam Policy.

[Action: COE; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.6. Grade Card and Transcript Policy.

The members reviewed and approved the Grade Card and Transcript Policy.

[Action: Dean, Academic Affairs & COE; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.7. Graduation policy for AY 2021-22 to 2024-25.

The members reviewed and approved the graduation policy for graduating batch 2024 and suggested the following:

- (i) The maximum period of years for the completion of the courses is taken as six years for three years UG programme, four years for two years PG programme and two years for one year PG programme as per approval in the first academic council meeting.
- (ii) Committee recommended to conduct an academic audit both internal and external covering various categories such as academics, examination conduction procedures, gender, green, environment and sustainability.
- (iii) The committee shall constitute an external member. The external member shall sign a Non-disclosure Agreement (NDA) before nominating him/her into the audit committee.
- (iv) IQAC committee should consist of students, industry expert, academic expert and parent. call for IQAC meeting in the month of March 2024 and strengthen the IQAC team immediately.

[Action: Dean, Academic Affairs; Timeframe: Immediate]

- (v) Appoint an IQAC officer.

[Action: Head HR; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.8. Policy for research centres.

The members reviewed and approved the policy for research centres and suggested the following:

- (i) The faculty members should be engaged with the research centres.
- (ii) Each research centre should identify the funding agencies.

[Action: Dean, Research; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.9. Approval of recommendations of BOS and course structure for Batch 2022 and 2023.

The members approved the recommendations of BOS and course structure for Batch 2022 and 2023 and suggested the following:

- (i) Minimum two board of studies meetings should be conducted in a year.
- (ii) SOLAS should set high standards in all perspectives and areas of study.
- (iii) Create internship opportunities within the university and the students can be paid stipend.
- (iv) The members suggested to come up with the proposal on course structure mapping to 3rd sem for 2nd year lateral entry admissions through DCET/KEA, Government of Karnataka and present it for approval.
- (v) SAP shall make necessary adjustments to accommodate lateral entry / multiple entry option students.

[Action: COE, Deans of all the schools; Timeframe: Immediate]

4. Items for Information:

The items for information were shared with the Committee for their information and annexed as (Annexure-1)

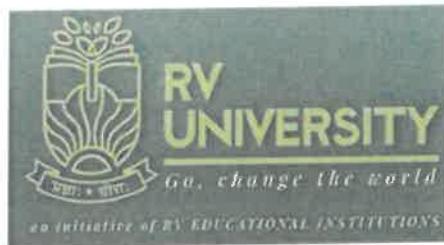
5. Any other business with the permission of the chair.

The second campus of RV University at Mysore construction work starts from May 2024 and expected to start admissions in the academic year 2025-26.

6. Date of next meeting: 16.06.2024


Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D. Gowda
Registrar


19/6/24
Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice Chancellor



MINUTES OF THE 8th ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 19th JUNE, 2024 AT SENATE ROOM, ADMINISTRATION BLOCK, RV UNIVERSITY

Members in attendance:

- 1) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean, SOCEPS, RV University – Member
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean, SDI, RV University – Member
- 5) Prof. (Dr.) K.N. Subramanya, Principal, RV College of Engineering (External Member)
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Purushottam Bung, Director, RV Institute of Management (External Member)
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean, SOLAS, RV University – Member
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Subhashree Natarajan, Dean, SOB, RV University – Member
- 9) Prof. (Dr.) Shobha G, Dean, SOCSE, RV University – Member
- 10) Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University – Member
- 11) Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti, Dean, Academic Affairs, RV University – Member
- 12) Mr. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean, SOL, RV University – Member
- 13) Dr. Manjunath. S, Controller of Examinations, RV University – Member
- 14) Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi, Associate Dean, SOE, Special Invitee
- 15) Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

SPECIAL INVITEE:

- 1) Dr. Kitty Mukherjee, Associate Dean, SOFMCA, Special Invitee

APOLOGIES:

- 1) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean, SOFMCA, RV University – Member
- 2) Mr. Nikhil A. Murthy, Trustee & Asst. Secretary, RSST, Special Invitee

1.0 Prayer.

2.0 Welcome:

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 8th Academic Council meeting.

3. Items for discussion and decision:

3.1. Ratification of the minutes of 7th Academic Council Meeting:

The members ratified the minutes of the 7th Academic Council meeting held on 03.02.2024 as true and authentic.

3.2. Action Taken Report on the Minutes of 7th Academic Council Meeting:

The Committee reviewed the action taken report of the 7th Academic Council meeting held on 03.02.2024 and suggested the following:

(i) Academic Calendar for AY 2024-25:

- The academic calendar for AY 2024-25 shall be reworked to include Jury, submission and practicals within the exam schedule.
- Include the date for the declaration of results in the week wise calendar.

[Action: Dean, Academic Affairs; Time Frame: Immediate]

(ii) School-wise CIE & SEE Ratio:

- In the course outline, the number of internal assessments and robust mechanism of conduction and evaluation should be mentioned and shared with the students before the commencement of classes.
- A three-member committee shall be constituted in the schools to review the course outlines.

[Action: Deans of all the schools; Time Frame: Immediate]

(iii) Examination committees – Duties and Responsibilities:

- For every committee, policy, procedures and tenure should be included and submit the same for approval.

(iv) Unfair Means Policy:

- Punitive actions should be explicitly mentioned in the Unfair Means Policy.
- Plagiarism should be included in the Unfair Means Policy as per the details shared by the schools and resubmit for approval.

(v) Paper viewing for end of semester exams can be enabled for students before announcing the final result.

[Action: COE; Time Frame: Immediate]

Pending actions of 6th Academic Council Meeting:

(vi) Course equivalence for students who lose a year/detained/re-registered for the programme.

(vii) Credit equivalence policy for international mobility

- Case-to-case basis mapping of courses should be done. Mapping can be either to the regular courses offered in that academic year or MOOC. Mapping shall be approved in BOS and later ratified in Academic Council before sharing details with the students.

- Planning should be done for at least one semester in advance.
[Action: Deans of all the schools, Dean-Academic Affairs, Head-Programme Office; Time Frame: Immediate]

3.3. Approval of BOS and programme structures:

The members of the committee reviewed and suggested the following:

- (i) Every course should have course outcomes. Going forward, as preparation to NAAC, every programme should have programme outcomes (PO), programme specific outcomes (PSO) and subsequent mappings of CO-PO and CO-PSO. Every question in the question paper should be mapped to CO.
- (ii) Dean, SOCSE will coordinate with the Creatrix team and test the model in Creatrix. B.C.A programme will run as a pilot programme in odd semester 2024-25 on CO-PO, PSO mapping along with surveys which will be helpful for the preparation of NAAC and also to test the module in Creatrix. Results of the pilot shall be shared with all schools.
- (iii) From Batch 2023-24, all programmes can have the option of awarding the degrees as Honors and Honors with Research for 4-year UG programme and award only degree for 3-year programme. Students opting for Honors with Research should satisfy the eligibility criterion of 75% aggregate from 1-6 semesters as per UGC Credit Framework. The total credits to be earned for fulfilment of awarding of degree shall be as per UGC guidelines or better as per the discretion of the School. A detailed graduation policy will be worked by every school for every programme for batch 2023-24 and 2024-25 and submit the same for approval in the next Academic Council meeting.
- (iv) Programmes which have less traction shall be closed or can be redesigned with more emphasis on applications in AI.
- (v) Every school shall identify a faculty coordinator for placement and also student volunteers who will be part of placement office. Pre-placement activities should be initiated immediately for 2nd or 3rd year as per the requirement of the programme.

[Action: Deans of all the schools; Time Frame: Immediate]

- (vi) Head, Placement office shall be recruited at the earliest and the department chart of the placement office shall be formulated.

[Action: Dean, SOB and Head HR; Time Frame: Immediate]

- (vii) Alumni portal and activities shall be handled by the Media and Communication team and if need be, additional manpower can be hired. Each school shall nominate an alumni coordinator from each programme depending on the strength.

[Action: Head, Media & Communication and Deans of all the schools; Time Frame: Immediate]

- (viii) All schools shall maintain a uniform BOS structure and the structure will be shared among the Deans for implementation.

[Action: Dean Academics & Registrar; Time Frame: Immediate]

(ix) SOFMCA will consolidate and offer one programme for the AY 2024-25 considering the registration and admissions as on date.

[Action: Dean, SOFMCA and Head, Outreach & Admissions; Time Frame: Immediate]

(x) Academic Calendar, Credit Policy and Graduation Policy for regular MBA and EMBA to be framed and submit the same for e-approval from the Academic Council.

[Action: Dean-SOB, Dean, School of Continuing Education and Professional Studies; Time Frame: Immediate]

(xi) Rank Policy to be framed.

[Action: COE; Timeframe: Immediate]

(xii) In the School of Economics, more traction is for B.Sc. and M.Sc. (Economics). B.A and M.A. (Economics) can be closed if the number of admissions are low. Approval to change the nomenclature from B.A and M.A. (Economics) to B.Sc. and M.Sc. (Economics) can be taken from Karnataka State Higher Education Council (KSHEC).

[Action: Associate Dean, SOE & Registrar; Time Frame: Immediate]

3.4. RV University 2nd Convocation on 17.08.2024:

The members of the committee reviewed the degree certificates. The following was suggested:

(i) Collect the degree certificates from reputed State Private Universities and submit the sample draft degree certificates of RV University to Pro-Chancellor and Chancellor for discussion and approval.

[Action: COE; Time Frame: Immediate]

3.5. Approval of Lateral Entry Policy.

The members reviewed and approved the lateral entry policy.

[Action: COE; Time Frame: Immediate]

3.6. Transfer of Film Making major from SOLAS to SOFMCA.

The members reviewed and deferred the transfer of Film Making major from SOLAS to SOFMCA. All support shall be provided by SOFMCA for teaching of Film Making major whole 2022 and 2023 batch. Film making major students from SOLAS will graduate from that school alone.

[Information: Dean-SOLAS and Dean-SOFMCA]

3.7. Ph.D. Exam Policy.

The members reviewed the Ph.D Exam policy and suggested the following:

(i) In the Guideship policy, also include the limit on the number of students to be guided.

(ii) Number of vacancies in a year can be calculated based on the number of guides and seats available with each guide.

(iii) Based on the vacancies identified by the Research & Innovation Council, Ph.D. admission number can be arrived at school-wise and an application be sent for approval by the Karnataka State Higher Education Council.

[Action: Dean, Research & Registrar: Time Frame: Immediate]

3.8. NCC and NSS Credit Policy.

The members reviewed the credit policy of NCC and NSS and suggested the following:

- (i) NSS can be treated as community service and shall be included in the basket of general/university electives. It can be treated as a 2-credit mandatory course. It should be included in the first 2 years of the programme for the batch 2024-25.
- (ii) The 2 credits earned by the students will be added to the programme structure.

[Action: Deans of all the schools & NSS Coordinator; Time Frame: Immediate]

3.9. Biannual admission in institutions as per UGC guidelines.

This matter can be discussed after issue of notification by UGC on policy and procedures.

4. Items for Information:

The items for information were shared with the committee for their information and annexed.
(Annexure I)

5. Any other information with the permission of the chair:

- 5.1 Approval of Grade Cards.
- 5.2 Logic for Unique Serial Number Barcode in Grade Cards.
- 5.3 Provisional Degree Certificate – template.
- 5.4 Structure for USN from AY 2024-25.
- 5.5 Academic Transcript – template.

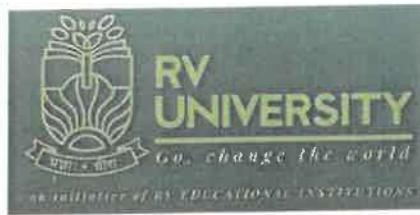
Internal approvals to be obtained from the Pro-Chancellor and Chancellor in the first instance.

[Action: COE; Timeframe: Immediate]

6. Date of next meeting: 29.10.2024


Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D. Gowda
Registrar, RVU


Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal
Vice-Chancellor(i/c), RVU
29/10/2024



MINUTES OF THE 9th ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 29th OCTOBER 2024 AT SENATE ROOM, ADMINISTRATION BLOCK, RV UNIVERSITY

Members in attendance:

- 1) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Vice Chancellor (i/c), RV University - Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean, SODI, RV University
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) K.N. Subramanya, Principal, RV College of Engineering (External Member)
- 5) Prof. (Dr.) Purushottam Bung, Director, RV Institute of Management (External Member)
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean, SOLAS, RV University – Member
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Subhashree Natarajan, Dean, SOB, RV University – Member
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Shobha G, Dean, SOCSE, RV University – Member
- 9) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean SOFMCA, RV University - Member
- 10) Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University – Member
- 11) Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti, Dean-Academic Affairs, RV University – Member
- 12) Mr. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean, SOL, RV University – Member
- 13) Dr. Manjunath. S, Controller of Examinations, RV University – Member
- 14) Mr. Nikhil A. Murthy, Assistant Secretary, RSST – Special Invitee
- 15) Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi, Associate Dean, SOE, Special Invitee
- 16) Prof, (Dr.) Rajesh Kumar, Director, PG Programmes School of Business RV University – Special Invitee
- 17) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

1. Prayer.

The meeting started with two minutes of silent prayer.

2. Welcome:

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 9th Academic Council meeting.

3. Items for discussion and decision:

3.1 Ratification of the minutes of 8th Academic Council Meeting:

The members ratified the minutes of the 8th Academic Council meeting held on 19th June 2024 as true and authentic.

3.2 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of 8th Academic Council Meeting:

The Committee reviewed the action taken report of the 8th Academic Council meeting held on 19th June 2024 and suggested that the following pending actions be completed within the next 15 days.

I. School-wise CIE & SEE Ratio:

- In the course outline, the number of internal assessments and robust mechanism of conduction and evaluation should be mentioned and shared with the students before the commencement of classes.
- Three committee members formulated in the school shall review the course outlines and submit the audit report.

[Action: Deans of all the schools; Dean academics, head programme office; time Frame: immediate]

II. Examination Committee Duties and Responsibility:

- Examination Committee Duties and Responsibility should be presented in the next upcoming Board of Management meeting scheduled on 06.11.2024

[Action: Dean academics, and COE, Time Frame; Immediate]

- Plagiarism percentage to be reworked for UG, PG and Ph.D where Ph.D can have the higher percentage compare to UG and PG.
- Suggested to purchase AI model in Turnitin.
- Formulate a committee to mentor or bring awareness among students for ethical use of AI in academic work and also a policy on AI use in academic work.

[Action: Deans of all the schools; Dean academics, and COE, Time Frame; Immediate]

III. Approval of BOS and programme structure:

- Plan school wise workshop on NAAC and key components of NAAC accreditation to faculty members.
- Set up a committee for NAAC preparation at RVU consisting of two faculty members from RVCE, one faculty member from RVIM and a faculty coordinator from each school of RVU.

[Action: Dean SOCSE, IQAC Director, Time Frame: Immediate]

- Credit Policy and Graduation Policy for regular MBA and EMBA to be framed and submit the same for approval in the next academic council meeting.

**[Action: Dean, Academic affairs, Dean, SOB and Director, PG programmes
Time Frame: Immediate]**

3.3 Approval of the school specific programme structure & recommendations of BOS

The committee members reviewed and suggested the following:

- Programme structure for batch 2024 to be updated with course codes, credit distribution and L,T,P distribution for each course and to make sure it is double checked for errors before 11.11.2024 as per the UGC guidelines on FYUP.
- Tutorial sessions proof of documents to be maintained (Timetable, attendance and work). For the tutorial sessions class should be divided into smaller groups if required. It is not necessary to hold tutorial sessions for all courses: can restrict to two to three courses per semester.
- The 7th and 8th semester (4th Year) minor courses can be self-learning online courses which has proctored examinations or assignments (4+4 credits).
- When students take up semester abroad Programmes, school SPOC can suggest the international university to issue certificates along with grade cards.
- Conduct minimum 5-day events to get maximum score in NAAC under a category.
- Schools shall plan flagship events like FDP, MDP of minimum 5 days. At least 4 or 5 events per year to be organized by every school.
- Approved the semester aboard programme proposed in the School of Liberal Arts and Science
 - Aberystwyth University, UK - 4th semester students will take up the semester aboard programme.
 - Asia Pacific University of Technology & Innovation (APU), Malaysia - 4th semester students will take up the semester aboard programme.
- Approved the semester aboard programmes proposed in the School of School of Design and Innovation with Teesside University (TU) for Communication Design and Special Design in 6th Semester.

[Action: Deans of all schools, Time Frame: Immediate]

3.4 Academic Calendar of B.Tech and all PG Programme for the AY 2024 -25:

The committee members reviewed and approved the academic calendar and suggested the following:

- An additional column for compliance to be included to ensure ongoing adherence to the set timelines in the academic calendar.

- Results to be declared within 10 days after the last examination.
[Action: Registrar, Dean academics and COE, Time Frame: Immediate]

3.5 Structure of board of Studies:

The committee members reviewed and approved the Structure of board of Studies and suggested to have student as special invitee (optional).

[Action: Registrar and Dean academics, Time Frame: Immediate]

3.6 Exit policy after Third year for four-year undergraduate programmes:

The committee members reviewed the exit policy after third year for four-year undergraduate programme and approved the same:

3.7 Progression Policy:

The committee members reviewed the progression policy and approved the same.

3.8 Policy for student Participation in sports/Curricular/Extracurricular activities:

The Committee Members reviewed the policy attendance exemption and SOP for students participation in sports /cocurricular/ extracurricular activities policy and suggested 50% attendance exemption for state level and 80% attendance exemption for national level players.

[Action: Registrar and Dean academics, Time Frame: Immediate]

3.9 Re-Registration Policy:

The committee members reviewed the Re – Registration Policy and suggested to 100% fee payment for readmission where a student has not cleared even one course in an academic year.

[Action: Registrar and Dean academics, Time Frame: Immediate]

3.10 Over and above credits:

The committee members reviewed and approved to rerun the results of even semester, AY 2023-24 by considering over and above credits GPA calculation.

[Action: COE and Dean academics, Time Frame: Immediate]

3.11 Guidelines for UG Programme structure for the batch 2024.

The committee members reviewed the guidelines for UG programme structure and suggested to go for revision in curriculum every two years once but if any changes suggested in BOS as per market trend in few courses, it can be taken as amendment to the programme structure which should be planned one year in advance.

[Action: Registrar and Dean academics, Time Frame: Immediate]

3.12 **Credit Equivalence Policy for International Mobility:**
The committee members reviewed the credit equivalence policy for international mobility and approved the same.

3.13 **Review on admissions for the Academic year 2024-25:**
The committee members reviewed the admissions for the academic year 2024-25.

3.14 **Programmes offered for the AY 2025 – 26:**
The committee member reviewed programmes to be offered for the AY 2025-26 and approved the same.

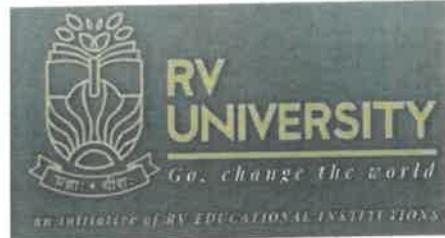
4. **Item for information:**
The Items for information were shared with the committee for their information and annexed (Annexure 1)

5. **AOB:**
5.1 Academic Calendar for Executive MBA
To be reworked and presented for e-approval at the earliest.

6. **Date of next meeting 12.03.2025**


Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda
Registrar


Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal
Vice-Chancellor(i/c)



MINUTES OF THE 4th BOARD OF MANAGEMENT MEETING HELD ON
24th JANUARY 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM

Members in Attendance:

- 1) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University - Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro-Vice Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof.(Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro-Vice Chancellor & Dean of SOEB RV University
- 4) Prof.Vinay Mundada, Dean of SODI, RV University
- 5) Shri. Venkatesh Babu, Member RSST
- 6) Shri. N R Nagesh, Member RSST
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean of SOLAS, RV University
- 8) Dr. Sanjay Chitnis, Dean of SOCSE, RV University
- 9) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member Secretary

1.0 Prayer:

All Committee members observed 2 minutes silence to pay homage to Shri. M.K Panduranga Setty, Chairman, Board of Governors and President Emeritus, RSST.

2.0 Welcome:

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar welcomed all the members to the 4th Board of Management meeting and sought the permission of Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RVU and Chairperson of Board of Management to start the proceedings.

3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of the 3rd Board of Management Meeting:

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 3rd Board of Management Meeting held on 19/08/2022 as true and authentic.

3.2 Action taken report on the Minutes of the 3rd Board of Management meeting:

The committee reviewed and approved the action taken report on the minutes of 3rd Board of Management meeting.

4 Report on Admission for AY 2022-23:

The members reviewed the detailed admission report for AY 2022-23 including the details of Karnataka and Non-Karnataka Students and also Prof. Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor added a point that the submission of request to Government to increase intake from 180 to 480 for B.Tech Programme. The Pro-Chancellor stressed the need to increase the admission of students by atleast 1500 numbers by next Academic Year.

[Action: Admission Team, Timeframe: Immediate]

5 Programmes offered in various schools for AY 2023-24:

The members reviewed the details of Programmes offered in various schools for AY 2023-24.

[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

6 Infrastructure details of library and academic block phase-I:

The members reviewed the Infrastructure details of library and academic block Phase-I and Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar assured of 24 classrooms getting ready by May 2023.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: May 2023]

7 Recruitment of faculty and staff:

The members reviewed the recruitment of faculty/staff and emphasized that vacant post immediately filled up on priority. Prof. Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RVU added having a discussion with Justice. Shri Krishna, Prof.Chokolingam & Justice. Ravindran shortly give brief details.

[Action: HR Team; Timeframe: Immediate]

8 Merit Scholarships to batch 2023 for AY 2023-24:

The members reviewed and approved the Merit Scholarships to batch 2023 for AY 2023-24 and Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor suggested to add a separate scholarship policy to Sports & Cultural students who participates in National level.

[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

9 Research Reward Policy:

The members reviewed and approved Research Reward Policy.

[Action: Prof. Lakshmi Arya, Timeframe: Immediate]

10 Items for Information:

10.1 List of National and International collaborations:

The total number of National Collaborations forged by RV University as of date are 37. The total number of International Collaborations forged by RV University as of date are 22.

On 16th January 2023, RV University signed an MoU with Universitas Pancasakti, Tegal, Indonesia. The cooperation includes student and faculty exchange programs, joint conferences, research and publications in the fields of Law, Victimology, Psychology, Business and Management out of other things.

10.2 International Conference of the South Asian Society of Criminology and Victimology (SASCV) on 27th & 28th January, 2023 jointly organized by RV University and International Institute of Crime and Security Sciences (IICSS):

On 26th January, 2023 there is a pre-conference workshop. 98 abstracts have been received. 81 abstracts accepted, 62 abstracts will be in the final programme. Total registered candidates as of date is 198 as on date. 1 Key note address, 4 Plenary sessions, 8 Parallel sessions and 2 online sessions are planned.

10.3 EKOLOGAS – Environmental Humanities Project:

Bengaluru, 21 December 2022: RV University, India's new-age university for liberal education, has secured a grant of nearly 3 million Norwegian Kroner equivalent to Rs. 2.5 Crore for a global environmental humanities project. The project is led by the Arctic University of Norway in association with the University of Campinas, Brazil, RV University, Bengaluru and the Highland Institute, Kohima.

It will bring together scholars, students and researchers working in three of the most valuable, yet fragile ecosystems on our planet – the Arctic, the eastern Himalayas and the Amazon. The aim of the project is to create a multi-national, multi-institutional M.A. Programme for Global Environmental Humanities by providing learning opportunities by mutual student exchange programme to and from Norway, student participation in international research projects at all partnering institutions, four winter and summer schools, knowledge dissemination through audio-visual teaching materials, environmental artwork, publications such as papers and books and a major concluding conference.

Awarded by the Norwegian Directorate for Higher Education and Skills, this four year project will be executed by the Institute for Archaeology, History, Religious Studies and Theology at the Arctic University, the School of Liberal Arts and Sciences (SoLAS), RV University along with other partners.

10.4 Internship offers in M.Des Program:

Company Name: Tata Elxsi (Stipend @15K)

- a. 2RVU21MDE003 - Chivukula Akshay
- b. 2RVU21MDE005 - R Purushottam
- c. 2RVU21MDE006 - Shreya Jain

Company Name: Greynium (Daily Hunt) (Stipend @15K)

- a. 2RVU21MDE002 - Anusha S V
- b. 2RVU21MDE008 - Tamma Bhuvanam Venkata Rami Reddy

Company Name: Saxon.Ai (Stipend @25K)

- a. 2RVU21MDE001 - Aishwarya V
- b. 2RVU21MDE004 - Jahnvi N P

Company Name: Sideways Consulting (Stipend @32K)

- a. 2RVU21MDE00 - Shruthi

All had more than one offer of internship, Some of the offers that were not taken up:

- a. Greynium had made 2 more offers,
- b. DISQ had made 4 offers - all four opted for other options they had as above.
- c. Arka Energy made 2 offers

HDFC (Narendra) had made 1 offer.

10.5 MITWPU, Pune – National Academic Immersion Program:

MoU was signed on 12/1/2023 nearly 120 Students and 6 faculty members will attend the innovation workshop from 01.02.2023 to 15.02.2023.

The constitution, functions, and composition of the Research Ethics and Review Board (RERB), and the Research Ethics Policy of RVU.

AOB:

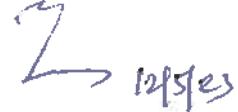
Nil

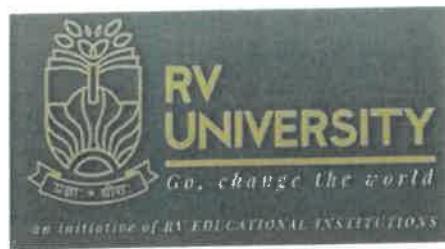
Date of Next Meeting:

11th May 2023

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks by the Chair.


12/5/2023
Dr. Sahana D Gowda
Registrar, RVU


12/5/2023
Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy
Vice-Chancellor, RVU



MINUTES OF THE 5th BOARD OF MANAGEMENT MEETING HELD ON 11th MAY 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM

Members in Attendance:

- 1) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University - Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro-Vice Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof.(Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro-Vice Chancellor & Dean of SOEB RV University
- 4) Shri. Venkatesh Babu, Member, RSST
- 5) Shri. N R Nandish, Member, RSST
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean of SOLAS, RV University
- 7) Dr. Sanjay Chitnis, Dean of SOCSE, RV University
- 8) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member Secretary

APOLOGIES:

- 1) Shri. N R Nandish, Member, RSST.

2.0 Welcome:

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 5th Board of Management meeting and sought the permission of Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor and Chairman of Board of Management to start the proceedings.

Items for Discussion and Decision:

3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of 4th Board of Management Meeting:

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 4th Board of Management Meeting held on 24/01/2023 as true and authentic.

3.2 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 4th Board of Management Meeting:

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report on the 4th Board of Management meeting.

3.3 Sports Quota admission and scholarship policy:

Members suggested to have state level winners and increase the scholarship of national level to 50% and international level to 100%. A policy to be framed to continue the scholarship for subsequent academic years, student should continue participation and winning the competition in true spirit.

[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.4 Starting the School of Education:

- Members suggested multidisciplinary courses to be included in the programme.
- Suggested to start 4 year integrated BA/BSc B Ed.

[Action: Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.5 Starting School of Environmental Sciences:

- Suggested to start a centre of excellence in SOLAS.
- Suggested to look into career path / organizations ready to pick up students.
- Work with organizations for requirements: carbon credit / green energy/ any domains on need basis.

[Action: Dr. Meera Bairdur, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.0 Items for Information:

4.1 C20 working group: Delivering Democracy a curtain raiser event

Delivering Democracy working group under Civil 20 (C20) is one such group led by Grassroots Research and Advocacy Movement (GRAAM). The working group has planned several events to showcase, discuss, deliberate, and ideate toward strengthening and deepening Democracy in G20 Nations.

- 1) Hon' ble Member, NHRC, Dr. D M Mulay
- 2) Mr. Richard Vincent DeSouza, Secretary, Planning, Programme Monitoring and Statistics Department, Govt. of Karnataka.
- 3) Mr. Kiran DM, Sous Sherpa Civil Society 20 | Former CEO, ONGC Foundation
- 4) Mr. Arjun Ranga, Chairman of CII – Karnataka State Council and Chairman, GRAAM
- 5) Dr. Basavaraju R Shreshra, National Coordinator – Delivering Democracy Working Group C20 | G20 and Executive Director – GRAAM and delegates from various parts
- 6) of Bangalore attended the event and round table discussion.

4.2 Rs. 15 Lakh grant from ICSSR – SOLAS: Film and Television Institute of India (FTII) & Indian New Wave Cinema: A Pedagogical Transition from Methodological convergence to New Cognitive Divergence.

First Instalment: 40% of the awarded grant, detailed Budget in break-up will be sent along with the sanction order of Rs.5,68,400/-.

4.3 FOSS open Source Software Hackathon conducted in SOCSE:

FOSS Hack is India's largest Free and Open Source Software Hackathon run annually by FOSS Foundation to promote Free and Open Source Software by bringing together students and professionals to build or extend FOSS projects. This year it was the 3rd edition run in Hybrid mode with an in-person 36 hours long event at RV University.

This was organized by FOSS United foundation which was started as a collaboration between the teams at Frappe, the publisher of ERPNext, one of the largest FOSS projects out of India, and Zerodha. Currently, they have 6 Industry partners.

About 350 participants joined in-person mode and had expert mentors such as Dr. Kailash Nadh, CTO of Zeroda who mentored the teams on both days. Our students immensely benefited by working closing with such eminent hackers from industry.

4.4 State Level Cricket Tournament:

RV University Intra Sports fest for the year 2022 – 23, from 23rd Jan to 10th Feb 2023.

Events organized for the Students, Faculties & Staffs:

Sl. No.	Events List	Organizing	Category	
			Students	Faculties / Staffs
1	Badminton	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
2	Table Tennis	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
3	Foot ball (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
4	Volleyball (6+4 members)	School wise	(M)	-
5	Cricket (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
6	Throwball (07 – 05)	School wise	(W)	-
7	Carrom (Doubles)	School wise	(M &W)	(M &W)
8	Chess	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
9	Kho - Kho (9+3)	School wise	(M &W)	-
10	Kabaddi (7+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
11	Cricket (10 M + 1 W)	Staff	(M &W)	-

Track and Field events conducted on 10.02.2023.

Sl. No.	Event List	Category	Events
1	2K Race	Students (M&W)	-
2	2K Walk	Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	
3	Athletic Meet	Students (M&W)	a) 100 mtr b) 200 mtr. c) 400 mtr d) Shot put. e) 4X100 mtr Relay (M&W)
		Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	a) 100 mtr - Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 \leq 50Yrs. b) 100 mtr Walk - Above 50 Yrs d) Shot put, Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 \leq 50Yrs & Above 50 Yrs
4	Tug of War (8+2)	Students (M&W), Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	School wise
5	Slow	Students (M&W)	-

	Motorcycle Race	Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	
--	--------------------	---------------------------	--

4.5 IC3 Event:

RV University invited and hosted around 40 participants of 9th Cohort of IC3 Institute to attend the in-person Residential Week from 10th April, 2023 to 15th April, 2023. Around 200 members from the Cohort attended the Residential Week virtually.

IC3 Institute aims at training and certifying University and Career Counsellors through their One-year Cohort so that each one of them can guide students in choosing the correct University, Courses offered by them and Career Path, eventually.

By attending the Residential Week at RV University, the members got hands on experience and information regarding the University.

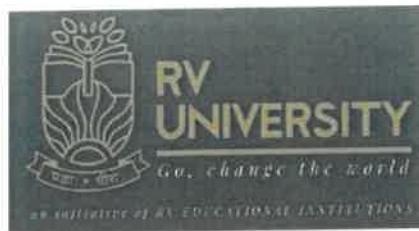
When the members of the cohort were hosted at the University, they gained information and experienced the following:

1. Details about various courses offered by the University and the Career opportunities associated with it.
2. Interaction and workshops by the Faculty Members of Various Schools of RV University, which helped the members to analyse the quality of education and training which is being imparted by the highly motivated and trained team.
3. The members saw and experienced the facilities provided by the University to the students in terms of food and lodging, sports, library and other necessities.
4. They could see the infrastructure and understood the importance of various facilities provided by the University which helps in well rounded development of the students.
5. All these members will further recommend the Courses offered by the University to their respective students which will help in reaching outreach and admission goals and increase visibility of the brand.

Once the members go back to their respective Schools and continue guiding the students, they will be able to refer RV University more confidently. Around 240 participants attended the Residential week and all of them are based out of different cities of our country. So, ultimately the brand visibility of RV University will increase in those areas from where these members belongs from.

Dr. Sahana D Gowda
Registrar

Dr. Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice-Chancellor



MINUTES OF THE 6TH BOARD OF MANAGEMENT MEETING HELD ON 04TH SEPTEMBER 2023 AT MEETING ROOM, TRUST OFFICE, RSST

Members in attendance:

- 1) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro Vice Chancellor (Executive Education), RV University.
- 4) Shri. P.S. Venkatesh Babu, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body)
- 5) Shri. N.R. Nandish, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body)
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean of SOLAS, RV University
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Dean of SODI, RV University
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Subhashree Natarajan, Dean of SOE & SOB, RV University
- 9) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean of SOFMCA, RV University
- 10) Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University
- 11) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

APOLOGIES:

Dr. Sanjay Chitnis, Dean of SOCSE, RV University

1.0 Prayer.

2.0 Welcome:

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 6th Board of Management meeting and introduced the new members Dr. Priya Nair, Dean SOLAS, Dr. Anuradha Chatterjee, Dean SODI, Dr. Subhashree Natarajan, Dean SOE & SOB and Dr. Piyush Roy, Founding Dean of SOFMCA to the Committee Members.

3. Items for discussion and decision:

3.1. Ratification of the minutes of 5th Board of Management Meeting:

The members ratified the minutes of the 5th Board of Management meeting held on 11.05.2023 as true and authentic.

3.2. Action Taken Report on the Minutes of 5th Board of Management Meeting:

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report of the 5th Board of Management meeting held on 11.05.2023.

3.3. Admission status of AY 2023-24:

The members of the committee reviewed the admission status for AY 2023-24. Vice Chancellor informed that nearly 1300 students have joined in August 2023. In all, there are currently over 2200 students. He also stated that it is proposed to admit 2100 new students in 2024-25. Vice Chancellor stated that it is an important achievement considering that many new Universities have failed to take off in the region. The members of the Board of Management appreciated the efforts taken by RV University leadership and team for the achievement.

3.4. Programmes offered in various school for AY 2024-25

The members of the committee reviewed and approved the programmes offered in various schools for the AY 2024-25. The Dean, School of Film, Media and Creative Arts suggested that a programme in B.A (Hons.) in Media and Cultural studies can be renamed as Media and Communication Studies. Deans of SOFMCA and SODI have been suggested to bring out the differences between B.A (Hons.) in Media and Communication Studies and B.Des (Communication and New Media). The USP should be clearly mentioned in the website and social media pages.

(Action: Dean SOFMCA and Dean SODI)

3.5. HR report on faculty and admin staff at RVU.

The members reviewed the faculty recruitment and the numbers in each school and suggested the following:

1. Prepare a process with the table with the entire workload for recruiting the faculty.
2. Business school faculty requirement has to be satisfied at the earliest as the strength of students has increased.
3. School wise meetings can be set with Head HR to discuss the salary discrepancies mentioned by Dean of SOE&SOB and SODI.

[Action: Deans of the schools concerned and Head HR]

3.6. Annual report for AY 2022-23.

The annual report for AY 2022-23 has been approved by the Committee members. Once the report is finalized, the same may be printed on good quality paper.

[Action: Registrar, Time Frame: Immediate]

3.7. Audited balance sheet for FY 2022-23.

The Committee members reviewed and approved the provisional balance sheet for FY 2022-23.

[Action: Registrar, Time Frame: Immediate]

3.8. Infrastructure details of academic block Phase-1 and Library Block.

The detailed report on infrastructure was presented to the Committee Members. Various problems faced by the students and the faculty members were voiced by the Deans during the meeting and the following was suggested by the members:

1. Problems in Classroom Block Phase-1 need to be fixed immediately.
2. Immediate meeting shall be called with Architect and Engineers to solve the issues mentioned by the Deans.
3. Housekeeping shall be put on job to reorganize the chairs in the classroom and to maintain cleanliness.
4. Sufficient number of plug points to be installed in the classrooms.

[Action: Deputy Director-Administration, Time Frame: Immediate]

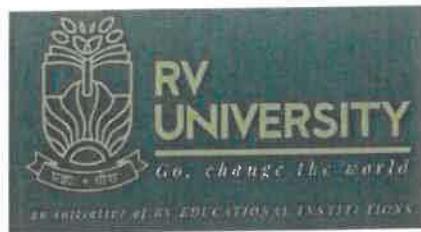
4. Items for Information:

The items for information were shared with the committee for their information and annexed. (Annexure I)

5. Any other information with the permission of the chair
NIL
6. Date of next meeting: 24.01.2024


Dr. Sahana D Gowda
Registrar


3/2/24
Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice-Chancellor



MINUTES OF THE 7th BOARD OF MANAGEMENT MEETING HELD ON 03rd FEBRUARY, 2024 AT MEETING ROOM, TRUST OFFICE, RSST

Members in attendance:

- 1) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro Vice Chancellor (Executive Education), RV University.
- 4) Shri. P.S. Venkatesh Babu, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body)
- 5) Shri. N.R. Nandish, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body)
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean of SOLAS, RV University
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Dean of SODI, RV University
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Subhashree Natarajan, Dean of SOE & SOB, RV University
- 9) Dr. Sanjay R Chitnis, Dean of SOCSE, RV University
- 10) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean of SOFMCA, RV University
- 11) Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakraborty, Dean-Academics, RV University
- 12) Prof. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean, SOL, RV University
- 13) Mr. Nikhil Murthy, Special Invitee
- 14) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

APOLOGIES:

Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University

1.0 Prayer.

2.0 Welcome:

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 7th Board of Management meeting and introduced the new members Dr. Diganta Chakraborty, Dean-Academics, Mr. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean, School of Law and Mr. Nikhil Murthy, Special Invitee to the Committee Members.

3. Items for discussion and decision:

3.1. Ratification of the minutes of 6th Board of Management Meeting:

The members ratified the minutes of the 6th Board of Management meeting held on 04.09.2023 as true and authentic.

3.2. Action Taken Report on the Minutes of 6th Board of Management Meeting:

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report of the 6th Board of Management meeting held on 04.09.2023 and suggested that the ongoing action to be completed within fortnight.

[Action: Head HR; Time Frame: Fortnight]

3.3. Academic Calendar for AY 2024-25:

The members of the committee reviewed and approved the academic calendar for AY 2024-25 and suggested reforming the academic calendar week-wise and consider study leave, induction programme as working days for a semester to be posted on website. The existing one can be used for internal circulation.

[Action: Registrar Office; Time Frame: Immediate]

3.4. Faculty Promotion Policy:

The members of the committee reviewed and approved the faculty promotion policy.

3.5. HR report on faculty and admin staff at RVU.

The members reviewed the faculty recruitment and the numbers in each school and suggested the following:

- (i) The members suggested to mention the number of students in each programme in a school along with the faculty and admin staff at RVU.

[Action: Head Admissions and Head HR; Time Frame: In every upcoming meeting]

3.6. Research expectations of RVU faculty: Annual and Long term (Research Policy).

The members reviewed and approved the research expectations of RVU faculty (research policy) and suggested that if faculty members opt for more research time or they contribute to good research, outcomes or deliverables to be monitored by the Dean of the respective school.

[Action: Dean of all the schools, Time Frame: Immediate]

3.7. Honorarium proposed by Office of Research and Doctoral Studies to be paid.

The members reviewed the honorarium proposed by Office of Research and Doctoral studies and suggested to pay honorarium of Rs. 5,000/- per candidate for external members of the Research Advisory Committee and Rs. 3,000/- for external members of RERB. The members also suggested to encourage and attract more full-time Ph.D scholars admissions. Research and Innovation Council can come up with innovative strategy to attract ideas for Ph.D scholars.

[Action: Research & Innovation Council, Time Frame: Immediate]

3.8. Merit Scholarship for I Year

The members reviewed and approved the merit scholarship for I year students of Batch 2024-25. Members suggested the following:

- (i) RVU should propose to adopt schools or colleges for training teachers and upskilling them on teaching-learning process.
- (ii) RVU should propose and plan to offer more skill based and need based courses in every school.

[Action: Deans of the schools concerned]

- (iii) RVU should set up a Centre of Japanese.
- (iv) Pan India should be the target of admissions to attract students from financially backward, talented and capable students from Jawahar Navodaya schools all over India.

[Action: Director, Admissions and Outreach; Time Frame: Next Academic Year]

3.9. Supporting students representing RVU at Student events / seminars / conferences / cultural / film / literary festivals / industry conclaves etc.

The members reviewed and approved the financial support extended to students of RVU for attending workshops, conferences, festivals etc.

3.10. Admin Code of Conduct.

The members reviewed and approved the admin code of conduct and suggested the following:

- (i) Admin code of conduct to be translated in Kannada and Hindi.
- (ii) The admin code of conduct to be shared along with the RSST Service Rules to all new joinees.
- (iii) Admin Code of Conduct to be circulated once in a quarter to all the admin staff of RVU.

[Action: Registrar; Time Frame: Immediate]

3.11. Infrastructure details of academic block Phase-1.

The detailed report on infrastructure was presented to the Committee Members. The members suggested the following:

1. Weekly monitoring of timelines.
2. Electrical fixtures, IT services, furnitures and fittings to be checked before the start of the academic year 2024-25.
3. Translucent curtains were suggested for studios in workshop blocks which are easy to be maintained than the blends.

[Action: Deputy Director-Administration, Time Frame: Immediate]

4. Items for Information:

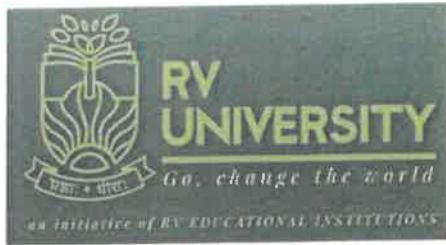
The items for information were shared with the committee for their information and annexed. (Annexure I)

5. Any other information with the permission of the chair
NIL

6. Date of next meeting: 19.06.2024


19/6/2024
Dr. Sahana D Gowda
Registrar


19/6/2024
Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice-Chancellor



MINUTES OF THE 8th BOARD OF MANAGEMENT MEETING HELD ON 19th JUNE 2024 AT SENATE ROOM, ADMINISTRATION BLOCK, RV UNIVERSITY

Members in attendance:

- 1) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean, SOCEPS, RV University – Member
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean, SDI, RV University – Member
- 5) Shri. N.P. Karthik, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body) – Member
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Subhashree Natarajan, Dean, SOB, RV University – Member
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Shobha G, Dean, SOCSE, RV University – Member
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University – Member
- 9) Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti, Dean-Academic Affairs, RV University – Member
- 10) Mr. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean, SOL, RV University – Member
- 11) Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi, Associate Dean, School of Economics, Special Invitee
- 12) Dr. Kitty Mukherjee, Associate Dean, SOFMCA, Special Invitee
- 13) Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

APOLOGIES:

- 1) Shri. P.S. Nanda Kumar, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body) – Member
- 2) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean, SOLAS, RV University – Member
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean, SOFMCA, RV University – Member
- 4) Mr. Nikhil A. Murthy, Trustee & Asst. Secretary, RSST, Special Invitee

1.0 Prayer.

2.0 Welcome:

Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RVU welcomed the members to the 8th Board of Management meeting and introduced the new member, Shri. N.P. Karthik, Trustee, RSST to the Committee Members.

3. Items for discussion and decision:

3.1. Ratification of the minutes of 7th Board of Management Meeting:

The members ratified the minutes of the 7th Board of Management meeting held on 03.02.2024 as true and authentic.

3.2. Action Taken Report on the Minutes of 7th Board of Management Meeting:

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report of the 7th Board of Management meeting held on 03.02.2024

3.3. Career Development Allowance Policy:

The members of the committee reviewed the Career Development Allowance Policy. They have noted that presenting papers on conferences and publications will help in securing a good NAAC score. Keeping this in view, the following was suggested:

- (i) If the allotted budget of Rs. 7.5 lakhs per school gets exhausted, additional budget may be requested by the schools.

[Action: Deans of all the schools & Registrar; Time Frame: Immediate]

3.4. Research Rewards Policy:

The members of the committee reviewed and ratified the research rewards policy.

[Action: Dean, Research; Time Frame: Immediate]

3.5. Financial reward on completing Ph.D. by the employee.

The members reviewed and ratified the policy.

[Action: Head HR; Time Frame: Immediate]

3.6. Promotion Policy.

The members reviewed the promotion policy and suggested the following:

- (i) Ph.D. enrollment will be an eligibility criterion for availing promotion in the School of Design and Innovation.
- (ii) Deserving internal candidates can also apply to the vacant positions based on the vacancies in the schools.

[Action: Dean, SDI & Head HR; Time Frame: Immediate]

3.7. Allowance for additional responsibility.

The members reviewed the allowance for additional responsibility and approved the same.

[Action: Head HR; Time Frame: Immediate]

3.8. Admission details for the AY 2024-25

The members reviewed the admission details for the AY 2024-25 and suggested the following:

- (i) The programmes offered in the schools for the academic year 2025-26 to be submitted for approval in the next upcoming Board of Governors meeting.

[Action: Deans of all the schools & Registrar;
Time Frame: 10.07.2024]

- (ii) The programme list and the intake as approved for the AY 2025-26 by Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka will be shared with all the schools.

- (iii) If the school is planning to start new programmes, do a detailed market survey in coordination with the admission office and suggest the required intake and fee structure.

[Action: Deans of all the schools & Registrar;
Time Frame: Immediate]

- (iv) Conduct webinars school-wise to admitted students as well as prospective students for AY 2024-25.

[Action: Deans of all the schools & Admissions and Outreach; Time Frame: Immediate]

3.9. HR Report on faculty and admin staff at RVU.

The members reviewed the HR Report on faculty and admin staff.

- (i) Candidates not reported after Pro-Chancellor interview are to be reconnected to understand why there is a delay in rolling out the offer to the candidate.
- (ii) The turnaround time after interview is very high. Henceforth, a new procedure will be adopted to roll out the offer letter/letter of intent from the Pro-Chancellor's office, on the same day after he completes the interview.
- (iii) Background check of the candidate to be completed before the Pro-Chancellor interview.
- (iv) Check for an agency for background verification.
- (v) For SOCSE and SOB, it was suggested to conduct walk-in interviews at Mysore.
- (vi) IQAC team should be strengthened by filling up senior positions immediately.

[Action: Head HR; Time Frame: Immediate]

3.10. Infrastructure details of Bangalore campus and Mysore campus.

A detailed report on infrastructure was presented to the Committee Members. The members suggested the following:

1. As there are few finishing works pending in Academic Block Phase – I, they may extend the time of delivery from July 2024 to August 2024.
2. Registrar – RVU and Head, Programme Office are requested to work on the requirement of number of classrooms and laboratories. Based on the requirement, commencement day for Batch 2024-25 will be planned and finalized in two weeks.

3. RV University, Mysore campus architectural drawings have been discussed and sub-committee members are requested to conduct meeting for final review of the requirements, admission numbers over 5 years and architectural drawings.

[Action: Deputy Director-Administration & Registrar Time Frame Immediate]

4. Items for Information:

The items for information were shared with the committee for their information and annexed.
(Annexure I)

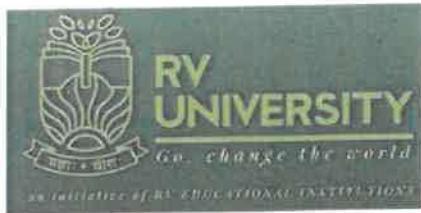
5. Any other information with the permission of the chair

NIL

6. Date of next meeting: 23.10.2024


Dr. Sahana D. Gouda
(Registrar, RVU)


6/11/2024
Prof.(Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal
(Vice Chancellor, RVU) (i/c)



MINUTES OF THE 9th BOARD OF MANAGEMENT MEETING HELD ON 6th NOVEMBER 2024 AT MEETING ROOM, TRUST OFFICE, RSST, JAYANAGAR, BANGALORE

Members in attendance:

- 1) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Vice Chancellor (i/c), RV University - Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 3) Shri. P.S. Nanda Kumar, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body) – Member
- 4) Shri. N.P. Karthik, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body) – Member
- 5) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean, SDI, RV University – Member
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean, SOLAS, RV University – Member
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Shobha G, Dean, SOCSE, RV University – Member
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Subhashree Natarajan, Dean, SOB, RV University – Member
- 9) Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi, Associate Dean, School of Economics, Special Invitee
- 10) Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti, Dean-Academic Affairs, RV University – Member
- 11) Mr. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean, SOL, RV University – Member
- 12) Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University – Member
- 13) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean, SOFMCA, RV University – Member
- 14) Prof. (Dr.) Rajesh Kumar, Director, PG Programmes School of Business RV University – Special Invitee
- 15) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary, Registrar

APOLOGIES:

- 1) Mr. Nikhil A. Murthy, Assistant Secretary, RSST – Special Invitee

1.0 Prayer.
The meeting started with two minutes of silent prayer.

2.0 Welcome: Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Vice Chancellor (i/c), RV University Welcomed the members to the 9th Board of Management meeting with the brief introduction of Deans and about the University.

3.0 Item for Discussion and Decision:

3.1 Ratification of the minutes of 8th Board of Management Meeting:

The members ratified the minutes of the 8th Board of Management meeting held on 19.06.2024 as true and authentic.

3.2 Action taken Report on the Minutes of the 8th Board of Management Meeting:

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report of the 8th Board of Management meeting held on 19.06.2024

3.3 Approval of the programmes offered for the AY 2025-26.

The committee members reviewed and approved the programmes offered for AY 2025 - 26 and suggested the following:

- Admission team will ensure to give better experience to parents and students when they come for admissions.
- Admission counsellor will have a process to follow up on the admission status of the student as their parents will be waiting call from the counsellor.
- Plan to create kiosks during the peak days of admissions to reduce parents and students waiting time.

3.3 HR report and approval of Recruitment of teaching, non -teaching and supporting staff.

The members of the committee reviewed the faculty requirement in each school programme wise and approved the same. Based on the approval, Deans are requested to work on the workload programme wise and submit the same to HR department for further approval by the Management.

Based on the vacancy created in the programmes, internal call for promotions will be initiated first as per RSST rules and RVU promotion policy to fill the vacancy and PAN India advertisement for external recruitment.

[Action: Head HR, Deans of all schools, Time Frame: Immediate]

3.4 Remuneration to faculty members handling Ph.D. courses during weekend.

The members of the committee reviewed and approved the remuneration to faculty members handling Ph.D. Courses during weekend.

3.6 Exam committee - Duties & responsibilities.

The members of the committee reviewed and approved the exam committee – duties and responsibilities.

3.5 Infrastructure details of Bangalore and Mysore Campus

The members of the committee reviewed the work progress in Bangalore Campus and appreciated the construction and ambience proposed. Mysore campus renderings and video were played to the members. Members appreciated the designs.

4. Item for information:

The items for information were shared with the committee for their information and annexed. (Annexure -I)

5.0 Any other business with permission of the chair

5.1 Policy for reimbursement of semester tuition fees for students opting semester aboard programme.

The members of the committee reviewed the suggestion for reimbursement of semester tuition fees for students opting semester aboard programme and suggested the following:

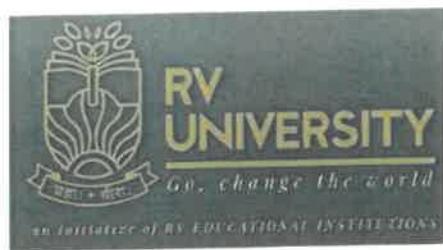
- For the semester aboard programme students must pay the annual fee at the beginning of the academic year and when the student is selected for semester aboard programme then one semester fee will be refunded back to the student holding back 15% of the tuition fee as administrative charges.
- No refund for student exchange and short-term study abroad programmes.
- A detailed policy to be framed and shared with the management for approval.

[Action: Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean SDI and Director International Office, Time Frame: Immediate]

6. Date of next meeting: 12.03.2025


Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda
Registrar


Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal
Vice-Chancellor(i/c)



**MINUTES OF THE 4th FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON
01st FEBRUARY 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

Members in Attendance:

- 1) Shri. R Anantharaman, Chairperson.
- 2) Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor, RV University
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University
- 5) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar

Apologies:

- 1) Shri. K.S Akhilesh Babu, Member

1.0 Prayer:

All Committee members observed 2 minutes silence to pay homage to Shri. M.K Panduranga Setty, Chairman, Board of Governors and President Emeritus, RSST.

2.0 Welcome:

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 4th Finance Committee meeting.

3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of the 3rd Finance Committee Meeting:

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 3rd Finance Committee Meeting held on 19/08/2022 as true and authentic.

3.2 Action taken report on the Minutes of the 3rd Finance committee meeting:

The committee reviewed and approved the action taken on the minutes of 3rd Finance Committee meeting.

3.3 Recognize the outstanding contribution of Dr. M K Panduranga Setty, Chairman, Board of Governors and President Emeritus, RSST and adoption of a resolution to condole his demise:

The Committee Members paid a rich tribute to Shri. M.K. Panduranga Setty and recalled his passionate contribution to all RVEIs, IISC, IIMB, ISEC, CFTRI & Rotary International. A condolence resolution shall be sent to family members.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.1 Audited Balance Sheet of FY 2021-22:

The Committee reviewed and approved the Audited Balance Sheet of FY 2021-22 and asked Registrar, RVU to submit it to Higher Education Department and Karnataka State Higher Education Council.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.2 Review of Financial Statement (Q1, Q2 & Q3) of FY 2022-23:

The Committee reviewed the Statement of Accounts (Q1, Q2 & Q3) of FY 2022-23. The Committee stressed the need for a mid-year review and preparing updated or final budget for ratification by the Board of Governors.

[Action: Registrar Timeframe: Immediate]

4.3 Approval of Fee Structure for AY 2023-24:

The Committee members approved other fees/skill fee for SODI & SOCSE Fee Structure of the AY 2023-24 for implementation.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.4 Approval of Merit Scholarship Policy for first year admission 2023-24:

The Committee members reviewed and approved the Merit scholarship policy 2023-24 for implementation.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.5 Proposed budget for FY 2023-24:

The Committee reviewed the Proposed budget for FY 2023-24 and suggested that last year budget for comparison purposes (RE) be added along with a column for justification. The Chairman suggested that measurable deliverables be identified for center of excellence.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: by next Finance Committee meeting]

4.6 Approval of Purchase committee and Internal Purchase Committee:

The Committee approved the Purchase Committee and Internal Purchase Committee, based on the formulation and scope of purchases. The committee suggested to rationalize the number of committees over time than to have too many of these to avoid administrative work load around the same and make deans as the chairman of the Internal purchase committees.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

Items for Information:

The Finance Committee noted the items that were presented to it for information.
(Annexure 1)

AOB:

Nil

Date of Next Meeting:

24 May 2023

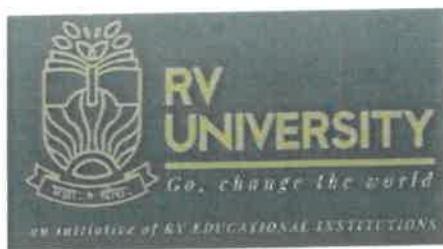
The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.



Dr. Sahana D Gowda
Registrar



Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy
Vice-Chancellor



MINUTES OF THE 5th FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 25th MAY 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM

Members in Attendance:

- 1) Shri. R Anantharaman, Trustee, RSST – Chairperson.
- 2) Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 3) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 5) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member.
- 6) Shri. Anantha Krishnan, Finance Office, RV University – Member Secretary.

Apologies:

- 1) Shri. K.S Akhilesh Babu, Member.

1.0 Prayer:

All Committee members observed 2 minutes silence to pay homage to Shri. M.K Ramachandra, Trustee, RSST.

2.0 Welcome:

Dr. Sahana Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 5th Finance Committee meeting.

3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of the 4th Finance Committee Meeting:

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 4th Finance Committee Meeting held on 01/02/2023 as true and authentic.

3.2 Action taken report on the Minutes of the 4th Finance committee meeting:

The committee reviewed and approved the action taken on the minutes of 4th Finance Committee meeting.

Members suggested to check whether the grants received through EKOLOGOS project in Norwegian currency would come within the purview of FCRA. Money received should be spent only for the purposes mentioned in the grant document.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: before receiving the funds from granting agency]

On deliverables identified for the Research Centers, members suggested that each Centre should have a team of faculty members associated with it. They should identify the deliverables along with targets which are measurable and must be completed in time bound manner.
[Action: Dr.Lakshmi Arya, Associate Dean, Research & Dr.Kanish Debnath Timeframe: 30.06.2023]

3.3 Review of closure report of FY 2022-23.

Members reviewed and approved the Financial Closure Report for FY 2022-23. All steps shall be taken to collect pending fee and if necessary students shall not be allowed to attend classes or write examination.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.4 Review of Financial Statement Q1 (April) FY 2023-24:

Members reviewed the Financial Statement for April 2023. A school expenditure plan shall be prepared with month wise plan of expenditure for effective and 100% utilization in a staggered manner.

[Action: Deans of all Schools, Registrar & Finance Officer Timeframe: Immediate]

3.5 Approval for sports quota admissions & scholarship:

Members reviewed and approved the follows:

Sl No	Level	Number of Candidates	Games	Scholarship
1	National Level	3	Individual	35% of the tuition fee
2	Inter National Level	3	Individual	50% of the tuition fee

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.6 Approval of cost center for Executive Education:

Members reviewed and approved the budget for executive education and approved the creation of a cost Centre. MTech data science classes shall be held on the campus. Some classes can be held in the centre for executive education based on the availability of classrooms.

[Action: Finance Officer, Prof. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal & Dean SOCSE Timeframe: Immediate]

3.7 Policy for funding RV University staff participation in the National / International conferences/Workshops/Symposiums and training programmes:

Members observed that a revised policy be framed.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.0 Items for Information:

The following items were shared with the committee for their information.

4.1 C20 working group: Delivering Democracy a curtain raiser event:

Delivering Democracy working group under Civil 20 (C20) is one such group led by Grassroots Research and Advocacy Movement (GRAAM). The working group has planned several events to showcase, discuss, deliberate, and ideate toward strengthening and deepening Democracy in G20 Nations.

- 1) Hon' ble Member, NHRC, Dr. D M Mulay
- 2) Mr. Richard Vincent DeSouza, Secretary, Planning, Programme Monitoring and Statistics Department, Govt. of Karnataka.
- 3) Mr. Kiran DM, Sous Sherpa Civil Society 20 | Former CEO, ONGC Foundation
- 4) Mr. Arjun Ranga, Chairman of CII – Karnataka State Council and Chairman, GRAAM
- 5) Dr. Basavaraju R Shreshra, National Coordinator – Delivering Democracy Working Group C20 | G20 and Executive Director – GRAAM and delegates from various parts
- 6) of Bangalore attended the event and round table discussion.

4.2 Rs. 15 Lakh grant from ICSSR – SOLAS: Film and Television Institute of India:

(FTII) & Indian New Wave Cinema: A Pedagogical Transition from Methodological convergence to New Cognitive Divergence.

First Instalment: 40% of the awarded grant, detailed Budget in break-up will be sent along with the sanction order of Rs.5,68,400/-.

4.3 FOSS open-Source Software Hackathon conducted in SOCSE:

FOSS Hack is India's largest Free and Open-Source Software Hackathon run annually by FOSS Foundation to promote Free and Open-Source' Software by bringing together students and professionals to build or extend FOSS projects. This year it was the 3rd edition run in Hybrid mode with an in-person 36 hours long event at RV University.

This was organized by FOSS United foundation which was started as a collaboration between the teams at Frappe, the publisher of ERPNext, one of the largest FOSS projects out of India, and Zerodha. Currently, they have 6 Industry partners.

About 350 participants joined in-person mode and had expert mentors such as Dr. Kailash Nadh, CTO of Zerodha who mentored the teams on both days. Our students immensely benefited by working close with such eminent hackers from industry.

4.4 State Level Cricket Tournament:

RV University Intra Sports fest for the year 2022 – 23, from 23rd Jan to 10th Feb 2023.
Events organized for the Students, Faculties & Staffs:

Sl. No.	Events List	Organizing	Category	
			Students	Faculties / Staffs
1	Badminton	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
2	Table Tennis	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
3	Foot ball (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
4	Volleyball (6+4 members)	School wise	(M)	-
5	Cricket (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
6	Throwball (07 – 05)	School wise	(W)	-
7	Carrom (Doubles)	School wise	(M &W)	(M &W)
8	Chess	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
9	Kho - Kho (9+3)	School wise	(M &W)	-
10	Kabaddi (7+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
11	Cricket (10 M + 1 W)	Staff	(M &W)	-

Track and Field events conducted on 10.02.2023.

Sl. No.	Event List	Category	Events
1	2K Race	Students (M&W)	-
2	2K Walk	Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	-
3	Athletic Meet	Students (M&W)	a) 100 mtr b) 200 mtr. c) 400 mtr d) Shot put. e) 4X100 mtr Relay (M&W)
		Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	a) 100 mtr - Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 ≤ 50Yrs. b) 100 mtr Walk - Above 50 Yrs d) Shot put, Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 ≤ 50Yrs & Above 50 Yrs
4	Tug of War (8+2)	Students (M&W), Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	School wise
5	Slow Motorcycle Race	Students (M&W) Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	-

RV University State level Tournament conducted from 24th March to 4th April 2023

Sl No	Events	Category	Winners	Runner
1.	Cricket	T20 Men	Jain University	PES University
2.	Football	Men	RVCE	CMRIT
3.	Badminton	Women	Surana College	RV University
4.	Badminton	Men	PES university	DSATM

4.5 IC3 Event:

RV University invited and hosted around 40 participants of 9th Cohort of IC3 Institute to attend the in-person Residential Week from 10th April 2023 to 15th April 2023. Around 200 members from the Cohort attended the Residential Week virtually.

AOB:

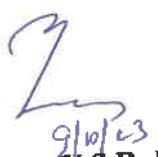
Nil



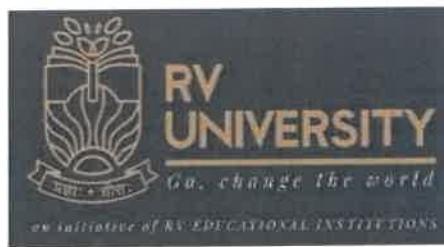
A. Anantha Krishna
Finance Officer



Dr. Sahana D. Gowda
Registrar, RVU



Prof. Dr. Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice Chancellor, RVU



**MINUTES OF THE 6th FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON
9th OCTOBER 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

Members in Attendance:

- 1) Shri. R Anantharaman, Trustee, RSST – Chairperson.
- 2) Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 3) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 5) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member.
- 6) Shri. Anantha Krishnan, Finance Officer, RV University – Member Secretary.

1.0 Prayer:

2.0 Welcome:

Shri. Anantha Krishnan, Finance Officer, RVU welcomed the members to the 6th Finance Committee meeting.

3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of the 5th Finance Committee Meeting:

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 5th Finance Committee Meeting held on 25/05/2023 as true and authentic.

3.2 Action taken report on the Minutes of the 5th Finance committee meeting:

The committee reviewed and approved the action taken on the minutes of 5th Finance Committee meeting.

3.3 Review of Audited Balance Sheet of FY 2022-23.

Members reviewed and approved the Financial Closure Report for FY 2022-23. All steps shall be taken to collect pending fee and if necessary, students shall not be allowed to attend classes or write examination. Regular messages (Email / WhatsApp /SMS) shall be sent to parents and students about penalty as per Policy. In case of delay of more than 8 weeks, the parents shall be called to the campus and they shall be informed about the De-registration and Re-registration charges and stopping of access to Library and other facilities.

[Action: Finance Officer & Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.4 Review of Financial Statement Q1 & Q2 Up to August, FY 2023-24.

3.4.1 Consolidated Financial Report of Profit Centers for FY 2023-24.

Members reviewed the consolidated financial report of profit centers and approved them.

Members reviewed the consolidated financial report of profit centers and suggested that, for fee which has been received but unreconciled:

- i. All unreconciled shall be reconciled within next 4 weeks.
- ii. A confirmation shall be given at the next FC meeting about ageing of pending fee collection and action taken.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.4.2 Review of Capital Expenses as of August, 2023.

Members reviewed the capital expenses and suggested the following:

- i. To evaluate whether it is necessary to purchase books for library at a time or should it be phased on a quarterly frequency.
- ii. While spending on Library books, it shall be ensured that there is no obsolescence.
- iii. To get a report on utilization of library books issued to students – Programme wise.
- iv. The new edition books shall be purchased.
- v. Members suggested to have E-library at RVU and to collect the feedback on E-library.
- vi. There should not be any shortage of books and regulatory requirements of BCI & UGC shall be met.
- vii. User feedback shall be collected from faculty & Students about the Library services.

[Action: Librarian & Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

Sundry Creditors:

- i. MSME bills shall be cleared within 45 days of the billing date.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.4.3 Review of Operating Expenses as of August, 2023.

Members reviewed the operating expenses and suggested the following:

- i. The budget which has been allocated should be spent.

3.4.4 Approval for Revised Budget FY 2023-24.

The revised budget was approved by the Members subject to the following Changes:

- i. The funds allocated to Infrastructure should be more realistic.
- ii. The budget allocation to research should not be reduced.
- iii. Allocation be made for MineRVa, SOFMCA, Placement Office & International Offices.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.4.5 School wise Monthly report and planning on expenditure for remaining months for FY 2023-24.

Members reviewed the school wise monthly report and suggested the following:

- i. The comparative statement should be prepared with statement to actuals.
- ii. The GST liability on honorarium paid to guests should be checked with the Auditor.
- iii. The clarification of auditors should be shared with Finance Committee members.

[Action: Finance Officer Timeframe: Immediate]

3.5 Revision in Internal Purchase Committee:

Members reviewed the revision in Internal Purchase Committee and approved the same.

[Action: Finance Officer & Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.6 Policy on Late Fee:

Members reviewed the policy on late fee and suggested the following:

- i. Members suggested issuing a circular for payment of fees for last date and to inform the students that GST will be charged on payment of late fees.
- ii. If the payment has not been made by the student, after 1st November hall tickets will not be issued for examination.
- iii. The students should be restrained from attending the classes, after 1st November.
- iv. To block the attendance in SAP / Creatrix of students who have not paid the fees.
- v. Admissions team should update the correct contact details of parents.
- vi. Parents shall be called to the campus in case of more than 8 weeks delay.

[Action: Finance Officer & Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.7 Fee Structure for AY 2024-25 for all Programs:

Members reviewed the fee structure and suggested the following:

- i. B.Tech (Management Quota) fee should be increased to Rs. 8,00,000/- from Rs. 7,50,000/-.
- ii. An update on MBA should be provided.
- iii. A report should be submitted on the total fee collected and expenditure for the last 3 years.

[Action: Finance Officer, Dean SOEB, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.1 Items for Information:

The following items were shared with the committee for their information.

4.1	<p>Report on Michigan State University Students visit to University for the Summer program from 1st July 2023 to 10th July 2023 HIT, USA:</p> <p>The Summer Program was a successful program, with the 11 students and 2 faculty from Michigan State University arrived on schedule and participated from July 1st to July 10th, 2023. The program's theme, centered on Agriculture and development, allowed students to explore Indian culture and regional studies. We're pleased to report that the total expenses amounted to Rs. 4,53,100/- plus GST of Rs.81,558/- with total of Rs.5,34,658/-, and we received the funds in our RV University accounts on 6th July 2023. Payments are currently in progress, and once all payments are completed, we will initiate an audit and conclude the same.</p>
4.2	<p>Report on Program EKOLOGOS:</p> <p>A report of activities conducted till September 2023. An image representing the overall goals of the project was designed and selected by all partners.</p> <p>The website and other social media accounts were created for regular dissemination and sharing of activities. The content for the website has been updated and is available at https://en.uit.no/project/ekologos</p> <p>The first exchange student from Norway to India is now at RV University auditing courses and will conduct a small project in Environmental humanities and participate in RV University events.</p> <p>The first winter school will be conducted by our partner institutions in Nagaland, The Highland Institute. This winter school called "Ekologos Himalaya Summit program" will be held between the 14th and 19th. A detailed draft of the program and schedule that has been prepared in consultation with the project participants. The modalities of exchange and the credit transfer for Indian RVU students to visit Norway, who are working in the areas covered by the project was discussed and the project coordinators will come up with a final draft for university approval.</p>
4.3	<p>Rs. 15 Lakh grant from ICSSR – SOLAS:</p> <p>A research project led by Dr. Debjani Halder has been awarded a grant for the Film and Television Institute of India (FTII) titled 'Indian New Wave Cinema: A Pedagogical Transition from Methodological Convergence to New Cognitive Divergence.</p> <p>The first installment of 40% of the granted amount has been received, indicated by Advice No. C072348865404 dated 3.08.2023, with PFMS ID C072348837049. This payment of Rs. 568,400/- has been credited to our RVCE ICSSR Account. Due to the resignation of the responsible staff member, we will need to return or transfer the grant to ICSSR as per the terms and conditions.</p>

AOB:

Nil

Date of next meeting: 07.02.2024.



**MINUTES OF THE 7th FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD
ON 7th February, 2024 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

Members in Attendance:

- 1) Shri. R Anantharaman, Trustee, RSST – Chairperson.
- 2) Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 4) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member.
- 5) Shri. Anantha Krishna, Finance Officer, RV University – Member Secretary.

Apologies:

- 1) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 2) Shri. K.S Akhilesh Babu, Trustee, RSST - Member.

1.0 Prayer:

2.0 Welcome:

Shri. Anantha Krishna, Finance Officer, RVU welcomed the members to the 7th Finance Committee meeting.

3.6 Ratification of the Minutes of the 6th Finance Committee Meeting:

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 6th Finance Committee Meeting held on 09/10/2023 as true and authentic.

3.6 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 6th Finance Committee Meeting:

The committee reviewed and approved the action taken on the minutes of 6th Finance Committee meeting and suggested the following.

- i. An update to be provided on the status of pending fee collections compared to the outstanding amounts reported since last meeting.
- ii. To have a plan of action to collect the entire fee in installments within one month of the beginning of classes.
- iii. Ensure that first year new joinees should pay complete fee before the commencement of classes.
- iv. Record pending fee against number of students in each programme wise.
- v. Call parents to the campus for pending fee collection and if delays persist, students may be deregistered from the programme.
- vi. Members expressed concern regarding the long-standing outstanding balances. All necessary measures to be taken to collect pending fees, including the possibility of barring students from attending classes or writing examinations if necessary. Regular messages (via email/SMS) will be sent to parents and students to remind them of the penalties outlined in the policy. If delays persist, parents will be invited to the campus, where they will be informed about de-registration and re-registration charges, as well as the suspension of access to library and other facilities.
- vii. Improve the process to prevent unreconciled entries.
- viii. Amount collected of Rs.9.81 lacs from students registered for a programme at RVU with partial fee but not reported / applied for refund will be kept as advance for one more year.
- ix. Regular feedback to be given to the admission team on 1st year pending fees and quality of students in every programme.
- x. For MSME vendors collect Udayam Certificate at least the registration Number or Vendor Self Declaration and maintain their track records from the date of tax invoice is submitted to university till the payment is made to check whether it is within the permitted period of 45 days.

[Action: Finance Officer & Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

xi. Review of Action Taken Report on feed Back on Library Services:

Approximately 35-40% of respondents have rated the library 4 out of 5 on average, with 5 being the best and the faculty's rating aligns with the students'. Comments & suggestions of Faculty / Students to be collected in the comment box in the feedback form.

[Action: Librarian, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.3.0 Review of Financial Statement Q3 as on December, 2023 FY 2023-24:

3.3.1 Consolidated Financial Report of Profit Centers for FY 2023-24:

- i. Members reviewed the Consolidated Financial Report of Profit Centers and suggested to submit a report that includes revenue collected in Profit Center School wise against cost per student in the school.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.4.0 Approval for Skill fees, Other fees & Exam fees for all Programmes offered in the AY 2024-25:

- i. The members reviewed and approved the skill fees, other fees, and exam fees, for all Programmes offered in the Academic Year 2024-25.
- ii. And mentioned that all students must pay skill fees, other fees, and exam fees irrespective of scholarship / concession they get through Management.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.5.0 Approval for Merit Scholarship for 1st Year admitting Batch for AY 2024-25

- i. The members have reviewed and approved the Merit Scholarship for the 1st year admitting batch for the Academic Year 2024-25.
- ii. And suggested to estimate the level of university growing by comparing expenses incurred through Outreach & Admission and Scholarship against fee collection.

[Action: Finance Officer Timeframe: Immediate]

3.6.0 Approval for Proposed Budget for FY 2024-25:

Members reviewed the Proposed Budget for FY 2024-25 and approved the same.

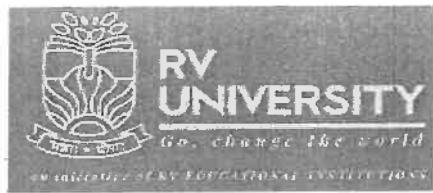
The Finance Department should be proactive in challenging the assessment of the adequacy and expenditures of the schools, and there should be a bit more granularity and detail in the breakdown of expenditures.

[Action: Finance Officer Timeframe: Immediate]

AOB: Nil

Date of next meeting: 03.07.2024.

(Date of Next meeting will be informed on later date, as per the advice of the members)



MINUTES OF THE 8th FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 1st July, 2024 AT RVU SENATE ROOM

Members in Attendance:

1. CA Dr. Vishnu Bharath Alampalli, Trustee, RSST – Chairperson.
2. Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University – Member.
3. Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor, RV University – Member.
4. Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Member.
5. Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member.
6. Shri. Anantha Krishnan, Finance Officer, RV University – Member Secretary.

Apologies:

- 1) Shri. M.K. Dattaraj, Trustee, RSST - Member.
- 2) Shri. Nikhil A. Murthy, Trustee & Asst. Secretary, RSST - Member - Special Invitee

1.0 Prayer:

2.0 Welcome:

Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy, Vice Chancellor of RV University, welcomed the new Chairperson, CA Dr. Vishnu Bharath Alampalli, Trustee of RSST, with a short introduction and sought his guidance for the Finance Committee's functioning, highlighting his five decades of rich experience in the field of finance and as a Chartered Accountant. He also welcomed all the Members to the 8th Finance Committee meeting.

The Chairman of the committee, CA Dr. Vishnu Bharath Alampalli complimented the Finance team for their detailed analysis. He suggested the following:

Preparation of a Cash Flow statement every month, accompanied by a graphical presentation for easy understanding.

3.0 Ratification of the Minutes of the 7th Finance Committee Meeting:

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 7th Finance Committee Meeting held on 07/02/2024 as true and authentic.

3.1 Action taken report on the Minutes of the 7th Finance committee meeting held on 07-02-2024:

The committee reviewed and approved the action taken on the minutes of 7th Finance Committee meeting and suggested the following.

- i. From the outstanding amount of Rs. 18.37 Lacs for FY 2023-2024 for those students who are not attending classes and who have applied for withdrawal should be written off to the tune of Rs. 14.14 Lacs, and the remaining pending fees of Rs. 4.23 Lacs should be recovered from the students.
- ii. Pending fees of Rs.4.23 Lacs from category students also to be collected and if necessary, students shall not be allowed to attend classes or write examinations.
- iii. For the projected fee collection of Rs. 133.41 Crores for FY 2024-25 from all four batches, the amount collected to date is Rs. 46.32 Crores. It is suggested to collect the remaining fees of Rs. 87.09 Crores at the earliest.
- iv. Excess funds will be transferred from RV University accounts to the RSST Trust accounts on a weekly basis and if necessary, can request for the funds from the Trust on need based.
- v. The Chairman stressed the need to strengthen the Grievance Redressal mechanism and to act promptly on grievances, while reviewing the feedback on the Library Services.
- vi. The members reviewed Annexure-3 of the Action Taken Report of 7th Finance Committee meeting of “School wise Fee Collection vs. Cost per Student 2023-24 as on March, 2024” and suggested the following.

i. The cost per student was calculated only for variable costs, excluding administrative costs. Henceforth, all costs, including fixed, variable, and administrative costs, should be included.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

5.1.1 Consolidated Financial Report of Profit Centers for FY 2023-24:

- i. Members suggested taking necessary steps to collect pending fees from students of the first-year new admission 2024 Batch before the commencement of classes.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

5.3 Review of Operating Expenses as of Q1 June, 2024:

Members reviewed the operating expenses and provided the following suggestions:

- I. The projected budget for administrative expenses of salary costs and operating expenses in the schools is on the higher side and needs to be reworked on a realistic basis. Revised Budget should be submitted for approval and taken to Board Of Governors for ratification.
- II. Additionally, it was suggested that the projected budget for operating expenses of schools are on the higher side. A revised budget on a realistic basis should be submitted for approval.
- III. Operating expenses from schools shall be reworked with the list of activities in the schools to arrive at realistic data.
- IV. Overall budget utilization should reach up to 90% or above.
- V. The Chairman suggested that the Auditor's Report be placed in the next Finance Committee meeting.

[Action: Finance Officer & Office of Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

6.1 Approval of 6.1 6.1 proposed Budget for School of Allied & Health Care Professions for FY 2024-25:

Members reviewed the proposed Budget for School of Allied & Health Care Professions for FY 2024-25 for R.190.00 Lacs and approved the same.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

6.2 Approval of proposed Budget for School Continuing Education & Professional Studies FY 2024-25:

Members reviewed the proposed Budget for School Continuing Education & Professional Studies for FY 2024-25 for R.75.00 Lacs and approved the same.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

6.3 Budget approval for Doctoral Research Fellowships for FY 2024-25:

Members reviewed the proposed Budget for Doctoral Research Fellowships for FY 2024-25 for FY 2024-25 for R.75.00 Lacs and approved the same.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

6.4 Budget approval for Research Rewards Scheme:

Members reviewed the proposed Budget for Research Rewards Scheme for FY 2024-25 for FY 2024-25 for R.20.00 Lacs and approved the same.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

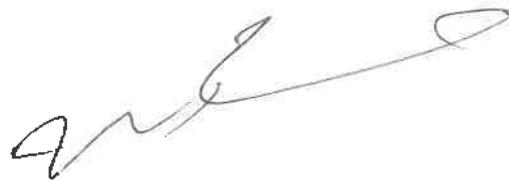
6.5 Budget approval for the Policy on Career Development Allowance:

Members reviewed the proposed Budget for the Policy on Career Development Allowance for FY 2024-25 for R.52.50 Lacs and approved the same.

[Action: Head, HR Timeframe: Immediate]

AOB: Nil

Date of next meeting: 06.11.2024.





MINUTES OF THE 9th FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING
Held on 14th November, 2024 at SENATE ROOM, Administrative Block, RVU

Members in Attendance:

1. CA Dr. Vishnu Bharath Alampalli, Trustee, RSST – Chairperson.
2. Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University – Member.
3. Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal Vice-Chancellor, RV University (i/c) - Member
4. Shri. M.K. Dattaraj, Trustee, RSST - Member.
5. Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member.
6. Shri. Nikhil A. Murthy, Director, RV University - Special Invitee
7. Shri. Anantha Krishnan, Finance Officer, RV University – Member Secretary.

Apologies:

- 1) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor, RV University – Member.

1.0 Prayer:

2.0 Welcome:

Shri. Anantha Krishna, Finance Officer, RVU welcomed the members to the 9th Finance Committee meeting.

The Chairman welcomed the members and proposed that henceforth both hard and soft copies of the Agenda Notes and the Minutes be sent to the members at least 10 days in advance and also requested to review and approve the Minutes of the 8th Finance Committee meeting held on 01-07-2024.

3.0 Ratification of the Minutes of the 8th Finance Committee Meeting:

1. The Members ratified the Minutes of the 8th Finance Committee Meeting held on 01/07/2024 as true and authentic.
2. After discussion, The Minutes of the Meeting, the following changes were proposed and approved.

3.1 Action taken report on the Minutes of the 8th Finance committee meeting held on 01-07-2024:

The Committee reviewed and approved the actions taken on the minutes of the 8th Finance Committee meeting and provided the following recommendations:

- I. From the outstanding amount of Rs. 18.37 lakhs for AY 2023–2024, it was suggested that fees for students who are i. Eligible but not attending to the classes and ii. Not promoted nor re-registered written off. This action is subject to confirmation from the auditors regarding the feasibility of writing off the outstanding balance.
- II. The written-off amount can be reinstated if the student returns to the University and rejoins their academic program.
- III. Students with pending fees should be restricted from attending classes, marking attendance, and accessing all university facilities until the fees are cleared. Deans should advise Students accordingly.
- IV. Efforts should be made to collect pending fees from the Category students. Students with pending fees should be called individually by their mentors / school and informed to clear the dues, otherwise, their hall tickets will not be generated.
- V. One staff member should be nominated in each school to handle follow-ups and collections of pending fees, in coordination with the Finance Department.
- VI. Information regarding the availability of education loans should be published on the RV University noticeboard & at admission office to assist students.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

- VII. The members suggested taking necessary steps to collect pending fees from students before 3rd-year students exit and 4th-year students graduate. The Controller of Examinations is advised to exercise caution by withholding the Master Cards and Degree Certificates until the pending fees are cleared.

[Action: COE-RVU, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.1 Consolidated Financial Report of Profit Centers for FY 2023-24:

The members reviewed and approved the Financial Report of Profit Centers for FY 2023-24

4.7 Review of Operating Expenses as of October, 2024:

Members reviewed the operating expenses and provided the following suggestions:

- I. Re-budgeting for FY 2024-25 should be done based on realistic expenditure figures as of the current date of the University.
- II. The members suggested that the projected budget for operating expenses of schools should be reviewed, and a revised budget, reflecting a more realistic approach, must be submitted for approval in the next Finance Committee meeting.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.10 Review of Endowments, Donations and Interest Income:

The members reviewed the endowments and suggested that a formal letter be sent to the donors, informing them about the disbursal of scholarships from the interest earned on the endowments, on behalf of RV University.

[Action: Vice Chancellor Office, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.12 Approval of Fee Discount for RVEI Employees enrolled in RVU's PhD Programme:

The members reviewed and approved a 50% fee discount for RVEI employees enrolled in the PhD program. It was suggested that the discount be applicable only while the employee remains in service with RVEI. Additionally, a policy, along with a Standard Operating Procedure (SOP), should be formulated to govern the applicability of this discount.

[Action: Dean Research, Timeframe: Immediate]

5.2 Ratification of Merit Scholarship for Existing Students for AY 2024-25:

The members reviewed and ratified the Merit Scholarship for existing students for the Academic Year 2024-25, amounting to Rs. 94.09 lakhs. It was suggested that the eligibility criteria for the Merit Scholarship be redefined in alignment with the current requirements, in consultation with the Deans of the respective schools.

[Action: Registrar Office, Timeframe: Immediate]

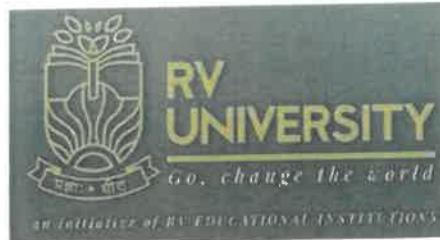
5.5 Approval of Reimbursement Policy for Visiting Faculty Teaching Executive MBA Programme:

Members reviewed the Reimbursement Policy for Visiting Faculty Teaching Executive MBA Programme and approved the same.

[Action: Registrar Office, Timeframe: Immediate]

AOB: Nil

Date of next meeting: 05.03.2025.



**MINUTES OF THE 4th BOARD OF GOVERNORS MEETING HELD ON 01st
FEBRUARY 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

Members in Attendance:

- 1) Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University
- 4) Shri. Chaluve Gowda, Karnataka Government Nominee.
- 5) Ms. Maya Chandra, Trust Nominee
- 6) Dr. C Vinod Hayagriv, Trust Nominee
- 7) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar

APOLOGIES

- (1) Dr. M.P Shyam, Trust Nominee

1.0 Prayer:

All Committee members observed 2 minutes silence to pay homage to Shri. M.K Panduranga Setty, Chairman, Board of Governors and President Emeritus, RSST.

2.0 Welcome:

Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RVU welcomed the members to the 4th Board of Governors meeting.

3.1 Recognize the outstanding contribution of Shri. M.K Panduranga Setty, Chairman, Board of Governors and President Emeritus, RSST and adoption of a resolution to condole his demise:

The Committee Members paid a rich tribute to Shri. M.K. Panduranga Setty. The Vice Chancellor, RVU Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy recalled his last words at 3rd BOG that RV University should become best in India, Asia and the World. He also recalled Dr.Panduranga Setty's passionate contribution to all RVEIs, IISC, IIMB, ISEC, CFTRI & Rotary International. The Committee resolved that a suitable resolution shall be sent to family members.

[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.2 Follow up action based on Trust Board Meeting held on 24th January 2023:

Vice Chancellor, Prof. Y.S.R. Murthy intimated the Committee about the RSST Board Resolution that was adopted at a meeting held on 24/1/2023 appointing Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy as the new Chancellor, RVU and Shri. D.P Nagaraj as the new Pro-Chancellor, RVU. The Vice Chancellor, RVU and all members of the Board of Governors congratulated the new Chancellor, Pro-chancellor and assured them of full support and co-operation. RVU Administration shall intimate all concerned and also update its website.

[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.3 Ratification of the Minutes of the 3rd Board of Governors meeting:

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 3rd Board of Governors Meeting held on 19/08/2022 as true and authentic.

3.4 Action taken report on the Minutes of the 3rd Board of Governors meeting:

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken on the 3rd Board of Governors meeting.

4.1 Audited Balance Sheet of FY 2021-22:

The Committee reviewed and approved the Audited Balance Sheet of FY 2021-22 and asked Registrar, RVU to submit it to Higher Education Department and Karnataka State Higher Education Council.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.2 Statement of Accounts (Q1, Q2 & Q3) of FY 2022-23:

The Committee reviewed the Statement of Accounts (Q1, Q2 & Q3) of FY 2022-23. The Committee stressed the need for a mid-year review and preparing updated or final budget for ratification by Board of Governors.

[Action: Registrar Timeframe: Immediate]

4.3 Proposed budget for FY 2023-24:

The Committee reviewed and approved the proposed budget for FY 2023-24 for implementation. It was suggested that in future, last year budget for comparison purposes be added along with a column for justification.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: By next BOG]

4.4 Report on Admission for AY 2022-23:

The Committee reviewed the report on Admission for AY 2022-23. The Chancellor suggested that while presenting information about number of students from Karnataka, number of students from Bangalore and outside Bangalore in Karnataka be also presented. In addition, number of students staying in the hostels inside the campus and outsourced hostels be presented.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.5 Programmes offered in the AY 2023-24 and admission outreach related efforts:

The Committee members reviewed and approved the programmes offered in the AY 2023-24. The Chairman Dr. (h.c) A.V.S Murthy stressed the need for not less than 1500 admissions and all out efforts by the admission & outreach office to achieve it.

[Action: Admission & Outreach and Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.6 Fee Structure:

The Fee Structure of the AY 2023-24 was duly approved for implementation.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.7 Merit Scholarship Policy: 2023-24:

The Committee members reviewed and approved the Merit scholarship policy 2023-24 for implementation.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.8 Review of ongoing construction projects at RVU campus:

The Committee members reviewed the detailed ongoing construction projects at RVU campus and stressed the need for careful monitoring with a view to ensure timely completion.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.9 Starting of a School for Film & New Media Studies during 2023:

The proposal to start a School for Film and New Media Studies was considered. After a detailed discussion, the Committee approved the proposal with the following modifications:

- It shall be named as 'School of Film & Creative Business'.
- Give more emphasis on technology in the curriculum.
- Have tie up with VFX and prime focus.
- Make creative brochure with all USPs.
- It can be a 3 year UG Programme followed by a 1 year PG Diploma.
- Work out the tuition fee and other details.

The Committee approved the name of Prof. Piyush Roy as the Dean of School of Film and Creative Business.

[Action: Prof. Piyush Roy Timeframe: Immediate]

5. Items for Information:

The Committee members noted several items that were presented to it for information
(annexure1)

6. Briefing by VC to the Board of Governors on the continuing developments in RVU since last meeting held in September 2022

Placed at Annexure-II

7.0 Any other Business:

NIL

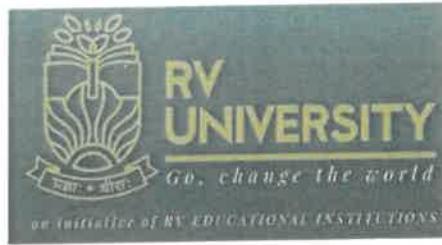
8.0 Date of next meeting:

The next meeting will be planned after 15 days of Finance Committee meeting which is scheduled on 24/05/2023.



Dr. Sahana D Gowda
Registrar

Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy
Vice-Chancellor



MINUTES OF THE 5th BOARD OF GOVERNORS MEETING HELD ON 31st MAY 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM

Members in Attendance:

- 1) Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University - Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro-Vice Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice-Chancellor, RV University
- 4) Dr. M.P Shyam, Member (Nominee of RSST)
- 5) Ms. Mayachandra, Member (Nominee of RSST)
- 6) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member Secretary

APOLOGIES:

- 1) Dr. C Vinod Hayagriv, Member (Nominee of RSST)

2.0 Welcome:

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the Members to the 5th Board of Governors meeting and sought the permission of Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor and Chairman of Board of Governors to start the proceedings. Members observed 2 minutes silence to condole the death of Mr. M.K Ramachandra, Trustee RSST.

2.1 Briefing by Vice Chancellor, RV University on the continuous progress of the university since last Board of Governors meeting:

Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor briefed the members about some important activities of RVU since the last meeting in February 2023. (Annexure -I)

3.0 Items for discussion & decision:

3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of 4th Board of Governors Meeting:

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 4th Board of Governors Meeting held on 24/01/2023 as true and authentic.

3.2 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 4th Board of Governors Meeting:

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report on the 4th Board of Governors meeting.

3.3 Starting the School of Education:

Members reviewed the proposal and the recommendations of 5th Board of Management on starting the school of Education and approved the proposal subject to the following modifications:

- To carefully evaluate the financial sustainability of the school including break even after factoring 40% quota for Government seats at a Government prescribed fee.
- Carefully choose programmes from a financial sustainability stand point.
- Bring in companies like Surasa who can take up admission and placement as there is high demand for teachers in places like South Africa, Dubai and many more. Plan for a meeting with Surasa or similar companies.
- Work on the fee structure, batch size and also suggested to check on Wipro fee structure and of Wipro Teachers college.
- Start year will be decided after a revised proposal has been put up for consideration.

[Action: Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.4 Starting School of Environmental Studies and Sustainability:

Members reviewed the proposal and the recommendations of 5th Board of Management on starting the School of Environmental Studies and Sustainability and approved the starting of Center of Excellence to work on areas like water conservation and others.

[Action: Dr. Meera Baindur, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.5 Centre for Executive Education:

Members reviewed the progress on eMBA with Bryant University and stressed the need for time-bound actions for admission, outreach, marketing and collaborations so that eMBA can start from September 2023.

[Action: Prof. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.6 Programmes in the School of Film, Media and Creative Arts:

Members reviewed the Programmes proposed in School of Film, Media and Creative Arts and approved the proposal subject to the following changes:

- To work on the fee structure.
- Forge industry collaborations and recruit competent faculty.
- To visit Dubai media centre, Hongkong to see the studio set-ups for replication.
- Ms. Maya Chandra will guide and support in building the curriculum and setting up of studios.
- Check Animation Policy laid by the Government of Karnataka.

3.7 Sports Quota admission and scholarship policy:

After a detailed discussion, the members approved the following policy:

Sl No	Level	No of candidates	Admission Criteria	Scholarship
1	National Level	3	40% or equivalent grade in CBSE / ICSE any other	35% of the tuition fee
2	International Level	3	Just Pass	50% of the tuition fee

- Student should have participated or won medals in National / International level in individual games.
- He/She should have records indicating participation / winner in National / International level games in last 5 years of study i.e., (9th Std to 12th /PUC/Equivalent).
- 2nd Year onwards scholarship will be based on students continuous participation in National/ International level sports.

3.8 Admission status of AY 2023-24:

The committee members reviewed the admission status of AY 2023-24 and approved the start of PG programmes in the first week of October 2023. The Chancellor stressed the need for urgent actions by all concerned to ensure that admission targets for 2023-24 are fully realized by 31st July 2023.

3.9 A report from HR team on new Joinees & those who left RV University:

Members suggested to prepare a organogram with levels and job description for admin staff requirement and plan to recruit admin staff at various levels.

3.10 Approval for the National & International collaborations of RV University:

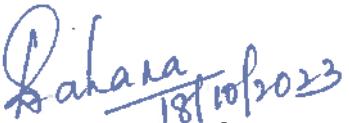
Members reviewed and approved the National & International collaborations of RV University.

3.11 Infrastructure details of Academic Block Phase-I & Library Block:

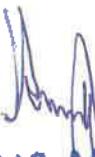
The Committee members reviewed the detailed ongoing construction projects at RVU campus. They stressed the need for constant monitoring to ensure that project timelines are met and that facilities are ready for use before the start of the Academic Session 2023-24.

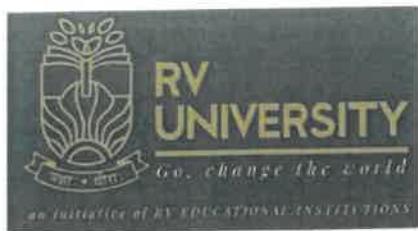
AOB

1. Members approved the change in the name of School of Film and Creative Business to School of Film, Media and Creative Arts.
2. On TIFA 2023, Members stressed that a panel must scrutinize entries carefully and not allow any vulgar, obscene or excessively gory films to be screened at TIFA. Ms. Maya Chandra can be co-opted while preparing guidelines for the short-listing of films. Sensibilities of diverse audience shall be protected, and no unsuitable film shall be screened at TIFA 2024.


Dr. Sahana D Gowda
Registrar


Prof (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice-Chancellor


Dr. A.V.S. Murthy
Chancellor
RV University



**MINUTES OF THE 6th BOARD OF GOVERNORS MEETING HELD ON
18th OCTOBER 2023 AT MEETING ROOM, TRUST OFFICE, RSST**

Members in Attendance:

- 1) Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University - Chairman
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University - Member
- 3) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University - Member
- 4) Dr. M.P Shyam, Member (Nominee of RSST) - Member
- 5) Ms. Maya Chandra, Member (Nominee of RSST) - Member
- 6) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member Secretary

APOLOGIES:

- 1) Dr. C. Vinod Hayagriv, Member (Nominee of RSST) - Member
- 2) Shri. S.R. Umashankar, Additional Chief Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Karnataka - Member
- 3) Expert Nominee from the Government of Karnataka - Member

1.0 Prayer:

Meeting started with a silent prayer of two minutes.

2.0 Welcome:

Registrar, RVU welcomed all the Members to the 6th Board of Governors meeting and sought the permission of Chairman to start the proceedings.

2.1 Briefing by Vice Chancellor, RV University on the continuous progress of the university since last Board of Governors meeting:

Vice Chancellor briefed the members on the progress of RVU since the last meeting in May 2023. Referring to the academic progress between 2021 and 2023, he said that RVU has grown from 3 schools to 7 inter disciplinary schools, from 8 degree programmes to 60+ programmes and from 180 students to over 2200 students now. He mentioned the starting of Masters programmes on 16th October and in particular, the starting of M.Tech (Data Science), M.A.

(Economics) and LL.M. for the first time. VC pointed out that RVU organised the first Convocation on 31st July 2023. Regarding academic activities, he pointed out the RVU has hosted, among others, Engineering Makethaon, Inaugural Madhava Menon Memorial Lecture, President of York University, Canada along with 5 Deans and a Seminar under India-US Law and Justice Forum in which 10 Supreme Court Judges and Jurists from USA participated. In so far as awards and recognitions are concerned, he pointed out that RVU's faculty and students have achieved many things in the past four months. In particular, he highlighted the following:

1. 2nd Rank in the Best Emerging Private Universities category based on a survey conducted by the Outlook Magazine
2. Public Relations Council of India's (PRCI) Gold Category Awards for RVU's Table Calendar and quarterly newsletter (e-Digest)
3. Bangalore Management Association's Award to Vice Chancellor, RVU
4. PRCI's Chanakya National Award 2023 for Academic Excellence to Vice Chancellor, RVU

Members appreciated the rapid progress made by RVU as well as its achievements.

3.0 Items for discussion & decision:

3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of 5th Board of Governors Meeting:

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 5th Board of Governors Meeting held on 31/05/2023 as true and authentic.

3.2 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 5th Board of Governors Meeting:

The Committee reviewed the action taken report on the 5th Board of Governors meeting and suggested the following:

- Starting the School of Education: It was suggested to postpone the start of the programme by one year. Full clarity shall be obtained regarding Government quota sharing and NCTE approval for start of integrated programmes (ITEP). Mr. Bhaskar from the Teachers Training College can be contacted for more information regarding NCTE approval etc. To start with, Certificate and short term training programmes can be conducted.

[Action: Registrar, Dr. Panchamukhi Pushkarni; Timeframe: Immediate]

- M.A. Programme in the School of Film, Media and Creative Arts: It was suggested that there should be minimum number of admissions (8 Nos.) to start a Master's programme. Courses under this School can start from 2024 instead of 2023. One student who has registered this year can be given refund now and be asked to join next year.

[Action: Admission team, Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

- A report from HR team on new joinees and those who left RV University: The organizational structure of RV University shall be restructured in consultation with Registrar, RSST.

[Action: Head HR; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.3 Admission report of AY 2023-24:

The committee members reviewed and approved the admission report of AY 2023-24.

3.4 Programmes offered and fee proposed in various schools for AY 2024-25:

Members reviewed the programmes offered and fee proposed in various schools for AY 2024-25 and suggested the following:

- (1) The intake proposed for the next academic year should be realistic. If the admission number goes beyond the proposed intake, approval can be taken to increase intake (through circulation) and resolution can be placed in the next Board of Governors meeting for information.
- (2) 'Policy Analysis' specialization of BA (Economics) can be reframed for better clarity among admission takers.
- (3) The tuition fee for B.Tech (Hons.) under RVSAT quota was increased from Rs.4,50,000/- to Rs.5,00,000/-.
- (4) BCA (Software Product Engineering) intake was increased from 40 to 60 with 30 students in a section. Depending on the progress of internships achieved by Kalvium, the number can be increased to 90.
- (5) In the School of Law, B.A. (Criminology, Forensics and Police Studies) programme be renamed as B.Sc. (Criminology, Cyber Law & Forensic Sciences) with the increase in fee from Rs.1,25,000/- to Rs.1,50,000/-.
- (6) In PG Programmes, for M.Tech (Regular) programme, tuition fees should be increased from Rs.1,50,000 to Rs. 2,50,000/- plus other fees.
- (7) M.Sc. (Tech) by Research should have courses and dissertation along with teaching assistance in the school. 40% of course work and 60% project work with dissertation shall be included in the curriculum.

[Action: Registrar, Admissions Team, Deans of the schools concerned;
Timeframe: Immediate]

3.5 A report from HR team on new joinee and those who left RV University:

Members suggested that based on the teaching workload and actual admission numbers, requirement of teaching faculty, non-teaching staff shall be calculated and then hiring can be done.

[Action: Head HR; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.6 National and International Collaborations:

Members reviewed and approved the National & International collaborations of RV University.

3.7 Annual report 2022-23:

Members reviewed the annual report of 2022-23 and approved the same for submission to the Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka by December 2023.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.8 Audited Balance Sheet for FY 2022-23:

The committee members reviewed and approved the audited balance sheet and directed the Registrar to take further necessary action.

[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.9 Statement of Accounts (O1 & O2) for FY 2023-24:

Members reviewed the statement of accounts (Q1 & Q2) for the FY 2023-24 and stressed the need for time bound and immediate action to collect the pending fee.

[Action: Finance Officer and Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.10 Revised budget for FY 2023-24:

Members reviewed and approved the revised budget for FY 2023-24.

3.11 Gist of last Meetings: Academic Council, Board of Management, Finance Committee and Research & Innovation Council:

Members reviewed the gist of last meetings of Academic Council, Board of Management and finance Committee and approved the same.

3.12 Infrastructure details of Academic Block Phase-I & Library Block:

The Committee members reviewed the detailed ongoing construction projects at RVU campus. They stressed the need for constant monitoring to ensure that project timelines are met and that facilities are ready for use.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.13 Items for Information:

The items for information were shared with the committee for their information and annexed.
(Annexure I)

AOB:

1. Dress code to be implemented with visual reinforcement and Students should sign an undertaking at the time of admission that they will follow the dress code as per the policy.

[Action: Office of Admissions and Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

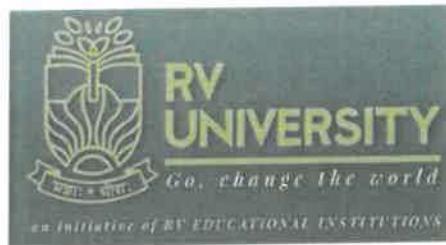
Date of next meeting: 28.02.2024


Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda
Registrar, RVU


Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice-Chancellor, RVU


Prof. (Dr.) A.V.S. Murthy
Chancellor, RVU

Dr. A.V.S. Murthy
Chancellor
RV University



MINUTES OF THE 7th BOARD OF GOVERNORS MEETING HELD ON 9th MARCH 2024 AT BOARD ROOM, TRUST OFFICE, RSST, JAYANAGAR

Members in Attendance:

- 1) Dr. (h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University - Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University - Member
- 3) Dr. M.P Shyam, Member (Nominee of RSST) - Member
- 4) Ms. Maya Chandra, Member (Nominee of RSST) – Member
- 5) Dr. C. Vinod Hayagriv, Member (Nominee of RSST) – Member
- 6) Mr. Shrikar M.S, Principal Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department – Government of Karnataka
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University - Member
- 8) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member Secretary
- 9) Mr. Sreenath N S, Managing Director – Merck Life Science India – Special Invitee

Apologies:

- 1) Government Nominee

1.0 Prayer:

Meeting started with a silent prayer of two minutes.

2.0 Welcome:

Hon'ble Chancellor, RVU welcomed Shri. Shrikar M.S, Principal Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department – Government of Karnataka and Shri. Sreenath N S, Managing Director of Merck Life Science India – Special Invitee to the 7th Board of Governors meeting.

Registrar, RVU formally welcomed all the Members to the 7th Board of Governors meeting and sought the permission of Chairman to start the proceedings.

2.1 Briefing by Vice Chancellor, RV University on the continuous progress of the university since last Board of Governors meeting:

Vice Chancellor briefed the members on the progress of RVU since the last meeting in October 2023. A brief report on some important activities and achievements of RVU has been attached as **Annexure-1**.

He also gave a brief presentation on the progress made by RV University during his first term 2021-2024 and the same has been attached as **Annexure-2**.

Members appreciated the rapid progress made by RVU as well as its achievements.

3.0 Items for discussion & decision:

3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of 6th Board of Governors Meeting:

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 6th Board of Governors Meeting held on 18.10.2023 as true and authentic.

3.2 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 6th Board of Governors Meeting:

The Committee reviewed the action taken report on the 6th Board of Governors meeting and emphasized the need to complete the pending actions within next fortnight.

[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: 31.03.2024]

3.3 Approval of additional programmes:

- B.A. (Hons.) – Film Studies, UG Programme in SOFMCA
- M.Sc. (Computer Science), PG Programme in SOCSE
- Post graduate certificate in Finance for Healthcare, MineRVa
- Weekend Executive MBA programme in MineRVa
- PG Diploma (Design Journalism) in SODI

The committee members reviewed and approved the additional programmes and suggested the following:

- (i) Based on the demand of the course and the job opportunities, schools can also propose three-year programmes. It was also noted that student has the option to exit in third year in a four-year programme.
- (ii) Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department stressed the need to have a common entrance test among all the private universities of Karnataka for 40% reservation to Karnataka domicile students.
- (iii) Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department underlined the need to have student data on SC/ST/OBC/disability category, gender and state-wise data.

[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.4 Merit Scholarship for 1st year students admitting in AY 2024-25:

Members reviewed the merit scholarship for 1st year students getting admitted in AY 2024- 25 and approved the same.

[Action: Head, Admissions & Outreach and Deans of all the Schools; Timeframe: 15.07.2024]

3.5 Approval of tuition fees, skill fees, other fees and exam fees for all programmes offered in the AY 2024-25:

Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department suggested the following:

- (i) Formulate a Fee Regulatory Committee as per RV University Act, 2019 and Karnataka Professional Unaidsed Institutions Act, 2006.
- (ii) Write to the Government to nominate the Chairperson (i.e. Retired High Court Judge) of the Fee Regulatory Committee or RVU can also suggest a Chairperson and seek approval for the same from the Government, as was done by other Universities.

[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.6 Statement of Accounts Q1, Q2, Q3 and Q4 (Jan & Feb 2024) for FY 2023-24:

Members reviewed the statement of accounts Q1, Q2, Q3 and Q4 (January and February 2024) for FY 2023-24.

3.7 Approval of budget for FY 2024-25:

Members reviewed and approved the budget of RVU for the FY 2024-25.

[Action: Finance Officer, RVU; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.8 Utilization of interest earned from the endowment fund:

The committee members reviewed and emphasized the need to utilize the interest earned from the endowment fund for the scholarship proposed for the academic year 2024-25.

[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.9 Tenure of Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy as Vice-Chancellor and related provisions of RV University Act, 2019:

The Chancellor, RVU and the members expressed deep appreciation over the solid commitment and dedication of the Vice-Chancellor towards the continuous growth of RV University as its Founding Vice-Chancellor. The Board approved that Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy, Vice-Chancellor be given a second term of three years w.e.f. 16.06.2024 to 15.06.2027. The members wished Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy good luck in his next term and congratulated him for his achievements and rapid progress of RV University.

[Action: Head HR; Timeframe: 31.03.2024]

3.10 Presentation of the recommendations of Academic Council, Board of Management and Finance Committee:

Members reviewed and approved the recommendations of Academic Council, Board of Management and Finance Committee.

4.0 Items for Information:

The following items for information were shared with the committee for their information:

4.1 Infrastructure details of academic block Phase-1.

4.2 HR report on faculty and admin staff at RVU.

4.3 Outreach and admission report for AY 2024-25.

Members reviewed the report on outreach and admission for AY 2024-25 and stressed the need for more efforts to get quality students for RVU.

[Action: Head, Admissions & Outreach and IES; Timeframe: 15.07.2024]

4.4 National and International Collaborations.

Members reviewed and approved the national and international collaborations and suggested the following:

- To go on for quality collaborations and review all the MoUs every six months for their outcome.
[Action: Head, International Office & SPOCs for each MOU; Timeframe: Once in every 6 months]
- To do the clinical research for some dedicated areas such as healthcare, research & development, bioscience, food technology, public policy & governance etc.
- Courses offered in the university have to be industry oriented.
[Action: Deans of all the Schools; Timeframe: Medium term]
- Degree programmes should be offered for 3-year. If the student wishes to continue for 4th year, 4th year will be in collaboration with the industry for paid internships. Shri. Sreenath N.S, Managing Director of Merck Life Science, Special Invitee has assured to provide internships for RVU students at Sigma Aldrich Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.
[Action: Placement Officer; Timeframe: Medium term]

4.5 Student and faculty achievements.

Members reviewed and appreciated the achievements of students and faculty members of RVU.

4.6 Events at RV University.

Members reviewed the events organized at RV University

5.0 Any other business with the permission of the chair:

5.1 B.Sc Economics and M.Sc Economics

The proposal to start B.Sc Economics and M.Sc Economics was reviewed and approved by the members. They stressed the need to start the promotions through Outreach and Admission team for the same.

[Action: Head, Admissions & Outreach; Timeframe: Immediate]

5.2 Academic Calendar for the AY 2024-25

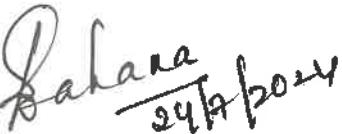
The members approved the academic calendar for the AY 2024-25 and stressed the need for placing it on website and publishing it as a part of Student Handbook.

[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: 31.03.2024]

5.3 Pro-Chancellor, RV University, Shri. D.P. Nagaraj stressed the need to present the number of publications in the university as an agenda in the next BOG meeting.

[Action: Dean, Research, Librarian & IQAC Manager; Timeframe: 10.07.2024]

6. Date of next meeting: 24.07.2024


24/7/24

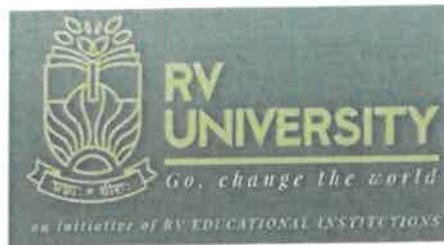
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda
Registrar


24/7/24

Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy
Vice-Chancellor


24.7.2024

Dr.(h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy
Chancellor



**MINUTES OF THE 8th BOARD OF GOVERNORS MEETING HELD ON 24th JULY
2024 AT SENATE ROOM, ADMINISTRATIVE BLOCK, RV UNIVERSITY**

Members in Attendance:

- 1) Dr. (h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University - Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University - Member
- 3) Dr. A.C. Chandrashekhar Raju, Vice-President, RSST (Nominee of RSST) – Member
- 4) Mr. Shrikar M.S, Principal Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka - Member
- 5) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 6) Dr. N.K. Cauvery, Director, SAP-RVIC, (Nominee of RSST) – Member
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro Vice Chancellor (Executive Education) & Director - MineRVa, Dean, School of Continuing Education and Professional Studies, RV University – Non-Voting Member
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean, School of Design and Innovation, RV University – Non-Voting Member
- 9) Dr. Sreenath N S, Managing Director – Merck Life Science India – Special Invitee
- 10) Mr. Nikhil A Murthy, Trustee & Asst. Secretary, RSST (Nominee of Trust) – Special Invitee
- 11) Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member Secretary

Apologies:

- 1) Dr. M.P Shyam, Member (Nominee of RSST) – Member
- 2) Government Nominee – Yet to be nominated by the Government

1.0 Prayer:

The meeting started with two minutes of silent prayer.

2.0 Welcome:

Hon'ble Chancellor, RVU welcomed the news members of Board of Governors Dr. A.C. Chandrashekhar Raju, Vice-President, RSST (Nominee of RSST) and Dr. N.K. Cauvery, Director, SAP-RVIC, (Nominee of RSST) and all the members to the 8th Board of Governors meeting.

Registrar, RVU formally welcomed all the Members to the 8th Board of Governors meeting and sought the permission of Chairman to start the proceedings.

2.1 Briefing by Vice Chancellor, RV University on the continuous progress of the university since last Board of Governors meeting:

The Vice Chancellor briefed the members on the progress of RVU since the last meeting in March 2024. A brief report on important activities and achievements of RVU has been attached as **Annexure-1**.

Members appreciated the rapid progress made by RVU as well as its achievements in a short span of three years.

3.0 Items for discussion & decision:

3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of 7th Board of Governors Meeting:

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 7th Board of Governors Meeting held on 09.03.2024 as true and authentic.

3.2 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 7th Board of Governors Meeting held on 09.03.2024:

The Committee reviewed the action taken report on the 7th Board of Governors meeting and approved.

3.3 2nd Convocation of RV University:

3.3.1. Date and time of 2nd Convocation.

3.3.2. Draft Invitation Card & Programme Schedule.

3.3.3. List of graduating students recommended for award of degree in the 2nd Convocation of RV University.

3.3.3.1. UG programmes.

3.3.3.2. PG programmes.

The committee members reviewed and approved the list of graduating students of batch 2024 in the 2nd convocation and suggested the following:

1. Provisional Degree Certificate shall be issued to all the graduating students of Batch 2024.
2. Details of the students will be uploaded into the Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) as per the guidelines of National Academic Depository (NAD).
3. ABC ID shall be mentioned in the grade cards.

[Action: COE; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.4 Approval of the Fee Regulatory Committee:

Members reviewed the formation of the Fee Regulatory Committee and approved the same and suggested that the committee shall determine the fee for other seats of the University excluding 40% of the admissions in the programmes for which admissions are made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government.

3.5 Budget Approval for FY 2024-25:

Members reviewed and approved the revised budget proposed for FY 2024-25.

3.6 Report on admissions for AY 2024-25:

Members reviewed the report on admissions for AY 2024-25 and appreciated the outreach activities conducted across India and suggested the following:

1. To encourage students of Karnataka from different regions.
2. Include the list of outreach activities in the next meetings.

3.7 Approval of programmes to be offered for the AY 2025-26:

Members reviewed the programmes offered for the AY 2025-26 and suggested the following:

1. M.B.A programme intake will be 180 only for the AY 2025-26.
2. School of Economics will be renamed as School of Economics and Public Policy.
3. To connect with Mr. Balasubramaniam from GRAM to conduct training programme from Gram Panchayath to Zilla Panchayath.
4. B.A. (Economics) and M.A. (Economics) will be dropped from AY 2025-26.
5. To seek approval from Karnataka State Higher Education Council and Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka for AY 2025-26 for new programmes and increase in intake for existing programmes as tabulated below:

Sl. No.	School	Programmes	Intake for new programmes starting in AY 2025-26	Increase intake for existing programmes in the AY 2025-26
1.	School of Economics and Public Policy	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Economics)	60	-
		M.A/M.Sc. (Public Policy)	25	-
2.	School of Business	B.Com. (Hons.)	-	From 180 to 240
		B.B.A(Hons.)	-	From 180 to 240
3.	School of Computer Science and Engineering	B.Tech. (AI & ML)	180	-
4.	School of Allied and Healthcare Professions	Master's in public health (MPH)	25	-
5.	School of Law	B.Com. L.L.B.	60	-
		L.L.B.	60	-

- a. RV University will be transitioning from RVSAT to JEE Mains for the admission of B.Tech programmes in respect of 45% of the total intake approved from the AY 2025-26 other than KCET(40%) and Management (15%).
- b. Sought approval from Bar Council of India to start B.Com. L.L.B (5-year programme) and L.L.B (3-year programme) with intake of 60 for each programme.

[Action: Registrar, RVU; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.8 HR Report on faculty and admin staff at RV University:

The committee members reviewed the HR Report on faculty and admin staff at RV University.

3.9 Infrastructure details of Bangalore Campus and Mysore Campus:

Members reviewed the infrastructure of Bangalore and Mysore Campus and stressed the need for time bond completion of Academic Block Phase-1, Bangalore Campus to facilitate classrooms and other facilities for existing senior batches and new batch of 2024 which is starting from 01.08.2024.

[Action: Construction team & Deputy Director - Administration; Timeframe: Immediate]

3.10 Gist of the 8th Academic Council, 8th Board of Management, 8th Research & Innovation Council and 8th Finance Committee Meetings:

Members reviewed and approved the recommendations of the 8th Academic Council, 8th Board of Management, 8th Research & Innovation Council and 8th Finance Committee Meetings.

4.0 Items for Information:

The following items for information were shared with the committee for their information

4.1 Grade Card

4.2 Transcript Card

4.3 Degree Certificates

4.4 Provisional Degree Certificate.

4.5 Format of University Seat Number for successfully admitted students for the AY 2024-25

Members reviewed and suggested that USN should have the option to identify the constituent colleges joining RV University after 5 years.

4.6 National and International Collaborations:

Members reviewed and appreciated the efforts put in for bringing in the national and international collaborations and suggested to review the outcome in perspective of quality of joint publications, events organized or any other events conducted in collaboration with foreign universities apart from credit transfer and semester abroad programmes.

4.7 Student and faculty achievements.

Members reviewed and appreciated the achievements of students and faculty members of RVU.

4.8 Faculty Publications.

Members reviewed the faculty publications and suggested to list only peer reviewed journals.

[Action: IQAC Manager & Registrar, RVU; Timeframe: Immediate]

4.9 Funded projects.

4.10 Philanthropic contributions to RV University.

4.11 Events at RV University.

Members reviewed the events organized at RV University.

4.12 Student Handbook, Volume 1 (Policy and Procedures).

4.13 Annual returns for AY 2023-24 of RV University.

4.14 Provisional balance sheet for the FY 2023-24.

4.15 Report on India Immersion Programme in School of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

4.16 Report on exhibitions hosted and attended in the School of Design and Innovation.

4.17 Academic MOUs of RV University.

4.18 Placements at RV University.

5.0 Any other business with the permission of the chair:

5.1 School of Economics will be renamed as School of Economics and Public Policy.

The proposal to rename the School of Economics as School of Economics and Public Policy and the new programmes proposed in the school was reviewed and approved by the members and the same is added in Point 3.7 of the Minutes of the Meeting.

[Action: Registrar, RVU; Timeframe: Immediate]

6.0 Date of next meeting: 13.11.2024.



*Sahana
22/11/2024*

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda
Registrar, RVU



*Dwarika
Uniyal*

Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal
Vice-Chancellor (i/c), RVU



A V S Murthy

Dr. (h.c) A V S Murthy
Chancellor, RVU

2.1 Briefing by VC to the Board of Governors on the continuing developments in RVU since last Board of Governors meeting held on 09.03.2024.

Key Highlights:

A. Philanthropic Funding and Collaborations:

- Brigade Foundation has agreed to give Rs. 10 crore grants to RVU. The Vice Chancellor, Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy signed an MOU with the CEO, Brigade Foundation, Mr. Shivayogi Kalsad during the month. In lieu of it, the entire library block in the RV University, Bengaluru Campus will be known as Library by Brigade and the proposed School of Business, RVU Mysore Campus will be named as the Brigade School of Business. This was entirely made possible due to the efforts of Chancellor, Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy.
- Prestige Group has confirmed a donation of Rs. 10 crores to the School of Design and Innovation which will now be named as the “Prestige School of Design and Innovation”. This donation was made possible because of the efforts of Hon. Secretary, RSST and Chancellor, RVU, Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy.
- RV University partnered with Hombale Films to launch the School of Film, Media and Creative Arts. This partnership attracted widespread media coverage.

B. Awards and Recognitions:

- Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy, Vice Chancellor received the QS I-Gauge Rating Certification on behalf of RV University at the QS I-Gauge Academic Excellence Conclave held in Indore on June 27, 2024.
- Careers 360 Magazine in its latest publication on India's Best Universities has included RV University under the category 'Fresh and Promising' that have left their mark as budding universities.
- RVU secured and executed a consultancy grant worth Rs. 27 lakhs from MIT World Peace University. 130 students from MIT WPU visited RVU for a 10-day training program and successfully drafted 110 patents under the guidance of Prof. Phani Kumar Pullela.

C: New Schools and Research Centres

- The Committee of the Karnataka Higher Education Council conducted an inspection of RVU regarding approval to start 7 new programmes under the School of Allied and Healthcare Professions on 23 May 2024.
- The RV University Centre for Quantum Sciences and Technologies (CQST) was inaugurated by Professor Tarun Souradeep, Director, Raman Research Institute, Bengaluru on May 23, 2024. On this occasion, Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy, Vice Chancellor, signed an MOU with QPiAI India Private Limited to facilitate collaboration and to conduct learning and development programs for upskilling students in AI and quantum computing to make them industry ready and enhance

practical learning.

- The other research centres established by the School of Computer Science and Engineering included:
 - Center for Ethical AI and Responsible Innovation with Applied Research (CEARI-AR)
 - Centre for Quantum Sciences and Technologies
 - Centre for Visual Computing and Sustainable Intelligence (CVCSI)
 - Centre for Excellence - HPCC Systems
 - Rta Center for Science Innovation
- School of Business:
 - Initiatives for Development of Entrepreneurships and Startups (IDEAS)
- School of Economics:
 - Centre for Research in Asset Markets and Economic Policy (CRAME).
- School of Law:
 - Centre for Gender Studies
 - Centre for Human Rights Studies
 - CDJI
 - Centre on Health Law and Ethics.
 - Centre for Migration and Citizenship Studies
 - Centre for Criminal Justice Studies.
 - Centre for Victimological Research and Victim Assistance.

D: International Partnerships and Collaborations:

- RV University (RVU) had the honour of hosting Mr. Kazuhiko Oigawa, Governor of Ibaraki Prefecture, Japan, along with a distinguished nine-member delegation. The visit, supported by Mr. Nakane Tsutomu, Consul General of Japan in Bangalore, was marked by the signing of a groundbreaking joint statement focusing on mutual cooperation in training, sending and accepting human resources from India. The joint statement was officially signed by Governor Oigawa and Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy, Chancellor of RVU.
- International Collaborations included Universities in Indonesia namely:
 - Faculty of Law Universitas Negeri Surabaya
 - Universitas Muhamadiyah Setiabudi,
 - Universitas Pekalongan,
 - Universitas Peradaban,
 - Faculty of Sharia State Islamic University of K.H. ABDURRAHMAN Wahid Pekalongan for summer immersion, Faculty exchanges, Joint Conferences mainly for our School of Law along with other schools.
 - **University of Stirling, Ras Al Khaimah Campus, Dubai** for student exchanges for summer immersion, semester exchange, Joint conferences, and short courses along with other academic exchanges as discussed between the two universities. They also agreed to discuss the possibility of RVU International Center on their campus.
 - **On May 6th, 2024, RVU signed letter of intent with UCSI Consulting Group Sdn, Bhd, Malaysia, for academic collaboration on summer immersion**

programs, workshop and training programs for our students.

- University of Oslo, Norway
- Oakland University, Rochester
- Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy along with Ms. Hemlata Sharma travelled to Tokyo, Kanagawa, Akita and Kagawa provinces of Japan to discuss the possibilities for collaborations. It was a productive visit with the signing of one agreement with Kanagawa University and prospects of signing two more in due course.
- National Collaborations included:
 - Nokia and Qualcomm India Developers Conference,
 - Greeneria Renewable Technologies Limited,
 - Indian Biogas Association,
 - Attakalari Centre of Movement Arts.
 - Dr. BR Ambedkar School of Economics (BASE) University,
 - Microsoft for collaboration in starting MBA in AI and Data Science,
 - Honeybee Population Healthcare Foundation,
 - Visit AI and RV Aster Hospital.
 - Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar, Uttarakhand.
 - Financial Planning Standards Board, Mumbai;

Distinguished Visitors:

- RVU hosted a distinguished talk by Lt. General A K Singh, former Lt. Governor of the Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Puducherry on “Nuances of Governance and Public policy” and “Strategic Leadership” on February 29, 2024
- RVU hosted a Public Lecture by Prof. Jayanth Krishnan, Professor Indiana University, Maurer School of Law and Director, Milt and Judi Stewart Centre on the global Legal profession and Professor C. Raj Kumar Vice Chancellor, O.P Jindal Global University on March 13, 2024.
- Dr. Ravi Chockalingam, Physician-Psychiatrist and Public Health Scholar, US department of Veteran Affairs, Saint Louis, delivered a talk on Mental Health. He has also been appointed as the Adjunct Professor for the School of Liberal Arts and Sciences.
- Mr. Bharat Raj Muthu Kumar, IFS, Former Indian Ambassador to Tajikistan, Belarus & Azerbaijan visited the campus and inaugurated the Model United Nations (MUN) and also gave a talk on 4 April 2024.
- Dr. Umesh Kadam, Former Regional Legal Adviser, ICRC conducted a workshop on Current Humanitarian Challenges and the role of ICRC on June 26, 2024.

Events:

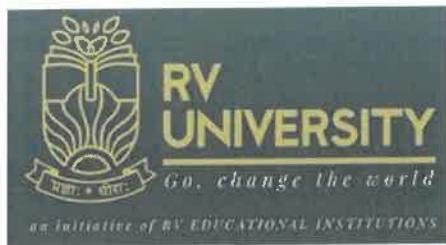
- The National Service Scheme, NSS celebrated the International Women’s Day and organized a ‘FOR HER – A Talent Showcase’ on 7th March 2024 in which students showcased their talents and creativity by writing poetry, showing art & skills and music.
- TIFA Awards 3rd edition was hosted by the School of Film, Media and Creative Arts from 14-17 March 2024. On March 14, TIFA 2024 was inaugurated by Dr. M.P. Shyam, President, RSST with Ms. Hilary McGeachy, Australian Counsel General in

Bangalore as Chief Guest Australian Film maker Ms. Naina Sen's film was screened at the inaugural function.

- RVU has organised a Virtual Fireside Chat with two top women Business Leaders from USA on 'Women in Technology: Championing Diversity and Inclusion.'
- The first edition of the Annual Research Conference of its School of Business in partnership with ISDC Global and Dhurakij Pundit University on 18-19 April 2024. The topic was 'Sustaining Business-Use of Emerging Technologies' and Dr. Bhanumurthy M.R., Vice Chancellor of D.R. Ambedkar School of Economics University was the keynote speaker.
- SDI organised the International Research Symposium on DIGITAL PEDAGOGIES IN DESIGN EDUCATION between March 27-28, 2024.
- Episteme-An exhibition on Banking and Fintech products and services was organized by the IV Sem B. Com Students from the School of Business.
- The School of Design organized an Annual Design Exhibition on the theme "Design for Justice" on May 10, 2024, at the Karnataka Chitrakala Parishath.
- The Ingenuity Exhibition -A project exhibition of engineering explorations and exploring science-2 by the School of Computer Science and Engineering students was held on May 15 -16, 2024.
- Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy was a panelist and speaker on 'The Role of Leadership and Technology' at the Business World NexGen Education Summit held on April 29, 2024.
- Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy participated in the NAFSA Conference held at New Orleans, USA in the last week of May 2024. He established three collaborations with prestigious universities like University of Maryland, Texas State University and Indiana University, Bloomington. RV University now figures in the list of universities included under the "Study in India" programme of the Ministry of Education.
- Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy delivered a keynote address at the IC3 regional forum held in Mysore between July 12-13, 2024.
- Six students from 2021 cohort from School of Design and Innovation are attending International Summer Program with Istituto Europeo di Design (IED), Italy (IED) starting July 2024. Three students are attending the International Summer Program with Teesside University, UK starting July 8th to August 16th, 2024.
- A one week NSS Special camp held between 16-22 June in Cholanayakanahalli was marked by education, community service, and impactful initiatives that included inspiring talks by Mr. Murali Dixit NGO Emogym, NGO Upkriti, cleanliness drive near the school, training session for the government school students on segregation of plastic and waste, free health camp organized by Jayadeva Memorial Rashtrotthana Hospital, solar system workshop for the school students by the Himalayan Space Centre, disability rights session with Tamahar trust, and painting the walls of the local government school with NGO team Hasiru.
- A free health camp was organized by the Rotary E Club on July 1, at the Government Higher Primary School, Byalulu Village in collaboration with the Rashtrotthana Hospital. Around 100 plus people visited the camp and availed a range of services including screening for blood pressure, sugar, ECG and breast screening.

Faculty and Student Achievements:

- Dr. Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro Vice Chancellor and Dean, School of Design and Innovation was felicitated for Excellence in Research and Academics by D-Arc Build, India's premier Expo for Design, Architecture, Building and Construction Materials.
- Dr. Baishali Garai and Dr. Vidya M.J. from the School of Computer Science and Engineering have been awarded the DST grant (Department of Science and Technology) of Rs. 30 lakhs from the Government of India. They received this grant for the development of sensors with nanomaterials for environmental monitoring.
- Dr Baishali Garai presented a research paper titled “Development of a reduced graphene oxide-based X-ray detector for Space applications” at the 9th World Congress on Recent Advances in Nanotechnology held at the Imperial College London Convention Centre.
- Mr. Pranav Bhat, a Ph.D. scholar in the School of Computer Science and Engineering (SoCSE), RVU, has received two funded grants for his virtual start-up, An Astraea Innovative Solutions, incubated at RVU and part of Centre for Innovation & Entrepreneurship. Mr. Bhat has also received a NIDHI Prayas grant for the virtual start-up.
- Dr. Sabbeer Basha: Publication of his research work in US patent and collaborative research on deep model compression with Dr. Sarvani and Dr. Mrinmoy from Indian Institute of Information Technology Sri City that has been accepted for publication in Neural Computing and Applications which is a Q1 & Core journal in Artificial Intelligence domain.
- RVian Vidhvath J Poojari first year BCA cracked the prestigious Google Summer of Code (GSOC) 2024 out of a staggering 43,984 applicants from 172 countries.
- Ms. Varsha Srinivasa 2nd year B. Des student has been selected for the Prestigious NCC Youth Exchange Programme in the United Kingdom.



**MINUTES OF THE 9th BOARD OF GOVERNORS MEETING HELD ON
27th NOVEMBER 2024 AT SENATE ROOM, ADMINISTRATIVE BLOCK,
RV UNIVERSITY**

Members in Attendance:

- 1) Dr. (h.c) A V S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri D P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Vice Chancellor(i/c), RV University – Member
- 4) Mr. A. C. Chandrashekhar Raju, Vice-President, RSST (Nominee of Trust) – Member
- 5) Dr. N. K. Cauvery, Director, RVIC (Nominee of Trust) – Member
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro-Vice Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 7) Dr. Sreenath N S, Chief Executive Officer at Biovet Pvt. Ltd. – Special Invitee
(attended online)
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

Apologies:

- 1) Principal Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Karnataka – Member
- 2) One expert nominated by the State Government Member – Member
- 3) Shri. Nikhil Murthy, Assistant Secretary, RSST – Special Invitee
- 4) Dr. M. P. Shyam, President, RSST (Nominee of Trust) – Member

1.0 Prayer:

The meeting started with two minutes of silent prayer.

2.0 Welcome:

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU formally welcomed all the Members to the 9th Board of Governors meeting and sought the permission of Chairman to start the proceedings.

2.1 Briefing by Vice Chancellor, RV University on the continuous progress of the university since last Board of Governors meeting:

The Vice Chancellor briefed the members on the progress of RVU since the last meeting in July 2024. A brief report on important activities and achievements of RVU has been attached as **Annexure-1**.

Members appreciated the rapid progress made by RVU as well as its achievements.

3.0 Items for discussion & decision:

3.1 Ratification of minutes of the meeting of the 8th Board of Governors meeting held on 24th July 2024

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 8th Board of Governors Meeting held on 24th July 2024 as true and authentic and suggested that it is not ratification but to take approval on the minutes on the previous meetings.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.2 Action taken report on the minutes of the 8th Board of Governors meeting held on 24th July 2024:

The Committee reviewed the action taken report on the 8th Board of Governors meeting and approved.

3.3 Appointment of Vice-Chancellor RV University.

The Members reviewed and approved the appointment of Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sanjay Kumar and suggested to communicate the same to Karnataka State Higher Education Council and Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka after Dr. Sanjay Kumar reporting to duty.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.4 Ratification of Structure of Board of Studies in the schools.

The Members reviewed and approved the structure of the Board of Studies.

3.5 Ratification on revision of the Programme offered in the AY 2025-26 with tuition fees.

The members reviewed and approved the programmes offered in the AY 2025-26 and suggested the following:

1. To collaborate with SAP (Systems, Applications and Products in data processing) to offer SAP specialized courses as minor or university elective depending upon the intensity of the programme structure on discussion with the SAP team.
2. As many design schools are coming up in the city or in the country, RVU School of Design and innovation should have a unique strategy for placement and international collaboration to enhance the visibility of the School.
3. As RV University is participating in career fairs in international cities it was suggested to collaborate and enter into joint ventures with foreign HEIs for certification programmes.
4. Apply for extension of approval for the existing course(s) BALLB & BBALLB from Bar Council of India from the AY 2025-26.

[Action: Dean SOCSE, Dean SODI and Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.6 Ratification of Appointment of faculty based on vacant positions in the school.

Members approved the appointment of faculty based on vacant positions in the school and suggested the following:

1. The HR team will conduct a university wide orientation programme for new joinees.
2. Psychometric tests can be part of the interview process.

[Action: Head HR, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.7 Infrastructure details of Bangalore & Mysore Campus.

Members appreciated the progress of the infrastructure of Bangalore campus and also were fascinated by the renderings of Mysore campus.

3.8 Review of admissions in AY 2024 – 25.

Members reviewed the admissions of AY 2024-25 and suggested to conduct more outreach events for programmes with less admissions and also school interactions through webinars, seminars and open houses.

[Action: Director Outreach and Admission Team, Timeframe: Immediate]

3.9 Gist of last meetings.

- 3.9.1 The 9th Academic Council Meeting.
- 3.9.2 The 9th Board of Management Meeting.
- 3.9.3 The 9th Finance Committee Meeting.
- 3.9.4 The 9th Research and Innovation Council Meeting.
- 3.9.5 The 1st Fee Fixation Committee Meeting.

The members reviewed and suggested to complete the action in a timebound manner

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

4.0 Item for Information:

- 4.1. Faculty Publications.
- 4.2. Funded Projects.
- 4.3. Philanthropic Contributions to RV University.
- 4.4. Endowment fund contributions to RV University.
- 4.5. National & International collaborations and their outcomes.
- 4.6. Outreach activities of AY 2024 – 25 admissions and plan of AY 2025 – 26 admissions.
- 4.7. Faculty Achievements.
- 4.8. Student achievements.
- 4.9. Events at RV University.
- 4.10. NCC & NSS Activities.
- 4.11. Sports activities.
- 4.12. Annual Report for 2023-24: to submitted to Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka.

5.0 Any other business with the permission of the Chair.

6.0 Date of next meeting 12.03.2025.

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda
Registrar

Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar
Vice-Chancellor



Date: 10th October, 2024

BOARD OF STUDIES

RV University aims to attain and uphold the highest academic quality in all the programmes it offers. The Board of Studies (BOS) is a group of experts (consisting of internal and external members) working collectively to scrutinize the program structures proposed by each school and sanction their approval. The BOS will also offer their expert recommendations and guidance to enhance the quality of each program, in alignment with the university's vision to become "*a world-class, tech-driven, global university for liberal education, empowering citizens of tomorrow*". The suggestions offered by the BOS will be incorporated in the program structure to achieve the same aim.

Composition of Board of Studies:

Sl. No.	Name	Position
1.	Dean of School	Chairperson
2.	Professors (All)	Member
3.	Two Associate Professors (by rotation based on seniority)	Member
4.	Two Assistant Professors (by rotation based on seniority)	Member
5.	Two Academic Experts (external)	Member
6.	One Industry/Domain Expert (external)	Member
7.	One meritorious alumnus (nominated by the Dean)	Member
8.	One Specialization Expert (external)	Special Invitee
9.	Senior Professor / Programme Head	Member Secretary

Note:

1. Each school will constitute a single BOS for all the programmes run by the school.*
2. The Associate Deans, Assistant Deans, and Program Directors will be included in the BOS as Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.
3. Meritorious alumnus shall be a graduate passed out of the university at least 3 years ago (till the sufficient number of batches graduate, immediate graduates can also be considered)
4. A special invitee – specialization expert (external) will only be invited when a new programme is being launched/considered by the school.
5. Once approved, revision of curriculum will be done after two years.



Procedures and Functions of Board of Studies:

1. Prepare syllabi for various courses keeping in view the objectives of the school, interest of the stakeholders and national requirement for consideration and approval of the Academic Council.
2. Suggest methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques.
3. Suggest best practices on research, teaching, evaluation and other academic activities in the programmes offered in the schools.
4. Suggest any necessary changes in the course structure, teaching methodology and evaluation pattern to ensure highest academic quality.

Duration/Tenure:

The term of the nominated members shall be THREE years. The Board of Studies shall meet at least thrice a year before the Academic Council meeting.

* The School of Business will have two BOS (one for the UG and one for PG) for the first year of PG program due to operational requirements. The two BOS will be merged after one year of operations.

Appendix - XVIII

Details of Non-Teaching Staff

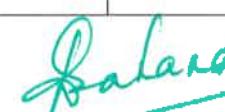
Sl. No.	Employee Id	Title	Salutation	Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
1	8643	Dr.	Mr.	Sanjay Kumar	Vice Chancellor	66	PhD, M.Tech & B.Tech, MBA, MS - Counselling, PGDMA	CO001- Consolidated Pay	17 December 2024	Yes
2	7136		Ms.	Shilpa. P	Office Executive	28	1. BBA	CO001- Consolidated Pay	15 July 2021	Yes
3	7156		Mr.	Chandhan S	Executive	23	1. MBA in Marketing 2. B.Com in Business Management	CO001- Consolidated Pay	16 August 2021	Yes
4	7166		Mr.	Sachin	Executive	30	1. Diploma in Computer Science	CO001- Consolidated Pay	13 September 2021	Yes
5	7174	Dr.	Mr.	Jairaj Shankar Hosmani	Assistant Librarian	38	1. PhD & MLISC in Library Science 2.BA in HEP	CO001- Consolidated Pay	22 September 2021	Yes
6	7200		Mr.	Vijay P Dongarsone	Graphic Designer	32	BA in Applied Arts	CO001- Consolidated Pay	12 October 2021	Yes
7	7255		Mr.	Sudarshan Vithal Bhat	Senior Instructor	50	B.Sc in Electronics	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 December 2021	Yes
8	7260		Mr.	Nagesha R	Library Assistant	30	1. MILSC in Library Science 2.BA in HEP	CO001- Consolidated Pay	13 December 2021	Yes
9	7302		Mr.	M Sadhashivan	Senior Manager	45	1. MBA in Finance 2. B.Com in Income Tax	CO001- Consolidated Pay	02 March 2022	Yes



10	7310		Ms.	Samprita Rajpurohit	Executive	24	1. MBA in Finance & Marketing 2. B.Com	CO001- Consolidated Pay	21 March 2022	Yes
11	7366		Ms.	Ms. Shruthi L	Executive	30	1. M.Com 2. B.Com in Finance	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 June 2022	Yes
12	7373		Ms.	Purnima S	Executive	39	1. B.Com in Adv Financial Accounting 2. BLIS in Library Science 3. MLISC in Library Science	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 June 2022	Yes
13	7458		Ms.	Kusuma N R	Executive	33	1. Diploma in Secretarial Practice 2. Secondary Education in PCMB	CO001- Consolidated Pay	16 August 2022	Yes
14	7468		Mr.	Abhishek Chillal	Executive	23	1. Diploma in Mechanical Engineer 2. ITI as Tuner	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 September 2022	Yes
15	7470		Mr.	Dileep K R	Senior Executive	27	1. Diploma in Tool & Die Making	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 September 2022	Yes
16	7472		Ms.	Mangala R Kulkarni	Finance Manager	40	M.Com In Finance B.com in Finance	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 September 2022	Yes
17	7502		Mr.	Manish Raghavendra	Instructor	29	Bachelor of Arts	CO001- Consolidated Pay	12 September 2022	Yes
18	7512	Dr.	Ms.	Sahana D Gowda	Registrar	44	1. B.E in Computer Science 2.M.E in Computer Science 3.PhD in Computer Science	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 September 2022	Yes
19	7541		Ms.	Neha Goenka	Head - Communication & Branding	41	1.M.Sc in Strategy Management & Planing 2.B.Com 3.PG Diploma in Event Management	CO001- Consolidated Pay	26 September 2022	Yes

Sahana

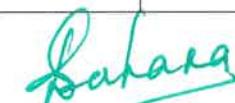
20	7545		Mr.	Mahadevaswamy G K	Graphic Designer	33	1.BBM in Management	CO001- Consolidated Pay	03 October 2022	Yes
21	7568		Ms.	Navya M	Executive	26	1. B.Com in Accounting 2. Secondary Education	CO001- Consolidated Pay	02 November 2022	Yes
22	7573		Ms.	Shruthi S	Executive Assistant	29	1.Diploma in Commercial Practice	CO001- Consolidated Pay	10 November 2022	Yes
23	7597	Dr.	Mr.	Srinivas Reddy Mungara	Head – Programme Office	36	PhD & PG in Operation Management BE in Mechanical	CO001- Consolidated Pay	05 December 2022	Yes
24	7606		Mr.	Sharath Kumar D	Manager	30	PG in Organic Chemistry	CO001- Consolidated Pay	12 December 2022	Yes
25	7607		Mr.	Lalith Kumar R	Executive	23	1. M.Sc in Mathematics 2. B.Sc in PCM	CO001- Consolidated Pay	12 December 2022	Yes
26	7637		Mr.	Manoj Kumar M	Office Assistant	25	1.Puc in Commerce	CO001- Consolidated Pay	16 January 2023	Yes
27	7642		Mr.	P Chethan Bopanna	Senior Executive	25	Bachelor of Commerce	CO001- Consolidated Pay	11 January 2023	Yes
28	7653		Mr.	Sanjeeva Narang	Head - HR	54	1.PG in Personal Management 2.BE in Electrical Engineering	CO001- Consolidated Pay	06 February 2023	Yes
29	7693		Ms.	Bijoy Laxmi	Manager	48	1.MASTER'S IN INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 2.BACHELOR'S IN EDUCATION	CO001- Consolidated Pay	16 March 2023	Yes
30	7695		Mr.	Sunil K V	Executive	37	1.MBA in HR 2. BCA in Computer Applications	CO001- Consolidated Pay	06 March 2023	Yes
31	7700		Ms.	Poojashree B	Senior Executive	29	1. MBA in HR 2.BBM	CO001- Consolidated Pay	03 April 2023	Yes



32	7716		Mr.	Basavaraju D	Office Assistant	25	SSLC	CO001- Consolidated Pay	17 April 2023	Yes
33	7731		Mr.	Avadhanam Anantha Krishna	Finance Officer	46	MBA in Banking & Finance BSC in BZS	CO001- Consolidated Pay	03 May 2023	Yes
34	7778		Mr.	Sivakumar Sathaiah	Senior Manager	38	MBA & BBA	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 June 2023	Yes
35	7782		Mr.	Manjunath G	Assistant Manager	37	1.M.Com in Finance 2. B.Com in Finance	CO001- Consolidated Pay	05 June 2023	Yes
36	7805		Mr.	Balegowda G R	Office Assistant	26	1. ITI in Electrician	CO001- Consolidated Pay	12 June 2023	Yes
37	7808		Ms.	Soumya Raghu	Office Executive	36	1. BA in HEK 2.Secondary Education	CO001- Consolidated Pay	15 June 2023	Yes
38	7809		Ms.	Bhavya Sathenapalli	Executive	33	1. M.Com in Computer Applications 2. B.Com in Finance	CO001- Consolidated Pay	15 June 2023	Yes
39	7821		Ms.	Sahana V	Student Counsellor	28	M.Sc in Clinical Physiology	CO001- Consolidated Pay	21 June 2023	Yes
40	7858		Mr.	Ashish Daniel	Manager	42	1.MPM in HR 2.MBA in HR 3..B.Com in Commerce	CO001- Consolidated Pay	17 July 2023	Yes
41	7868		Ms.	Ranjitha R	Executive	32	1. MBA in HR 2. B.Com in Accounting 3. Diploma in Commercial Practice	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 August 2023	Yes
42	7873		Mr.	Subramanya V Mysore	Deputy Director	27	LLM in Corporate Financial Law PG in Project Finance BA LLB	CO001- Consolidated Pay	02 August 2023	Yes
43	7875		Ms.	Kavitha S	Executive	44	1. BA in HEP 2. NTT &ECE	CO001- Consolidated Pay	02 August 2023	Yes



44	7880		Ms.	Srilakshmi H N	Student Counsellor	33	M.Sc in Psychosocial rehabilitation and counselling	CO001- Consolidated Pay	07 August 2023	Yes
45	7882		Ms.	Hemlata Sharma	Director	49	1. Masters in Sociology 2. PG Diploma in Hr 3. PG Diploma in IT 4. B.Sc	CO001- Consolidated Pay	09 August 2023	Yes
46	7898		Ms.	Gagana M R	Executive	24	1. M.Com in Finance & Accounts 2. B.Com in Accounting	CO001- Consolidated Pay	16 August 2023	Yes
47	7899		Mr.	Kiran M	Executive	24	1. BE in Mechanical at VTU 2. Diploma in Mechanical	CO001- Consolidated Pay	16 August 2023	Yes
48	7900		Ms.	Ranjitha Nyamathi Basavaraj	Executive	32	1. BCA in CS 2. B.Com in Accounting	CO001- Consolidated Pay	16 August 2023	Yes
49	7903		Mr.	Yadunandan T S	Executive	32	1. B.sc in PCM 2. Secondary Education in PCMB	CO001- Consolidated Pay	21 August 2023	Yes
50	7913		Mr.	Ramesha G N	Instructor	29	BE & Diploma	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 September 2023	Yes
51	7914		Mr.	Hithesh Gowda	Executive	26	Bachelor of Commerce	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 September 2023	Yes
52	7920		Ms.	Vijetha	Admission Counsellor	30	1. Diploma in Electronics and Communication in Department of Technical Education, Bangalore-2014.	CO001- Consolidated Pay	04 September 2023	Yes
53	7946		Ms.	Usha S	Executive	39	1. MCA in Computer Science 2. B.Sc in Computer Science	CO001- Consolidated Pay	11 September 2023	Yes





54	7962		Mr.	Pradeep C	Executive	28	1. B.Com in Finance at Bangalore University 2. Secondary Education	CO001- Consolidated Pay	03 October 2023	Yes
55	7984		Mr.	Ashish Gupta	Director	33	MBA in Marketing B.com	CO001- Consolidated Pay	09 October 2023	Yes
56	7998		Mr.	Prajwal S	Office Assistant	20	Pursuing B. Com in Finance	CO001- Consolidated Pay	02 November 2023	Yes
57	8043		Ms.	Thriveni K	Executive	24	1. B.Com in Accounting & Taxation 2. Secondary Education	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 December 2023	Yes
58	8046		Ms.	Akhila Narayan Swamy	Executive Assistant	52	1. M.Com in Taxtation & Accounting 2. B.Com in Commerce	CO001- Consolidated Pay	04 December 2023	Yes
59	8072		Mr.	Deepanshu Dashore	Manager	35	MBA in Marketing B.Sc in Biotechnology	CO001- Consolidated Pay	14 December 2023	Yes
60	8076		Mr.	Kiran Kumar C S	Senior Library Executive	31	1. KSET and NET- 2. MLISC at Library Science 3. BA	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 January 2024	Yes
61	8111		Ms.	Nalini D N	Academic Co-ordinator	38	BE in Telecom	CO001- Consolidated Pay	05 February 2024	Yes
62	8114		Mr.	Pankaj Kumar Mishra	Head - IT	45	1. B.sc in Economics	CO001- Consolidated Pay	05 February 2024	Yes
63	8139		Mr.	Amitabha Ghosh	Manager	37	MBA in Marketing BA in English	CO001- Consolidated Pay	19 February 2024	Yes
64	8140		Mr.	Aniket Guha	Graphic Designer	29	1.BE in Mechanical	CO001- Consolidated Pay	19 February 2024	Yes
65	8142		Ms.	Archana S	Lab Assistant	22	Diploma in E&C	CO001- Consolidated Pay	02 February 2024	Yes

Salana

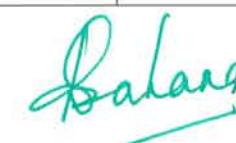
66	8143		Ms.	S Rajeshvari	Lab Assistant	26	BE in EEE	CO001- Consolidated Pay	15 February 2024	Yes
67	8207		Ms.	Suchitra Singh	Manager	45	1.PG Diploma in Computer Application 2. B.Com in Taxation	CO001- Consolidated Pay	18 March 2024	Yes
68	8239		Mr.	Cariappa I A	Manager	44	1.Certificate in associate degree (Advance Diploma) in Arts from Indira Gandhi National Open	CO001- Consolidated Pay	08 April 2024	Yes
69	8247		Mr.	Vasudeva Banninthyay K	Special Officer	68	PG in Systems & Control Engineering	CO001- Consolidated Pay	15 April 2024	Yes
70	8256		Ms.	Pallavi S Patil	Assistant Instructor	48	Diploma in E&C	CO001- Consolidated Pay	15 April 2024	Yes
71	8301		Mr.	Jeevanandam Murugan	Executive	31	1. B.Tech at Mechanical-2022	CO001- Consolidated Pay	23 May 2024	Yes
72	8329		Ms.	Asha Jyothi Sathenapalli	Executive	40	Bachelor of Commerce		10 June 2024	Yes
73	8332		Mr.	Ankit Kumar	Teaching Assistant	21	MCA & BCA	STP01-Stipend	13 June 2024	Yes
74	8338		Mr.	E Jagadish	Executive	31	1. B.Com		14 June 2024	Yes
75	8366		Ms.	Poorani Anbucelvan	Teaching Assistant	24	MSc & BSc	STP01-Stipend	01 July 2024	Yes
76	8368		Mr.	J Sunilkumar	Teaching Assistant	22	M. Tech [Integrated]	STP01-Stipend	01 July 2024	Yes
77	8370		Mr.	Palash Khandelwal	Teaching Assistant	22	MCA & BCA	STP01-Stipend	01 July 2024	Yes
78	8384		Ms.	Kavya Shree S	Executive	22	1. Pursuing MBA & B.Com in Finance & Accounts-2022 2. Secondary Education in CS- 2019	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 July 2024	Yes
79	8385		Ms.	Ambika M	Lab Assistant	22	Diploma in CSE		01 July 2024	Yes

Bahasa

80	8387		Ms.	D S Sandhya	Teaching Assistant	38	MBA & BSc	STP01-Stipend	08 July 2024	Yes
81	8443		Ms.	Aishwarya Mohan Kumar	Manager	33	1.PG in Communication 2.BMS in Management	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 August 2024	Yes
82	8447		Ms.	Kusumanjali S	Research Associate	28	1. PG in LLM	CO001- Consolidated Pay	07 August 2024	Yes
83	8454		Ms.	Vandhana S	Trainee	24	B.Com in Accounting and Taxation	STP01-Stipend	02 September 2024	Yes
84	8463		Mr.	Shashank T M	Executive	26	Bachelor of Business Administration	CO001- Consolidated Pay	02 September 2024	Yes
85	8469		Ms.	Manasa H C	Teaching Assistant	27	M.Tech & BE	STP01-Stipend	09 September 2024	Yes
86	8482		Mr.	N V Chidroop	Trainee	23	B.E in Computer Science	STP01-Stipend	10 September 2024	Yes
87	8483		Mr.	Mohan M	Trainee	23	B.E in Electronics & Communication Engineering at Visvesvaraya Technological University-2023	STP01-Stipend	11 September 2024	Yes
88	8490		Ms.	Usha T	Trainee	26	BSc in Computer Science	STP01-Stipend	13 September 2024	Yes
89	8499		Ms.	Ruchitha S	Executive	20	1.Diploma in Computer Science and Engineering from Department of Technical Education	CO001- Consolidated Pay	02 August 2024	Yes
90	8515		Ms.	Mythri S V	Executive	38	1. B.A in Economics 2. D. Ed	CO001- Consolidated Pay	03 October 2024	Yes
91	8517		Ms.	Arpitha S	Executive	33	Bachelor of Commerce	CO001- Consolidated Pay	03 October 2024	Yes

Salana

92	8526		Ms.	Jayasree R K	Executive	27	1.Diploma in Commercial Practice at Department of Technical Education 2.B. Com in Accounting from Bangalore University 3.LLB in Karnataka State Education Examination Board-2018	CO001- Consolidated Pay	09 October 2024	Yes
93	8529		Ms.	Sheik Nawaz Banu	Instructor	25	MSc & BSc	CO001- Consolidated Pay	03 October 2024	Yes
94	8530		Mr.	K Jayanth	Instructor	24	BE in CSE	CO001- Consolidated Pay	03 October 2024	Yes
95	8561		Mr.	Belliappa A P	Deputy Head Outreach	33	BE in Civil Engineering	CO001- Consolidated Pay	24 October 2024	Yes
96	8571	Dr.	Mr.	Manjunath S	Special Officer	60	1. Ph.D in Fluid Mechanics 2. M.Phil in Mathematics	CO001- Consolidated Pay	04 November 2024	Yes
97	8574		Mr.	Ravi Shankar	Assistant Director	48	1. Diploma in Electrical Engineering 2. Diploma Honours in Software Engineering 3.M.Com in Finance	CO001- Consolidated Pay	04 November 2024	Yes
98	8575		Ms.	Gowri K	Head - Admissions	54	1. B.com in Commerce	CO001- Consolidated Pay	04 November 2024	Yes
99	8583		Ms.	Dirisam Amulya	HR Manager	35	1.MBA in HR 2. B.Tech in Mechanical	CO001- Consolidated Pay	04 November 2024	Yes



100	8605		Ms.	Vishakha Dasi	Executive	42	1. BA in General from Monad University 2. B. Ed in English from Singhania University	CO001- Consolidated Pay	20 November 2024	Yes
101	8611		Ms.	Vani Kori	Senior Executive	43	B.Sc in Computer Science	CO001- Consolidated Pay	02 December 2024	Yes
102	8613		Mr.	Amruth Kumar S D	Senior Executive	38	Bachelor of Commerce	CO001- Consolidated Pay	02 December 2024	Yes
103	8621		Mr.	Hariharan V	Deputy Controller of Examination	38	B.Tech Information Technology	CO001- Consolidated Pay	04 December 2024	Yes
104	8633		Mr.	Yajnesh Madivala	Assistant Civil Engineer	24	BE in Civil Engineering	CO001- Consolidated Pay	12 December 2024	Yes
105	8640		Mr.	Nanjunda Swamy K	Lab Instructor	42	Pursuing Diploma & ITI	CO001- Consolidated Pay	18 December 2024	Yes
106	8641		Mr.	Yash Daga	Teaching Assistant	25	M.Tech & BE	STP01-Stipend	20 December 2024	Yes
107	8656		Ms.	Gayathri V	Instructor	24	BBA	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 January 2025	Yes
108	8657		Mr.	Motaiah K A	Drill Instructor	50	Army Degree	CO001- Consolidated Pay	01 January 2025	Yes
109	8658	Dr.	Mr.	Nagendra Parashar B S	Professor & Campus Director	58	Phd, M.Tech & BE	UG14-117300-218200	01 January 2025	Yes
110	8667		Mr.	Prem Deep G C	Assistant Instructor	24	Bachelor of Commerce	CO001- Consolidated Pay	09 January 2025	Yes
111	8668		Ms.	Shruthi Neelagunda	Lab Instructor	29	MSc & BSc	CO001- Consolidated Pay	30 December 2024	Yes
112	8671		Ms.	Usha Babi Naik	Trainee	27	Diploma in CSE	STP01-Stipend	09 January 2025	Yes
113	8672		Ms.	Kaveri Nanaiah N	Trainee	24	Bachelor of Commerce	STP01-Stipend	15 January 2025	Yes
114	8673		Mr.	Anvith H S	Trainee	23	MLISc & B.COM	STP01-Stipend	15 January 2025	Yes

Salana



Outsourced Non-Teaching Staff Details of RV University

Sl. No.	Employee Id	Title	Salutation	Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
1.	RV267		Mr.	Rakesh Kumar Gowda	Office attender	24	PUC	17,071	27-10-2023	Yes
2.	RV299		Ms.	Kokila N	Office attender	27	PUC	14,516	02-05-2024	Yes
3.	RV303		Mr.	Anil Kumar Mc	Office attender	29	PUC	15,000	08-06-2024	Yes
4.	RV339		Mr.	Sathya S Shankar	Office attender	18	PUC	14,516	01-01-2025	Yes
5.	RV340		Mr.	Kotesh Yamanurappa M	Office attender	18	PUC	15,000	01-01-2025	Yes
6.	RV341		Mr.	Thirtha Prasad J	Office attender	29	PUC	15,000	01-01-2025	Yes
7.	187769		Mr.	B R Rajashekhar	House Keeper	36	SSLC	13,192	01/03/2024	Yes
8.	181215		Mr.	Billiyappa	House Keeper	33	SSLC	13,192	16/01/2024	Yes
9.	192160		Mr.	Channegowda	House Keeper	45	SSLC	13,192	12/04/2024	Yes
10.	147175		Mr.	H C Siddappa	House Keeper	45	SSLC	13,192	16/04/2023	Yes
11.	141394		Mr.	Kallaiah	House Keeper	33	SSLC	13,192	16/02/2023	Yes
12.	215922		Mr.	M Rajesh	House Keeper	38	SSLC	13,192	10/10/2024	Yes
13.	181213		Mr.	Mahesh	House Keeper	34	SSLC	13,192	16/01/2024	Yes
14.	200090		Mr.	Nagaraj	House Keeper	26	SSLC	13,192	10/06/2024	Yes
15.	173493		Mr.	Purushotham	House Keeper	38	SSLC	13,192	14/11/2023	Yes
16.	209280		Mr.	Puttaswamy	House Keeper	35	SSLC	13,192	07/08/2024	Yes
17.	167764		Ms.	R Lakshmana	House Keeper	39	SSLC	13,192	24/09/2023	Yes
18.	167766		Ms.	Gayithri	House Keeper	33	SSLC	13,192	25/09/2023	Yes
19.	178363		Ms.	Jayalakshmi	House Keeper	30	SSLC	13,192	22/12/2023	Yes
20.	133591		Ms.	Jyothi	House Keeper	36	SSLC	13,192	01/12/2022	Yes
21.	132395		Ms.	Mahadevamma	House Keeper	33	SSLC	13,192	24/03/2023	Yes
22.	111164		Ms.	Manjula	House Keeper	45	SSLC	13,192	01/05/2022	Yes
23.	206381		Ms.	Manjula	House Keeper	45	SSLC	13,192	25/07/2024	Yes
24.	140436		Ms.	Pavithra C Y	House Keeper	33	SSLC	13,192	09/02/2023	Yes
25.	163198		Ms.	Pushpavithi	House Keeper	38	SSLC	13,192	16/08/2023	Yes
26.	161610		Ms.	Ramanjinamma	House Keeper	34	SSLC	13,192	01/08/2023	Yes
27.	210223		Ms.	Roopa	House Keeper	26	SSLC	13,192	22/08/2024	Yes
28.	140437		Ms.	Savithramma	House Keeper	38	SSLC	13,192	06/02/2023	Yes
29.	143575		Ms.	Sunanda	House Keeper	35	SSLC	13,192	01/04/2024	Yes

Salava



30.	212327		Ms.	Vijayalakshmi	House Keeper	39	SSLC	13,192	11/09/2024	Yes
31.	197971		Ms.	Shobha D	H.K Supervisor	43	PUC	16,920	28/05/2024	Yes
32.	156104		Mr.	Subhash G	H K Supervisor	27	PUC	16,920	21/06/2023	Yes
33.	77345		Mr.	Dada Peera	Pantry Boy	36	SSLC	18,389	01/03/2021	Yes
34.	77503		Mr.	Lakshmana	Plumber	42	SSLC	18,389	01/11/2023	Yes
35.	229489		Mr.	Paramesh	Asst Carpenter	53	SSLC	18,389	16/01/2025	Yes
36.	131297		Mr.	Renukaprasad Y G	Electrician	23	DIPLAMO	18,389	17/09/2024	Yes
37.	601		Mr.	Abhishek B M	Driver	30	PUC	22,558	02/02/2023	Yes
38.	616		Mr.	Nagarajun B G	Driver	49	PUC	22,558	07/03/2024	Yes
39.	624		Mr.	Nagarajun K S	Driver	27	PUC	22,558	01/02/2025	Yes
40.	20399		Mr.	Shiva Prakash	Security Supervisor	41	SSLC	21,782	08/05/2024	Yes
41.	20434		Mr.	Sridhar	Security Supervisor	39	SSLC	21,782	15/07/2024	Yes
42.	20514		Mr.	Manjunath Achar	Security Supervisor	49	SSLC	21,782	15/07/2024	Yes
43.	20734		Mr.	Sainath	Security Supervisor	52	SSLC	21,782	19/12/2024	Yes
44.	20405		Ms.	Shruthi S	Lady Guard	30	SSLC	19,416	02/05/2024	Yes
45.	20692		Ms.	Sangeetha	Lady Guard	32	SSLC	19,416	01/11/2024	Yes
46.	20407		Mr.	M D Saif Uddin	Security Guard	41	SSLC	19,416	11/05/2024	Yes
47.	20708		Mr.	Manjunath P S	Security Guard	36	SSLC	19,416	02/12/2024	Yes
48.	19751		Mr.	Devaraju M R	Security Guard	40	SSLC	19,416	01/06/2023	Yes
49.	20733		Mr.	Deepak Mahanto	Security Guard	37	SSLC	19,416	19/12/2024	Yes
50.	19760		Mr.	Ramesh N G	Security Guard	53	SSLC	19,416	02/06/2023	Yes
51.	17449		Mr.	Somanna	Security Guard	56	SSLC	19,416	02/08/2019	Yes
52.	19902		Mr.	Venkatesh C	Security Guard	38	SSLC	19,416	01/08/2023	Yes
53.	19895		Mr.	Mallesh	Security Guard	42	SSLC	19,416	03/08/2023	Yes
54.	19903		Mr.	Mahesh M	Security Guard	37	SSLC	19,416	07/08/2023	Yes
55.	20625		Mr.	Raje Gowda	Security Guard	37	SSLC	19,416	01/10/2024	Yes
56.	19904		Mr.	N Raghavendra	Security Guard	40	SSLC	19,416	07/08/2023	Yes
57.	20155		Mr.	Sharana Basaveshwar	Security Guard	27	SSLC	19,416	18/11/2023	Yes
58.	19987		Mr.	Jeevan Singh	Security Guard	48	SSLC	19,416	06/09/2023	Yes
59.	20629		Mr.	Buddu Kumar	Security Guard	34	SSLC	19,416	01/10/2024	Yes

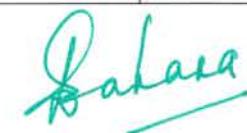
Sohana



60.	20554		Mr.	Gangadhar B	Security Guard	35	SSLC	19,416	01/08/2024	Yes
61.	20462		Mr.	Pijush Kantidas	Security Guard	35	SSLC	19,416	24/06/2024	Yes
62.	20463		Mr.	Nikki Mahato	Security Guard	35	SSLC	19,416	24/06/2024	Yes
63.	20408		Mr.	Suman Malakar	Security Guard	23	SSLC	19,416	11/05/2024	Yes
64.	20496		Mr.	Vinay N	Security Guard	39	SSLC	19,416	01/07/2024	Yes
65.	20510		Mr.	K K Ramesh	Security Guard	41	SSLC	19,416	15/07/2024	Yes
66.	20515		Mr.	Uday Simha	Security Guard	48	SSLC	19,416	15/07/2024	Yes
67.	17489		Mr.	Amber Das	Security Guard	25	SSLC	19,416	07/09/2019	Yes
68.	20689		Mr.	Ravishankar	Security Guard	31	SSLC	19,416	11/11/2024	Yes
69.	20764		Mr.	C N Murthy	Security Guard	38	SSLC	19,416	17/01/2025	Yes
70.	20486		Mr.	Kowshik C	Security Guard	25	SSLC	19,416	15/07/2024	Yes
71.	20512		Mr.	Ravi Kumar A N	Security Guard	37	SSLC	19,416	15/07/2024	Yes
72.	20511		Mr.	Krishnappa M	Security Guard	49	SSLC	19,416	15/07/2024	Yes
73.	20505		Mr.	Ramlingappa	Security Guard	39	SSLC	19,416	15/07/2024	Yes
74.	20069		Mr.	Deepak Singh	Security Guard	28	SSLC	19,416	01/12/2023	Yes
75.	20562		Mr.	Bubai Mandala	Security Guard	33	SSLC	19,416	01/08/2024	Yes
76.	20553		Mr.	Venkatesh H	Security Guard	29	SSLC	19,416	26/07/2024	Yes
77.	20654		Mr.	Milan Kanti Das	Security Guard	38	SSLC	19,416	28/10/2024	Yes
78.	20655		Mr.	Jay Ray	Security Guard	22	SSLC	19,416	28/10/2024	Yes
79.	20479		Mr.	Lakshmappa Kathi	Security Guard	51	SSLC	19,416	20/06/2024	Yes
80.	20507		Mr.	Shivakumar M	Security Guard	36	SSLC	19,416	15/07/2024	Yes
81.	19104		Mr.	Lakshmi Kantha	Security Guard	51	SSLC	19,416	01/05/2022	Yes
82.	20146		Mr.	Mallikarjuna R	Security Guard	48	SSLC	19,416	15/11/2023	Yes
83.	20379		Mr.	Prasanna Kumar	Security Guard	43	SSLC	19,416	09/08/2023	Yes
84.	19612		Mr.	Nagaraj Murthy	Security Guard	41	SSLC	19,416	04/03/2023	Yes
85.	20513		Mr.	Mahadevswamy	Security Guard	34	SSLC	19,416	15/07/2024	Yes
86.	73		Mr.	Ramaiah	Technician (Mali)	34	SSLC	16,000	07/11/2024	Yes
87.	1082		Ms.	Reema John Fernandes	MM(Manager Marketing)	28	Graduate	35,000	02/01/2017	Yes
88.	1425		Ms.	Bhanu Priya	MM(Manager Marketing)	38	Post Graduate	35,000	01/03/2022	Yes
89.	1829		Ms.	Keerthi M	AM (Associate Marketing)	23	Graduate	25,000	03/01/2024	Yes
90.	1793		Ms.	Ramsha Nashad	Admission Counsellor	23	Graduate	20,000	01/12/2023	Yes

Rahaa

91.	2103		Ms.	Varalakshmi S	Admission Counsellor	23	Graduate	20,000	10/01/2025	Yes
92.	2141		Ms.	Sushma	Admission Counsellor	23	Graduate	20,000	23/01/2025	Yes
93.	2093		Ms.	Ameesha	Admission Counsellor	27	Graduate	20,000	02/01/2025	Yes
94.	2150		Ms.	Nempilhing Manlun	Admission Counsellor	27	Graduate	20,000	27/01/2025	Yes
95.	2030		Ms.	Kavya Shree	Admission Counsellor	26	Graduate	20,000	04/11/2024	Yes
96.	1856		Ms.	Archana A	Admission Counsellor	22	Graduate	20,000	22/01/2024	Yes
97.	2059		Ms.	Bhawana B M	Admission Counsellor	21	Graduate	20,000	02/12/2024	Yes
98.	2051		Ms.	Pushpalatha N	Admission Counsellor	21	Graduate	20,000	02/12/2024	Yes
99.	2065		Ms.	Shwetha N	AM (Associate Marketing)	27	Graduate	25,000	09/12/2024	Yes
100.	1859		Ms.	Shree Lakshmi	Admission Counsellor	21	Graduate	20,000	22/01/2024	Yes
101.	1863		Ms.	Meghana S	Admission Counsellor	21	Graduate	20,000	24/01/2024	Yes
102.	1943		Ms.	Priscilla Blessy Bhoomika	Admission Counsellor	24	Graduate	20,000	23/03/2024	Yes
103.	1877		Ms.	Kangana Kiran	Admission Counsellor	24	Graduate	20,000	07/02/2024	Yes
104.	1480		Ms.	Preethu Shetty	AM (Associate Marketing)	24	Graduate	25,000	01/06/2022	Yes
105.	2028		Ms.	Surabhi Malini	Admission Counsellor	21	Graduate	20,000	04/11/2024	Yes
106.	1858		Ms.	Anusha N M	Admission Counsellor	21	Graduate	20,000	22/01/2024	Yes
107.	1898		Ms.	Neda Jamil	MM(Manager Marketing)	29	Post Graduate	35,000	01/03/2024	Yes
108.	1936		Ms.	Deepthi V	Admission Counsellor	22	Graduate	20,000	14/03/2024	Yes





RV
UNIVERSITY

Go. change the world

an Initiative of RV EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

RV Vidyaniketan, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru, 560059, India
Ph : +91 80 68199900 | www.rvu.edu.in

109.	2124		Ms.	Deeksha B N	Admission Counsellor	21	Graduate	20,000	20/01/2024	Yes
110.	1674		Ms.	Nikitha Srinivas	Admission Counsellor	25	Graduate	20,000	05/04/2023	Yes
111.	1851		Ms.	Shilpa K N	Senior Admission Counsellor	35	Graduate	25,000	22/01/2024	Yes
112.	2167		Ms.	Maria Josphine	Admission Counsellor	24	Graduate	20,000	01/02/2025	Yes
113.	1586		Ms.	Ramya D	Admission Counsellor	23	Post Graduate	20,000	09/01/2023	Yes
114.	2000		Ms.	Prachi Sharma	Senior Admission Counsellor	24	Post Graduate	25,000	01/06/2024	Yes
115.	2135		Ms.	Abhisha U	Admission Counsellor	26	Graduate	20,000	23/01/2025	Yes
116.	2077		Ms.	Tejaswini N	Senior Admission Counsellor	28	Graduate	25,000	14/12/2024	Yes
117.	2105		Ms.	Priyanka N	Admission Counsellor	21	Graduate	20,000	10/01/2025	Yes
118.	2205		Ms.	Amulya C	Admission Counselor	22	Graduate	20,000	17/02/2025	Yes

Annexure – Y

RESEARCH PROFILE

Faculty-wise and Department-wise information has been provided in respect of the following:

Sl. No.	Schools	Student Teacher Ratio	Classroom	Research lab	Research Scholar	Publication in last 3 years	No of Books published in last 3 years	Patents in last 3 years	Transfer of Technology	Inter Departmental Research	Consultancy in Rs.	Externally funded research project in Rs.	Educational programmes arranged
1.	SOLAS	1:7	11	00	17	13	01	00	-	-		44,85,992/-	47
2.	SODI	1:20	17	03	01	00	00	00	-	-		0.0/-	73
3.	SOEPP	1:6	09	00	05	03	01	00	-	02		0.0/-	27
4.	SOB	1:23	38	02	30	11	06	00	-	06		0.0/-	61
5.	SOCSE	1:23	51	01	47	43	01	31	-	14	1,00,87,800/-	30,00,000/-	71
6.	SOL	1:12	10	01	03	05	02	00	-	02		0.0/-	80
7.	SOFMC A	1:7	08	04	04	00	01	00	-	02		0.0/-	23
Total			148	11	107	75	12	31	-	26		74,85,000/-	382

Sahaan

Report on Interdisciplinary Doctoral Research at RV University

S No.	USN	Name of the Scholar	School	Research Supervisor	Research Title	Interdisciplinary Focus (Fields/Departments Involved)
1.	3RVU6P24S002	Mr. Parth Sharma	School of Law	Dr. Bhanu Prakash Nunna	Application of Theoretical Lens and Psychological Tests in exploring the integration of Dark Triad traits and criminal tendencies	Psychology + Criminology Sociology / Law
2.	3RVU6P24S003	Mr. Sanjay B	School of Law	Dr. Lakshmi Arya Thathachar	Human Factors and Cultural Influences in Aircraft Operations	Aviation + Human Factors Psychology + Cultural Studies (Cultural Difference)
3.	3RVU7P24M001	Dr. Asitava Debroy	School of Film, Media and Creative Arts	Dr. Piyush Roy	A Study to Evaluate the Effect of Film, Media, and Creative Arts on the Learning Outcomes of Medical Undergraduate Students with Special Reference to the AETCOM (Attitude, Ethics, Communication) Module of the Competency-Based Curriculum	Medical Education + Media Studies + Educational Psychology
4.	3RVU7P24M002	Ms. Livea Paul Thekkakara	School of Film, Media and Creative Arts	Dr. Piyush Roy	Mapping Experiences through Identity & Resistance in Select Dalit Rappers' Music Videos	Cultural Studies + Media Studies + Sociology
5.	RVUP2PHD03	Sharath Kumar D	School of Computer science and Engineering	Dr. Phani Kumar Pullela	In situ CO ₂ based material innovations for Ultrafine waste utilization in construction	Applied Chemistry + Civil Engineering + Environmental Science + Materials Science
6.	3RVU5F23M005	Harish K R	School of Computer	Dr. Sathya D	Explorations of the Engineering in Engineering Education	Engineering Education + Core Engineering

[Signature] . Dean - Research, RVU
Dr. Lakshmi Arya Thathachar

			science and Engineering			Disciplines + Computer-Aided Engineering Design (CAED) + Educational Psychology
7.	3RVU5P23M008	Pranav Bhat	School of Computer science and Engineering	Dr. Phani Kumar Pullela	Patenting Challenges in IOT Domain	Intellectual Property Law + IoT Technology + Innovation Management
8.	3RVU5P23M009	Ramesha G N	School of Computer science and Engineering	Dr. Phani Kumar Pullela	Smart Infrastructure: Develop algorithms and systems to monitor the health of civil engineering infrastructure, such as bridges, dams, and buildings, using sensor data and machine learning techniques	Civil Engineering + Computer Science/AI + Electrical/Electronic Engineering
9.	3RVU5P23M015	Supriya Das	School of Computer science and Engineering	Dr. Baishali Garai	Dissertation Proposal – Perspective Involving Affordable Patient Care & Diagnosis & Remediation Using AI & Automation	Healthcare + AI & Automation + Biomedical Engineering
10.	3RVU5F24M001	Achala Dattatreya Hegde	School of Computer science and Engineering	Dr. Shabbeer Basha	Prediction of solar storm occurrences by developing a deep learning model, using datasets of solar images from different solar observatories and space stations.	Astrophysics + Computer Science/AI + Data Science
11.	3RVU5P24M001	Adithi Nairy	School of Computer science and Engineering	Dr. Manish Kumar	Machine Learning-Based Recommendation Systems Segment Customers Based on User Data and User Behaviour, such as Likes or Reviews, and the Customers Are Then Sent Personalized Content Suggestions	Computer Science/AI + Data Science + Marketing & Consumer Behaviour
12.	3RVU5P24M011	Pradeep Kumar Reddy	School of Computer science and Engineering	Dr. Sudhakar K. N	Advancing Natural Language Processing for Enhanced Cybersecurity Incident Report Analysis	Computer Science/AI (NLP) + Cybersecurity + Data Science

Dean-Research RVU
Lakshmi Anja Thevaran

13.	3RVU5P24M012	Prashantha Raju	School of Computer science and Engineering	Dr. Phani Kumar Pullela	Designing and Development of cost-effective ventilated Green Roof	Civil Engineering + Environmental Science + Architecture/Urban Planning
14.	3RVU5P24M015	Sundararaman Ganapathiraman	School of Computer science and Engineering	Dr Phani Kumar Pullela	Development of an Integrated Framework for Quality & Reliability Across the Supply Chain (from a Manufacturer's Perspective)	Supply Chain Management + Quality & Reliability Engineering + Industrial/Manufacturing Engineering
15.	3RVU5F24S001	Sarath K	School of Computer science and Engineering	Dr. Baishali Garai	Material detection, material analysis and material design using machine learning /deep learning	Materials Science + Machine Learning/Deep Learning + Data Science
16.	3RVU5P24S001	Akshay Mashelkar	School of Computer science and Engineering	Dr. Phani Kumar Pullela	Games with Purpose: Enhancing Mathematics Education through Gaming Innovation	Mathematics Education + Game Design + Educational Psychology
17.	3RVU5P24S002	Archana B K	School of Computer science and Engineering	Dr. Merin Thomas	Design of Artificial Intelligence Models for Agricultural Water Management to Improve Water Productivity	Mathematics Education + Game Design + Educational Psychology
18.	3RVU5P24S009	Sharath Bhargav R	School of Computer science and Engineering	Dr. Manjunath Varchagall	Enhancing System Performance and Safety through Reliability Studies and Simulation-Based Analysis	Computer Science & Engineering + Reliability Engineering + Simulation & Safety Engineering
19.	3RVU2P24M001	Mayur Goyal	School of Economics and Public Policies	Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi	Education Research "Evaluating the Impact of Comprehensive Teacher Professional Development Programs on Teacher Effectiveness and Student Learning in K-12 Education "	Education Management + Educational Psychology + Data Science + Curriculum and Instruction
20.	3RVU2F24M001	Parvesh sharma	School of Economics	Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi	Integrating Vedic Stories and Philosophy into English Language Teaching: A	Education + Cultural Studies + Linguistics +

Dear Research, RVU
Lakshmi Anupatrekha


			and Public Policies		Pedagogical Exploration	Philosophy
21.	3RVU1P24M010	Omkar Babu K	School of Business	Dr. Veena A.	Bridging Genomics, Precision Medicine, and Public Policy: Towards Ethical, Equitable, and Evidence-Based Healthcare Integration"	Genomics + Public Policy + Bioethics + Health Policy and Management
22.	3RVU1P24M012	Srikanth V Kadkol	School of Business	Dr. Kali Charan Sabat	Impact Of Credit Linked Subsidy Schemes on Real Estate & Housing Finance Industry	Economics + Public Policy + Real Estate and Urban Studies + Finance
23.	3RVU1P24M013	Vikram Shekhar	School of Business	Dr. Logasakthi Kandasamy	Leadership Styles and Organizational Resilience in the Era of Disruption: Nurturing Cross-Cultural Teams for Global Success	Organizational Behavior + Cross-Cultural Management + Business Strategy + Psychology
24.	3RVU1P24M008	Minakshi Sharma	School of Business	Dr. Veena A.	Accessibility, Affordability and Availability of Assistive Products in Karnataka	Public Policy + Health and Disability Studies + Economics + Sociology
25.	3RVU1P23M004	Radhika Ranganathan	School of Business	Dr. Vijayalakshmi	Cultural, Socioeconomic Factors and Telemedicine Utilization in India: An Agent-Based Modeling Approach	Public Health + Sociology + Economics + Data Science + Digital Health
26.	3RVU1P23M001	Abhilash R	School of Business	Dr. Shiva Prasad	A Study on The Awareness Of SME IPO In India Amongst The Retail Investors In Bengaluru	Finance + Economics + Behavioral Finance + Marketing

Dear Researcher, RVU
Nakshmi Anya Theacher
